

558J
COOLING ONLY/ELECTRIC HEAT
PACKAGED ROOFTOP
3 TO 15 NOMINAL TONS



Product Data

LEGACY™
LINE



C08515

(Unit shown with louvered hail guard.)



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE		PAGE
FEATURES AND BENEFITS	3	APPLICATION DATA	32
MODEL NUMBER NOMENCLATURE	4	COOLING TABLES	35
FACTORY OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES	6	STATIC PRESSURE TABLES	53
AHRI CAPACITY RATING	9	FAN PERFORMANCE	56
SOUND PERFORMANCE	11	ELECTRICAL INFORMATION	73
PHYSICAL DATA	12	SEQUENCE OF OPERATION	138
CURBS & WEIGHTS DIMENSIONS	16	GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS	141



Heating & Cooling Systems

The Bryant rooftop unit (RTU) was designed by customers for customers. With no-strip screw collars, handled access panels, and more we've made your unit easy to install, easy to maintain and easy to use.

Easy to install:

All Legacy Line™ units are field-convertible to horizontal air flow which makes it easy to adjust to unexpected job site complications. Lighter units make easy replacement. Most Bryant 558J rooftops fit on existing Bryant curbs dating back to 1989. Also, our large control box gives you room to work and room to mount Bryant accessory controls.

Easy to maintain:

Easy access handles by Bryant provide quick and easy access to all normally serviced components. Our "no-strip" screw system has superior holding power and guides screws into position while preventing the screw from stripping the unit's metal. Take accurate pressure readings by reading condenser pressure with panels on. Simply remove the black, composite plug, route your gauge line(s) through the hole, and connect them to the refrigeration service valve(s).

Easy to use:

The newly designed, central terminal board by Bryant puts all your connections and troubleshooting points in one convenient place, standard. Most low voltage connections are made to the same board and make it easy to find what you're looking for and easy to access it. Bryant rooftops have high and low pressure switches, a filter drier, and 2-in (51mm) filters standard.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Single-stage cooling capacity control on 04 to 12 models. Two-stage cooling capacity control on 08 to 16 models.
- SEER's up to 13.0 (up to 13.4 with ECM motor)
- EER's up to 11.0 (up to 11.4 with ECM motor)
- IEER's up to 12.2 with single speed indoor fan motor.
- IEER's up to 13.0 with 2-speed/VFD indoor fan motor.
- Up to 28% lighter than similar industry units. Lighter rooftops make easier replacement jobs.
- 3-12.5 ton units fit on existing Bryant rooftop curbs making the utility connections the same. This saves time and money on replacement jobs.
- Standardized components and layout. Standardized components and controls make service and stocking parts easier.
- Scroll compressors on all units. This makes service, stocking parts, replacement, and troubleshooting easier.
- Field convertible airflow (3-12.5 tons). Being able to convert a unit from vertical airflow to horizontal makes it easy to overcome job site complications. 15 ton models requires a simple supply duct cover to field convert from factory vertical to horizontal.
- Easy-adjust, belt-drive motor available. There's no need for field-supplied drives or motors.
- Provisions for bottom or side condensate drain.
- Capable of thru-the-base or thru-the-curb electrical routing.
- Single-point electrical connection.
- Sloped, composite drain pan sheds water; and won't rust.
- Standardized controls and control box layout. Standardized components and controls make stocking parts and service easier.
- Clean, large, easy to use control box.
- Color-coded wiring.
- Large, laminated wiring and power wiring drawings which are affixed to unit make troubleshooting easy.
- Single, central terminal board for test and wiring connections.
- Fast-access, handled, panels for easy access to the blower and blower motor, control box, and compressors.
- "No-strip" screw system guides screws into the panel and captures them tightly without stripping the screw, the panel, or the unit.
- Exclusive, newly-design indoor refrigerant header for easier maintenance and replacement.
- Mechanical cooling (115°F to 40°F or 46°C to 4°C) standard on all models. Winter start kit allows cooling operation down to 25°F (-4°C) and MotorMaster to -20°F (-29°C).
- 2-in (51mm) disposable filters on all units.
- Refrigerant filter-drier on each circuit.
- High and low pressure switches. Added reliability with high pressure switch and low pressure switch.
- Factory-installed Perfect Humidity™ dehumidification system available on size 07-16 units with round tube / plate fin condenser coils, includes MotorMaster I controller. (NOTE: Perfect Humidity is no longer available on 04-06 units.)
- Optional 2-Speed Indoor Fan Motor System utilizes a Variable Frequency Drive (VFD) to automatically adjust the indoor fan motor speed between cooling stages. Available on 2-stage cooling models 08-16 with electromechanical controls or RTU Open.

MODEL NUMBER NOMENCLATURE

Position:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Example:	5	5	8	J	E	0	6	A	0	0	0	A	1	A	0	A	A

Unit Type

558 - Cooling RTU with optional Electric Heat, Legacy Series

Model

J - Puron® (R-410A) Refrigerant

Voltage

E = 460-3-60
 J = 208/230-1-60¹
 P = 208/230-3-60
 T = 575-3-60

Cooling Tons

04 - 3 ton	09 - 8.5 ton
05 - 4 ton	12 - 10 ton
06 - 5 ton	14 - 12.5 ton
07 - 6 ton	16 - 15 ton
08 - 7.5 ton	

Refrigerant System Options²

A = Standard One Stage cooling models
 D = Two Stage cooling models 08-16
 G = One Stage cooling models with Perfect Humidity™ (07 models only)
 K = Two Stage cooling models with Perfect Humidity™ (08-16)

Heat Level

(Field installed electric heaters available)
 000 = No Heat

Coil Options For Round Tube/Plate Fin Condenser Coil Models Only (Outdoor - Indoor - Hail Guard)

A = Al/Cu - Al/Cu
 B = Precoat Al/Cu - Al/Cu
 C = E-coat Al/Cu - Al/Cu
 D = E-coat Al/Cu - E-coat Al/Cu
 E = Cu/Cu - Al/Cu
 F = Cu/Cu - Cu/Cu
 M = Al/Cu - Al/Cu — Louvered Hail Guard
 N = Precoat Al/Cu - Al/Cu — Louvered Hail Guard
 P = E-coat Al/Cu - Al/Cu — Louvered Hail Guard
 Q = E-coat Al/Cu - E-coat Al/Cu — Louvered Hail Guard
 R = Cu/Cu - Al/Cu — Louvered Hail Guard
 S = Cu/Cu - Cu/Cu — Louvered Hail Guard

Coil Options For All Aluminum - Novation Condenser Coil Models Only (Outdoor - Indoor - Hail Guard)

G = Al/Al - Al/Cu
 H = Al/Al - Cu/Cu
 J = Al/Al - E-coat Al/Cu
 K = E-coat Al/Al - Al/Cu
 L = E-coat Al/Al - E-coat Al/Cu
 T = Al/Al - Al/Cu — Louvered Hail Guard
 U = Al/Al - Cu/Cu — Louvered Hail Guard
 V = Al/Al - E-coat Al/Cu — Louvered Hail Guard
 W = E-coat Al/Al - Al/Cu — Louvered Hail Guard
 X = E-coat Al/Al - E-coat Al/Cu — Louvered Hail Guard

Packaging & 2-Speed Indoor Fan Motor

A = Standard Packaging, electro mech. controls that require W7212 EconoMi\$er IV
 B = LTL Packaging, electro mech. controls that require W7212 EconoMi\$er IV
 C = Standard Packaging, electro mech. controls that require W7220 EconoMi\$er X
 D = Standard Packaging and 2-Speed Indoor Fan Motor (VFD) Controller
 E = LTL Packaging and 2-Speed Indoor Fan Motor (VFD) Controller
 F = LTL Packaging, electro mech. controls that require W7220 EconoMi\$er X

Factory Installed Options

0A = None

NOTE: See the 558J 3 to 15 ton Price Pages for a complete list of factory installed options.

Outdoor Air Options

A = None
 B = Temperature Economizer, Barometric Relief, Standard Leak (W7212 or W7220)
 E = Temperature Economizer, Barometric Relief, Standard Leak w/CO₂, (W7212 or W7220)
 H = Enthalpy Economizer, Barometric Relief, Standard Leak, (W7212 or W7220)
 L = Enthalpy Economizer, Barometric Relief, Standard Leak w/CO₂, (W7212 or W7220)
 Q = Motorized 2 Position Damper
 U = Temperature Economizer, Barometric Relief, Ultra Low Leak, (W7220)
 W = Enthalpy Economizer, Barometric Relief, Ultra Low Leak, (W7220)

Indoor Fan Options

0 = Direct Drive ECM (Sizes 04-06 / -P voltage only)
 1 = Standard Static Option, Belt Drive
 2 = Medium Static Option, Belt Drive
 3 = High Static Option, Belt Drive
 C = High Static Option with High Efficiency Motor, Belt Drive (16 size only)

Note: On single phase (-J voltage code) models, the following are not available as a factory installed option:

- Coated Coils or Cu Fin Coils
- Louvered Hail Guards
- Economizer or 2 Position Damper
- Powered 115 Volt Convenience Outlet

¹ Production of single phase voltage models has been discontinued per DOE regulations. Single phase 558J models will only be available until current inventories are exhausted.

² Perfect Humidity is no longer available for 558J size 04-06 models. When Perfect Humidity is required on 3 to 5 ton units use the equivalent 559J or 551J model.

Table 1 – FACTORY-INSTALLED OPTIONS AND FIELD-INSTALLED ACCESSORIES

CATEGORY	ITEM	FACTORY INSTALLED OPTION	FIELD INSTALLED ACCESSORY
Cabinet	Supply Duct Cover (16 size only)		X
	Thru-the-base electrical connections	X	X
	Hinged Access Panels	X	
Coil Options	Cu/Cu indoor and/or outdoor coils ^{1, 6}	X	
	Pre-coated outdoor coils ^{1, 6}	X	
	Premium, E-coated outdoor coils ^{1, 6}	X	
Humidity Control	Perfect Humidity™ Dehumidification System ^{6, 9}	X	
Condenser Protection	Condenser coil hail guard (louvered design) ⁶	X	X
Controls	Thermostats, temperature sensors, and subbases		X
	RTU Open – protocol controller	X	
	Smoke detector (supply and/or return air)	X	
	Time Guard II compressor delay control circuit		X
	Phase Monitor		X
Economizers & Outdoor Air Dampers	EconoMi\$er IV (for electro-mechanical controlled – Non FDD (Standard air leak damper models) ^{6,7}	X	X
	EconoMi\$er2 for DDC controls, complies with FDD (Standard and Ultra Low Leak air damper models) ^{6,8}	X	X
	Motorized 2 position outdoor – air damper ⁶	X	X
	Manual outdoor – air damper (25% and 50%)		X
	Barometric relief ²	X	X
	Power exhaust		X
	EconoMi\$er X for electro-mechanical controls, complies with FDD (Standard and Ultra Low Leak air damper models) ^{6,7}	X	X
Economizer Sensors & IAQ Devices	Single dry bulb temperature sensors ³	X	X
	Differential dry bulb temperature sensors ³		X
	Single enthalpy sensors ³	X	X
	Differential enthalpy sensors ³		X
	CO ₂ sensor (wall, duct, or unit mounted) ³	X	X
Electric Heat	Electric Resistance Heaters		X
	Single Point Kit		X
Indoor Motor & Drive	Multiple motor and drive packages	X	
	2-Speed Indoor Fan System w/VFD controller (2-stage cool only with electrical mechanical and RTU Open controls)	X	
	Display Kit for 2-Speed Indoor Fan System system with VFD		X
Low Ambient Control	Winter start kit ⁴		X
	Motormaster® head pressure controller ⁴		X
Power Options	Convenience outlet (powered) ⁶	X	
	Convenience outlet (unpowered)	X	
	Non-fused disconnect ⁵	X	
	Disconnect Switch Bracket (16 size only)		X
Roof Curbs	Roof curb 14-in (356mm)		X
	Roof curb 24-in (610mm)		X

NOTES:

1. Novation coated coils are only available with E-coat.
2. Included with economizer.
3. Sensors for optimizing economizer.
4. See application data for assistance.
5. Available on units with MOCP's of 80 amps or less.
6. Not available as factory installed option on single phase (208/230/1/60) models. Use field-installed accessory where available.
7. FDD – (Fault Detection and Diagnostic) capability per California Title 24 section 120.2
8. Models with RTU Open DDC controls comply with California Title 24 Fault Detection and Diagnostic (FDD).
9. Perfect Humidity is no longer available for 580J size 04–06 models.

FACTORY OPTIONS AND/OR ACCESSORIES

Economizer (dry-bulb or enthalpy)

Economizers save energy, money and improve comfort levels in the conditioned space. They bring in fresh, outside air for ventilation; and provide cool outside air to cool your building. This also is the preferred method of low ambient cooling. When integrated with CO₂ sensors, economizers can provide even more savings by coupling the ventilation air to only that amount required based on space occupancy. Economizers are available, installed and tested by the factory, with either enthalpy or temperature dry-bulb inputs. There are also models for electromechanical, direct digital controllers and single speed fan or 2-speed indoor fan motors. Additional sensors are available as accessories to optimize the economizer. Economizers include gravity controlled barometric relief that helps equalize building pressure and ambient air pressures. This can be a cost effective solution to prevent building pressurization. Economizers are available in Ultra Low Leak and standard low leak versions.

CO₂ Sensor

Improves productivity and saves money by working with the economizer to intake only the correct amount of outside air for ventilation. As occupants fill your building, the CO₂ sensor detects their presence through increasing CO₂ levels, and opens the economizer appropriately.

When the occupants leave, the CO₂ levels decrease, and the sensor appropriately closes the economizer. This intelligent control of the ventilation air, called Demand Control Ventilation (DCV) reduces the overall load on the rooftop, saving money.

Smoke Detectors

Trust the experts. Smoke detectors make your application safer and your job easier. Bryant smoke detectors immediately shut down the rooftop unit when smoke is detected. They are available, installed by the factory, for supply air, return air, or both.

Louvered Hail Guards

Sleek, louvered panels protect the condenser coil from hail damage, foreign objects, and incidental contact.

Convenience Outlet (powered or un-powered)

Reduce service and/or installation costs by including a convenience outlet in your specification. Bryant will install this service feature at our factory. Provides a convenient, 15 amp, 115v GFCI receptacle with “Wet in Use” cover. The “powered” option allows the installer to power the outlet from the line side of the disconnect or load side as required by code. The “unpowered” option is to be powered from a separate 115/120v power source.

Non-fused Disconnect

This OSHA-compliant, factory-installed, safety switch allows a service technician to locally secure power to the rooftop.

Disconnect Switch Bracket

Provides a pre-engineered and sized mounting bracket for applications requiring a unit mounted fused and non-fused disconnect of greater than 100 amps. Bracket assures that no damage will occur to coils when mounting with screws and other fasteners (16 size only).

Power Exhaust with Barometric Relief

Superior internal building pressure control. This field-installed accessory may eliminate the need for costly, external pressure control fans.

RTU Open, Multi-protocol Controller

Connect the rooftop to an existing BAS without needing complicated translators or adapter modules using the RTU Open controller. This new controller speaks the 4 most common building automation system languages (Bacnet, Modbus, N2, and Lonworks). Use this controller when you have an existing BAS.

Time Guard II Control Circuit

This accessory protects your compressor by preventing short-cycling in the event of some other failure, prevents the compressor from restarting for 30 seconds after stopping. Not required with RTU Open, or authorized commercial thermostats.

Filter or Fan Status Switches

Use these differential pressure switches to detect a filter clog or indoor fan motor failure. When used in conjunction with a compatible unit controller/thermostat, the switches will activate an alarm to warn the appropriate personnel.

Motorized 2-Position Damper

The new Bryant 2-position, motorized outdoor air damper admits up to 100% outside air. Using reliable, gear-driven technology, the 2-position damper opens to allow ventilation air and closes when the rooftop stops, stopping unwanted infiltration. Not available with 2-Speed Indoor Fan Motor System models.

Manual OA Damper

Manual outdoor air dampers are an economical way to bring in ventilation air. The dampers are available in 25% and 50% versions. Not available with 2-Speed Indoor Fan Motor System models.

FACTORY OPTIONS AND/OR ACCESSORIES (cont.)

Optional Perfect Humidity™ Dehumidification System

Bryant's Perfect Humidity Dehumidification System is an all-inclusive factory installed option that can be ordered with any Legacy Line 558J*07-16 rooftop unit equipped with RTPF condenser coils.

NOTE: Perfect Humidity is no longer available for 558J size 04-06 models. When Perfect Humidity is required on 3 to 5 ton units use the equivalent 559J or 551J model.

This system expands the envelope of operation of Bryant's Legacy Line rooftop products to provide unprecedented flexibility to meet year-round comfort conditions.

The Perfect Humidity dehumidification system has the industry's only dual dehumidification mode setting. The Perfect Humidity system includes two new modes of operation.

The Legacy Line 558J*07-16 rooftop coupled with the Perfect Humidity system is capable of operating in normal design cooling mode, subcooling mode, and hot gas reheat mode. Normal design cooling mode is when the unit will operate under its normal sequence of operation by cycling compressors to maintain comfort conditions.

Subcooling mode will operate to satisfy part load type conditions when the space requires combined sensible and a higher proportion of latent load control. Hot Gas Reheat mode will operate when outdoor temperatures diminish and the need for latent capacity is required for sole humidity control. Hot Gas Reheat mode will provide neutral air for maximum dehumidification operation.

2-Speed Indoor Fan Motor System

Bryant's 2-Speed Indoor Fan Motor System saves energy and installation time by utilizing a Variable Frequency Drive (VFD) to automatically adjust the indoor fan motor speed in sequence with the units cooling operation. Per ASHRAE 90.1 standard section 6.4.3.10.b, during the first stage of cooling operation the VFD will adjust the fan motor to provide 2/3rd of the total cfm established for the unit. When a call for the second stage of cooling is required, the VFD will allow the total cfm for the unit established (100%). During the heating mode the VFD will allow total design cfm (100%) operation and during the ventilation mode the VFD will allow operation to 2/3rd of total cfm.

Compared to single speed indoor fan motor systems, Bryant's 2-Speed Indoor Fan Motor System can save substantial energy, 25%+*, versus single speed indoor fan motor systems.

The VFD used in Bryant's 2-Speed Indoor Fan Motor System has soft start capabilities to slowly ramp up the speeds, thus eliminating any high inrush air volume during initial start-up. It also has internal over-current protection for the fan motor and a field installed display kit that allows adjustment and in depth diagnostics of the VFD.

This 2-Speed Indoor Fan Motor System is available on models with 2-stage cooling operation with electromechanical or RTU Open Multi Protocol controls. Both space sensor and conventional thermostats/controls can be used to provide accurate control in any application.

The 2-Speed Indoor Fan Motor System is very flexible for initial fan performance set up and adjustment. The standard factory shipped VFD is pre-programmed to automatically stage the fan speed between the first and second stage of cooling. The unit fan performance static pressure and cfm can be easily adjusted using the traditional means of pulley adjustments. The other means to adjust the unit static and cfm performance is to utilize the field installed Display Kit and adjust the frequency and voltage in the VFD to performance requirements. In either case, once set up, the VFD will automatically adjust the speed between the cooling stage operations.

*Data based on .10 (\$/kWh) utilizing Bryant's HAP 4.6 simulation software program

Motormaster Head Pressure Controller

The Motormaster motor controller is a low ambient, head pressure controller kit that is designed to maintain the unit's condenser head pressure during periods of low ambient cooling operation. This device should be used as an alternative to economizer free cooling when economizer usage is either not appropriate or desired. The Motormaster will either cycle the outdoor fan motors or operate them at reduced speed to maintain the unit operation, depending on the model.

Hinged Access Panels

Allows access to unit's major components with specifically designed hinged access panels. Panels are: filters, control box, fan motor and compressor.

Winter Start Kit

The winter start kit by Bryant extends the low ambient limit of your rooftop to 25°F (-4°C). The kit bypasses the low pressure switch, preventing nuisance tripping of the low pressure switch. Other low ambient precautions may still be prudent.

Alternate Motors and Drives

Some applications need larger horsepower motors, some need more airflow, and some need both. Regardless of the case, your Bryant expert has a factory installed combination to meet your application. A wide selection of motors and pulleys (drives) are available, factory installed, to handle nearly any application.

Thru-the-Base Connections

Thru-the-base connections, available as either an accessory or as a factory option, are necessary to ensure proper connection and seal when routing wire and piping through the rooftop's basepan and curb. These couplings eliminate roof penetration and should be considered for gas lines, main power lines, as well as control power.

FACTORY OPTIONS AND/OR ACCESSORIES (cont.)

Electric Heaters

Bryant offers a full-line of field-installed accessory heaters. The heaters are very easy to use, install and are all pre-engineered and certified.

Supply Duct Cover

This supply duct cover is required when field converting the factory standard vertical duct supply to horizontal duct supply configuration. One required per unit (16 size only).

Table 2 – AHRI COOLING RATING TABLES

UNIT	COOLING STAGES	NOM. CAPACITY (TONS)	NET COOLING CAPACITY (MBH)	TOTAL POWER (KW)	SEER	EER	IEER WITH SINGLE SPEED INDOOR MOTOR	IEER WITH 2-SPEED INDOOR MOTOR
04A	1	3	34.0	3.2	13.0	10.60	N/A	N/A
05A	1	4	45.0	4.0	13.0	11.00	N/A	N/A
06A	1	5	59.0	5.5	13.0	10.75	N/A	N/A
07A	1	6	70.0	6.4	N/A	11.00	11.2	N/A
08A	1	7.5	88.0	8.0	N/A	11.00	11.2	N/A
08D	2	7.5	83.0	7.5	N/A	11.00	11.7	12.8
09A	1	8.5	97.0	8.8	N/A	11.00	11.2	N/A
09D	2	8.5	99.0	9.0	N/A	11.00	11.7	12.8
12A	1	10	117.0	10.6	N/A	11.00	11.2	N/A
12D	2	10	114.0	10.3	N/A	11.10	11.8	12.8
14D	2	12.5	140.0	12.9	N/A	10.80	11.0	11.8
16D	2	15	174.0	16.1	N/A	10.80	11.7	12.4

Table 3 – DIRECT DRIVE INDOOR ECM-X13 MOTOR

UNIT	COOLING STAGES	NOM. CAPACITY (TONS)	NET COOLING CAPACITY (MBH)	TOTAL POWER (KW)	SEER	EER
04A	1	3	34.4	3.1	13.4	11.00
05A	1	4	45.0	3.9	13.4	11.40
06A	1	5	59.0	5.5	13.2	10.75

LEGEND AND NOTES for TABLES 2 and 3

- AHRI – Air Conditioning, Heating and Refrigeration Institute Test Standard
- ASHRAE – American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air Conditioning, Inc.
- EER – Energy Efficiency Ratio
- IEER – Integrated Energy Efficiency Ratio
- N/A – Not Applicable
- SEER – Seasonal Energy Efficiency Ratio

NOTES:

1. Rated in accordance with AHRI Standard 210/240 or 340/360, as appropriate.
2. Ratings are based on:
Cooling Standard: 80°F (27°C) db, 67°F (19°C) wb indoor air temp and 95°F (35°C) db outdoor air temp.
IEER Standard: A measure that expresses cooling part-load EER efficiency for commercial unitary air conditioning and heat pump equipment on the basis of weighted operation at various load capacities.
3. All 558J units comply with ASHRAE 90.1 Energy Standard for minimum SEER and EER requirements.
4. 558J units comply with US Energy Policy Act (2005). To evaluate code compliance requirements, refer to state and local codes.



Use of the AHRI Certified TM Mark indicates a manufacturer's participation in the program For verification of certification for individual products, go to www.ahridirectory.org.

Table 4 – MINIMUM - MAXIMUM AIRFLOWS COOLING AND ELECTRIC HEAT

UNIT	COOLING		ELECTRIC HEATERS	
	Minimum	Maximum	Minimum	Maximum
558J*04	900	1500	900	1500
558J*05	1200	2000	1200	2000
558J*06	1500	2500	1500	2500
558J*07	1800	3000	1800	3000
558J*08	2250	3750	2250†	3750
558J*09	2550	4250	2550†	4250
558J*12	3000	5000	3000†	5000
558J*14	3600	6000	3000†	6000
558J*16	4500	7500	4500	7500

† Minimum electric heat CFM exceptions :

UNIT	UNIT VOLTAGE	HEATER KW	UNIT CONFIGURATION	REQUIRED MINIMUM CFM
558J*12 558J*14	208/230	42.4	Horizontal	3200
558J*12 558J*14	208/230	50.0	Horizontal	3200
558J*12 558J*14	460	50.0	Horizontal or Vertical	3200
558J*08	575	17.0	Horizontal or Vertical	2800
558J*09 558J*12 558J*14	575	34.0	Horizontal or Vertical	2350

Table 5 – SOUND PERFORMANCE TABLE

UNIT	COOLING STAGES	OUTDOOR SOUND (dB) @60Hz								
		A-WEIGHTED	63	125	250	500	1000	2000	4000	8000
04A	1	80	90.6	80.9	80.2	76	74.6	71.3	68.5	63.9
05A	1	81	90.9	84.6	79.5	77.9	76.5	71.1	66.9	62.5
06A	1	78	84.0	82.2	76.3	74.8	72.5	68.8	65.6	61.8
07A	1	78	88.8	81.8	76.9	74.4	73.3	69.8	66.3	62.7
08A	1	82	90.1	82.6	81.0	79.4	77.0	73.0	70.4	66.7
08D	2	82	85.8	84.3	80.5	78.7	76.4	72.7	68.3	65.1
09A	1	83	91.2	86.4	81.9	81.0	78.3	73.9	71.4	67.3
09D	2	82	88.6	85.0	81.6	79.5	77.4	74.1	71.0	66.3
12A	1	82	88.6	85.0	81.6	79.5	77.4	74.1	71.0	66.3
12D	2	82	89.0	83.1	80.5	78.5	75.5	71.6	69.6	69.3
14D	2	87	87.0	85.2	84.6	84.9	82.2	78.4	75.3	72.9
16D	2	87	87.0	85.2	84.6	84.9	82.2	78.4	75.3	72.9

LEGEND

dB – Decibel



NOTES:

1. Outdoor sound data is measure in accordance with AHRI stand-ard 270–2008.
2. Measurements are expressed in terms of sound power. Do not compare these values to sound pressure values because sound pressure accounts for specific environmental factors which do not match individual applications. Sound power values are inde-pendent of the environment and therefore more accurate.
3. A–weighted sound ratings filter out very high and very low frequencies, to better approximate the response of an “aver-age” human ear. A–weighted measurements for Bryant units are taken in accordance with 270–2008.

Table 6 – PHYSICAL DATA

(COOLING)

3 - 4 TONS

		558J*04A Produced On or Prior to 7/26/2015	558J*04A Produced On or After 7/27/2015	558J*05A Produced On or Prior to 7/26/2015	558J*05A Produced On or After 7/27/2015
Refrigeration System					
	# Circuits / # Comp. / Type	1 / 1 / Scroll	1 / 1 / Scroll	1 / 1 / Scroll	1 / 1 / Scroll
	Puron® refrig. (R-410A) (lbs-oz)	5-10	4-4	8-8	7-5
	Perfect Humidity™ Puron refrig. charge A/B (lbs - oz)	8-11	-	-	-
	Metering Device	Acutrol	Acutrol	Acutrol	Acutrol
	Perfect Humidity Metering Device	-	-	-	-
	High-press. Trip / Reset (psig)	630 / 505	630 / 505	630 / 505	630 / 505
	Low-press. Trip / Reset (psig)	54 / 117	54 / 117	54 / 117	54 / 117
	Compressor Capacity Staging (%)	100%	100%	100%	100%
Evap. Coil					
	Material (Tube/Fin)	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al
	Coil type	3/8-in RTPPF	3/8-in RTPPF	3/8-in RTPPF	3/8-in RTPPF
	Rows / FPI	2 / 15	2 / 15	2 / 15	2 / 15
	Total Face Area (ft ²)	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
	Condensate Drain Conn. Size	3/4-in	3/4-in	3/4-in	3/4-in
Perfect Humidity Coil					
	Material (Tube/Fin)	-	-	-	-
	Coil type	-	-	-	-
	Rows..Fins/in.	-	-	-	-
	Total Face Area (ft ²)	-	-	-	-
Evap. Fan and Motor					
Standard Direct Drive 3 phase	Motor Qty / Drive Type	-	1 / Direct	-	1 / Direct
	Max BHP	-	0.75	-	0.75
	RPM Range	-	600-1200	-	600-1200
	Motor Frame Size	-	48	-	48
	Fan Qty / Type	-	1 / Centrifugal	-	1 / Centrifugal
	Fan Diameter (in)	-	10 x 11	-	10 x 11
Standard Static 3 phase	Motor Qty / Drive Type	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt
	Max BHP	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
	RPM Range	560-854	560-854	560-854	560-854
	Motor Frame Size	48	48	48	48
	Fan Qty / Type	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal
	Fan Diameter (in)	10 x 10	10 x 10	10 x 10	10 x 10
Medium Static 3 phase	Motor Qty / Drive Type	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt
	Max BHP	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
	RPM Range	770-1175	770-1175	770-1175	770-1175
	Motor Frame Size	48	48	48	48
	Fan Qty / Type	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal
	Fan Diameter (in)	10 x 10	10 x 10	10 x 10	10 x 10
High Statoc 3 phase	Motor Qty / Drive Type	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt
	Max BHP	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
	RPM Range	1035-1466	1035-1466	1035-1466	1035-1466
	Motor Frame Size	56	56	56	56
	Fan Qty / Type	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal
	Fan Diameter (in)	10 x 10	10 x 10	10 x 10	10 x 10
Cond. Coil					
	Material (Tube/Fin)	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al
	Coil type	3/8-in RTPPF	5/16-in RTPPF	3/8-in RTPPF	5/16-in RTPPF
	Rows / FPI	1 / 17	1 / 17	2 / 17	2 / 17
	Total Face Area (ft ²)	14.6	12.6	16.5	15.6
Cond. fan / motor					
	Qty / Motor Drive Type	1/ Direct	1/ Direct	1/ Direct	1/ Direct
	Motor HP / RPM	1/4 / 1100	1/4 / 1100	1/4 / 1100	1/4 / 1100
	Fan diameter (in)	22	22	22	22
Filters					
	RA Filter # / Size (in)	2 / 16 x 25 x 2	2 / 16 x 25 x 2	2 / 16 x 25 x 2	2 / 16 x 25 x 2
	OA inlet screen # / Size (in)	1 / 20 x 24 x 1	1 / 20 x 24 x 1	1 / 20 x 24 x 1	1 / 20 x 24 x 1

NOTE: Perfect Humidity is no longer available for 558J size 04-06 models.

- Not applicable

Table 7 – PHYSICAL DATA

(COOLING)

5 - 6 TONS

		558J*06A Produced On or Prior to 7/26/2015	558J*06A Produced On or After 7/27/2015	558J*07A
Refrigeration System				
	# Circuits / # Comp. / Type	1 / 1 / Scroll	1 / 1 / Scroll	1 / 1 / Scroll
	Puron® refrig. (R-410A) (lbs-oz)	10-11	9-0	14-2
	Perfect Humidity™ Puron refrig. charge A/B (lbs - oz)	16-0	-	22-5
	Metering Device	Acutrol	Acutrol	Acutrol
	Perfect Humidity Metering Device	-	-	Acutrol + TXV
	High-press. Trip / Reset (psig)	630 / 505	630 / 505	630 / 505
	Low-press. Trip / Reset (psig)	54 / 117	54 / 117	54 / 117
	Compressor Capacity Staging (%)	100%	100%	100%
Evap. Coil				
	Material (Tube/Fin)	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al
	Coil type	3/8-in RTPF	3/8-in RTPF	3/8-in RTPF
	Rows / FPI	4 / 15	4 / 15	4 / 15
	Total Face Area (ft ²)	5.5	5.5	7.3
	Condensate Drain Conn. Size	3/4-in	3/4-in	3/4-in
Perfect Humidity Coil				
	Material (Tube/Fin)	-	-	Cu / Al
	Coil type	-	-	3/8-in RTPF
	Rows..Fins/in.	-	-	2 / 17
	Total Face Area (ft ²)	-	-	5.2
Evap. Fan and Motor				
Standard Direct Drive 3 phase	Motor Qty / Drive Type	-	1 / Direct	-
	Max BHP	-	1	-
	RPM Range	-	600-1200	-
	Motor Frame Size	-	48	-
	Fan Qty / Type	-	1 / Centrifugal	-
	Fan Diameter (in)	-	10 x 11	-
Standard Static 3 phase	Motor Qty / Drive Type	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt
	Max BHP	1.7	1.7	2.4
	RPM Range	770-1175	770-1175	1073-1457
	Motor Frame Size	48	48	56
	Fan Qty / Type	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal
	Fan Diameter (in)	10 x 10	10 x 10	10 x 10
Medium Static 3 phase	Motor Qty / Drive Type	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt
	Max BHP	2.4	2.4	2.9 [†]
	RPM Range	1035-1466	1035-1466	1173-1518
	Motor Frame Size	56	56	56
	Fan Qty / Type	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal
	Fan Diameter (in)	10 x 10	10 x 10	10 x 10
High Statoc 3 phase	Motor Qty / Drive Type	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt
	Max BHP	2.9	2.9	3.7
	RPM Range	1303-1687	1303-1687	1474-1788
	Motor Frame Size	56	56	56
	Fan Qty / Type	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal
	Fan Diameter (in)	10 x 10	10 x 10	10 x 10
Cond. Coil				
	Material (Tube/Fin)	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al
	Coil type	3/8-in RTPF	5/16-in RTPF	3/8-in RTPF
	Rows / FPI	2 / 17	2 / 17	2 / 17
	Total Face Area (ft ²)	16.5	15.6	21.3
Cond. fan / motor				
	Qty / Motor Drive Type	1/ Direct	1/ Direct	1/ Direct
	Motor HP / RPM	1/4 / 1100	1/4 / 1100	1/4 / 1100
	Fan diameter (in)	22	22	22
Filters				
	RA Filter # / Size (in)	2 / 16 x 25 x 2	2 / 16 x 25 x 2	4 / 16 x 16 x 2
	OA inlet screen # / Size (in)	1 / 20 x 24 x 1	1 / 20 x 24 x 1	1 / 20 x 24 x 1

NOTE: Perfect Humidity is no longer available for 580J size 04-06 models.

- Not applicable

[†] 575V motor utilizes 3.7 BHP.

Table 8 – PHYSICAL DATA

(COOLING)

7.5 - 8.5 TONS

		558J*8A	558J*08D	558J*09A	558J*09D
Refrigeration System					
# Circuits / # Comp. / Type		1 / 1 / Scroll	2 / 2 / Scroll	1 / 1 / Scroll	2 / 2 / Scroll
RTPF models R-410a charge A/B (lbs – oz)		13 – 12	8 – 5 / 8 – 2	15 – 4	10 – 5 / 10 – 12
Alternate (MCHX) R-410a charge A/B (lbs – oz)			4 – 6 / 4 – 6		
Alternate (Perfect Humidity™) R-410a charge A/B (lbs – oz)			13 – 3 / 13 – 3		16 – 13 / 16 – 13
Metering device		Acutrol	Acutrol	Acutrol	Acutrol
Alternate (Perfect Humidity) Metering device		–	Acutrol + TXV	–	Acutrol + TXV
High–press. Trip / Reset (psig)		630 / 505	630 / 505	630 / 505	630 / 505
Low–press. Trip / Reset (psig)		54 / 117	54 / 117	54 / 117	54 / 117
Compressor Capacity Staging (%)		100%	50% / 100%	100%	50% / 100%
Evap. Coil					
Material		Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al
Coil type		3/8–in RTPF	3/8–in RTPF	3/8–in RTPF	3/8–in RTPF
Rows / FPI		3 / 15	3 / 15	3 / 15	3 / 15
Total face area (ft ²)		8.9	8.9	11.1	11.1
Condensate drain conn. size		3/4–in	3/4–in	3/4–in	3/4–in
Perfect Humidity Coil					
Material		–	Cu / Al	–	Cu / Al
Coil type		–	3/8–in RTPF	–	3/8–in RTPF
Rows / FPI		–	2 / 17	–	2 / 17
Total face area (ft ²)		–	6.3	–	8.4
Evap. fan and motor					
Standard Static 3 phase	Motor Qty / Drive Type	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt
	Max BHP	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
	RPM range	489–747	489–747	518–733	518–733
	Motor frame size	56	56	56	56
	Fan Qty / Type	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal
	Fan Diameter (in)	15 x 15	15 x 15	15 x 15	15 x 15
	Medium Static 3 phase	Motor Qty / Drive type	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt
Max BHP		2.9†	2.9†	2.4	2.4
RPM range		733–949	733–949	690–936	690–936
Motor frame size		56	56	56	56
Fan Qty / Type		1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal
Fan Diameter (in)		15 x 15	15 x 15	15 x 15	15 x 15
High Static 3 phase		Motor Qty / Drive type	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt
	Max BHP	4.7	4.7	3.7	3.7
	RPM range	909–1102	909–1102	838–1084	838–1084
	Motor frame size	14	14	56	56
	Fan Qty / Type	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal
	Fan Diameter (in)	15 x 15	15 x 15	15 x 15	15 x 15
	Cond. Coil				
Material		Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al
Coil type		3/8–in RTPF	3/8–in RTPF	3/8–in RTPF	3/8–in RTPF
Rows / FPI		2 / 17	2 / 17	2 / 17	2 / 17
Total face area (ft ²)		20.5	20.5	21.4	25.1
Alternate (MCHX) Cond. Coil					
Material		–	Al / Al	–	–
Coil type		–	Novation™	–	–
Rows / FPI		–	1 / 20	–	–
Total face area (ft ²)		–	20.5	–	–
Cond. fan / motor					
Qty / Motor drive type		2 / direct	2 / direct	2 / direct	2 / direct
Motor HP / RPM		1/4 / 1100	1/4 / 1100	1/4 / 1100	1/4 / 1100
Fan diameter (in)		22	22	22	22
Filters					
RA Filter # / Size (in)		4 / 16 x 20 x 2	4 / 16 x 20 x 2	4 / 20 x 20 x 2	4 / 20 x 20 x 2
OA inlet screen # / Size (in)		1 / 20 x 24 x 1	1 / 20 x 24 x 1	1 / 20 x 24 x 1	1 / 20 x 24 x 1

NOTE: Perfect Humidity is not available with Novation condenser coil models, only Round Tube/Plate Fin (RTPF).

– Not applicable

† 575V motor utilizes 3.7 BHP

Table 9 – PHYSICAL DATA

(COOLING)

10 - 15 TONS

		558J*12A	558J*12G/K	558J*14G/K	558J*16G/K
Refrigeration System					
# Circuits / # Comp. / Type		1 / 1 / Scroll	2 / 2 / Scroll	2 / 2 / Scroll	2 / 2 / Scroll
RTPF models R-410a charge A/B (lbs - oz)		20 - 0	10 - 5 / 10 - 3	11 - 0 / 11 - 6	15-14/16-12
Alternate (MCHX) R-410a charge A/B (lbs - oz)		-	6 - 0 / 6 - 0	7 - 6 / 8 - 0	-
Alternate (Perfect Humidity™) R-410a charge A/B (lbs - oz)		-	16 - 10 / 16 - 0	17 - 10 / 18 - 3	-
Metering device		Acutrol	Acutrol	Acutrol	Acutrol
Alternate (Perfect Humidity) Metering device		-	Acutrol + TXV	Acutrol + TXV	-
High-press. Trip / Reset (psig)		630 / 505	630 / 505	630 / 505	630 / 505
Low-press. Trip / Reset (psig)		54 / 117	54 / 117	54 / 117	54 / 117
Compressor Capacity Staging (%)		100%	50% / 100%	50% / 100%	50% / 100%
Evap. Coil					
Material		Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al
Coil type		3/8-in RTPF	3/8-in RTPF	3/8-in RTPF	3/8-in RTPF
Rows / FPI		4 / 15	4 / 15	4 / 15	3 / 15
Total face area (ft ²)		11.1	11.1	11.1	17.5
Condensate drain conn. size		3/4-in	3/4-in	3/4-in	3/4-in
Perfect Humidity Coil					
Material		-	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al
Coil type		-	3/8-in RTPF	3/8-in RTPF	3/8-in RTPF
Rows / FPI		-	2 / 17	2 / 17	1 / 17
Total face area (ft ²)		-	8.4	8.4	13.8
Evap. fan and motor					
Standard Static 3 phase	Motor Qty / Drive type	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt
	Max BHP	2.4	2.4	2.9 [†]	2.9 [†]
	RPM range	591 - 838	591 - 838	652 - 843	507 - 676
	Motor frame size	56	56	56	56
	Fan Qty / Type	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal
	Fan Diameter (in)	15 x 15	15 x 15	15 x 15	18 x 18
Medium Static 3 phase	Motor Qty / Drive type	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt
	Max BHP	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
	RPM range	838 - 1084	838 - 1084	838 - 1084	627 - 851
	Motor frame size	56	56	56	56
	Fan Qty / Type	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal
	Fan Diameter (in)	15 x 15	15 x 15	15 x 15	18 x 18
High Static 3 phase	Motor Qty / Drive type	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt	1 / Belt
	Max BHP	4.7	4.7	4.7	6.5 / 6.9 / 7.0 / 8.3 [‡]
	RPM range	1022 - 1240	1022 - 1240	1022 - 1240	776 - 955
	Motor frame size	14	14	14	S184T
	Fan Qty / Type	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal	1 / Centrifugal
	Fan Diameter (in)	15 x 15	15 x 15	15 x 15	18 x 18
Cond. Coil					
Material		Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al	Cu / Al
Coil type		3/8-in RTPF	3/8-in RTPF	3/8-in RTPF	3/8-in RTPF
Rows / FPI		2 / 17	2 / 17	3 / 17	2 / 17
Total face area (ft ²)		25.1	25.1	25.1	2 @ 23.1
Alternate (MCHX) Cond. Coil					
Material		-	Al / Al	Al / Al	-
Coil type		-	Novation™	Novation™	-
Rows / FPI		-	1 / 20	2 / 20	-
Total face area (ft ²)		-	25.1	25.1	-
Cond. fan / motor					
Qty / Motor drive type		2 / direct	2 / direct	1 / direct	3 / direct
Motor HP / RPM		1/4 / 1100	1/4 / 1100	1 / 1175	1/4 / 1100
Fan diameter (in)		22	22	30	22
Filters					
RA Filter # / Size (in)		4 / 20 x 20 x 2	4 / 20 x 20 x 2	4 / 20 x 20 x 2	6 / 18 x 24 x 2 2 / 24 x 27 x 1 (vert.)
OA inlet screen # / Size (in)		1 / 20 x 24 x 1	1 / 20 x 24 x 1	1 / 20 x 24 x 1	1 / 30 x 39 x 1 (horiz)

NOTE: Perfect Humidity is not available with Novation condenser coil models, only Round Tube/Plate Fin (RTPF) up to 16 size.

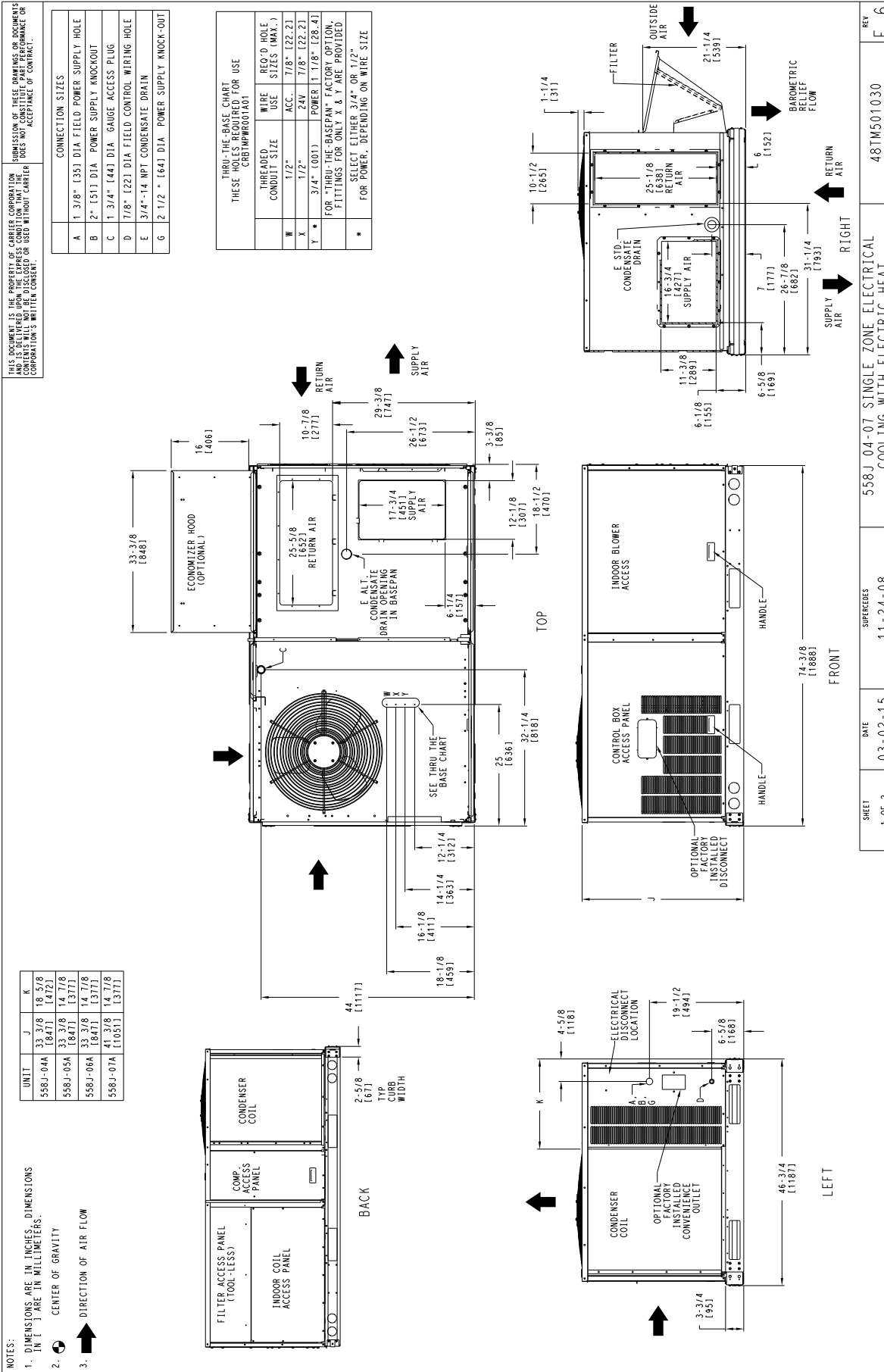
- Not applicable

[†] 575V motor utilizes 3.7 BHP

[‡] On Size 16 units, Max BHP for the High Static motor varies with the motor's voltage; see the table below.

Voltage	BHP
208	6.5
230	6.9
460	7.0
575	8.3

CURBS, WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS



THRU-THE-BASE CHART THESE HOLES REQUIRED FOR USE
WIRE USE SIZES (MAX.)
1/2"
3/4"
1"
1 1/2"
2"
2 1/2"
3"
3 1/2"
4"
4 1/2"
5"
5 1/2"
6"
6 1/2"
7"
7 1/2"
8"
8 1/2"
9"
9 1/2"
10"
10 1/2"
11"
11 1/2"
12"
12 1/2"
13"
13 1/2"
14"
14 1/2"
15"
15 1/2"
16"
16 1/2"
17"
17 1/2"
18"
18 1/2"
19"
19 1/2"
20"
20 1/2"
21"
21 1/2"
22"
22 1/2"
23"
23 1/2"
24"
24 1/2"
25"
25 1/2"
26"
26 1/2"
27"
27 1/2"
28"
28 1/2"
29"
29 1/2"
30"
30 1/2"
31"
31 1/2"
32"
32 1/2"
33"
33 1/2"
34"
34 1/2"
35"
35 1/2"
36"
36 1/2"
37"
37 1/2"
38"
38 1/2"
39"
39 1/2"
40"
40 1/2"
41"
41 1/2"
42"
42 1/2"
43"
43 1/2"
44"
44 1/2"
45"
45 1/2"
46"
46 1/2"
47"
47 1/2"
48"
48 1/2"
49"
49 1/2"
50"

Fig. 1 - Dimensions 558J 04-07 (Sheet 1 of 2)

CURBS, WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS (cont.)

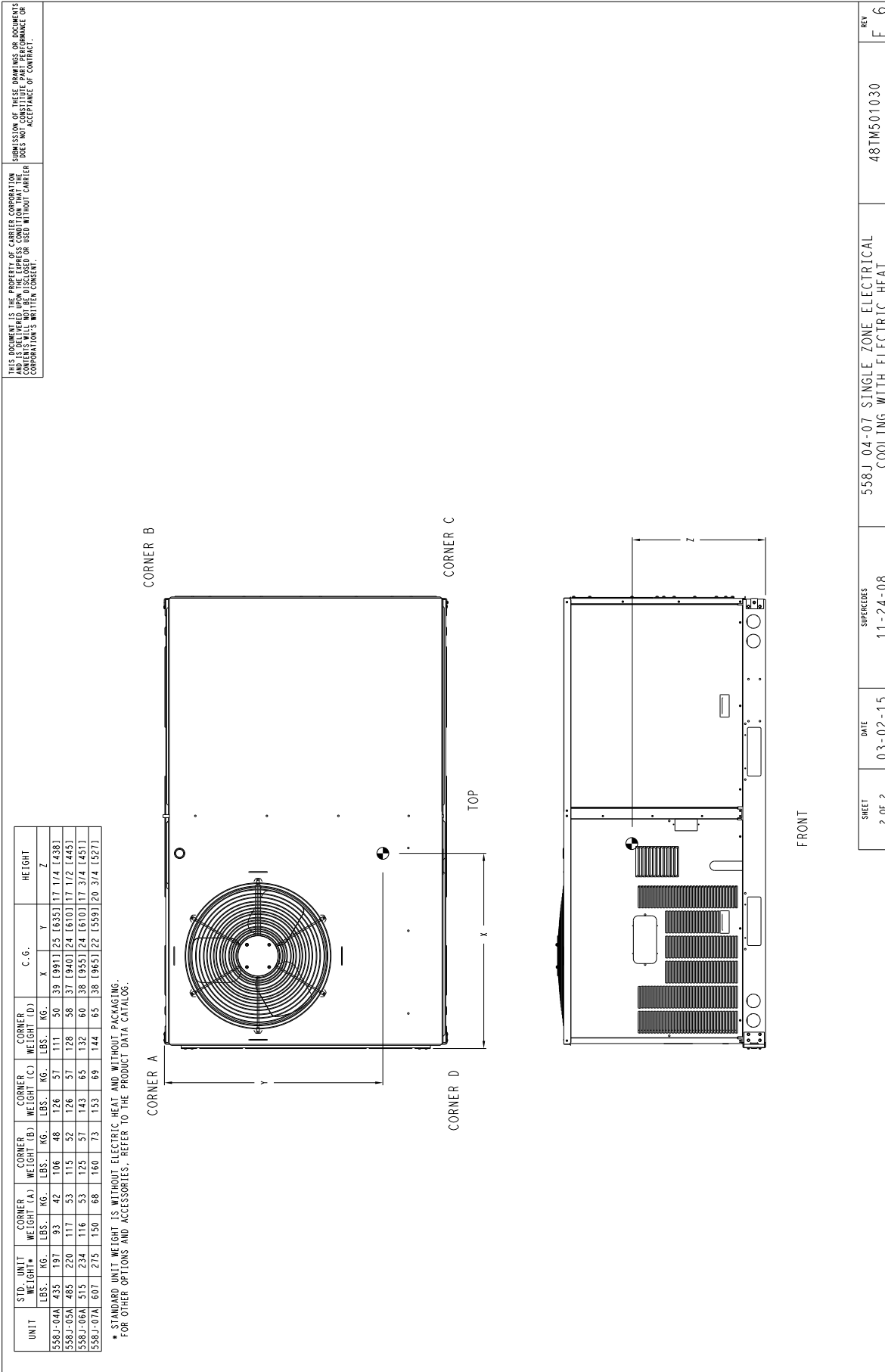


Fig. 2 - Dimensions 558J 04-07 (Sheet 2 of 2)

CURBS, WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS (cont.)

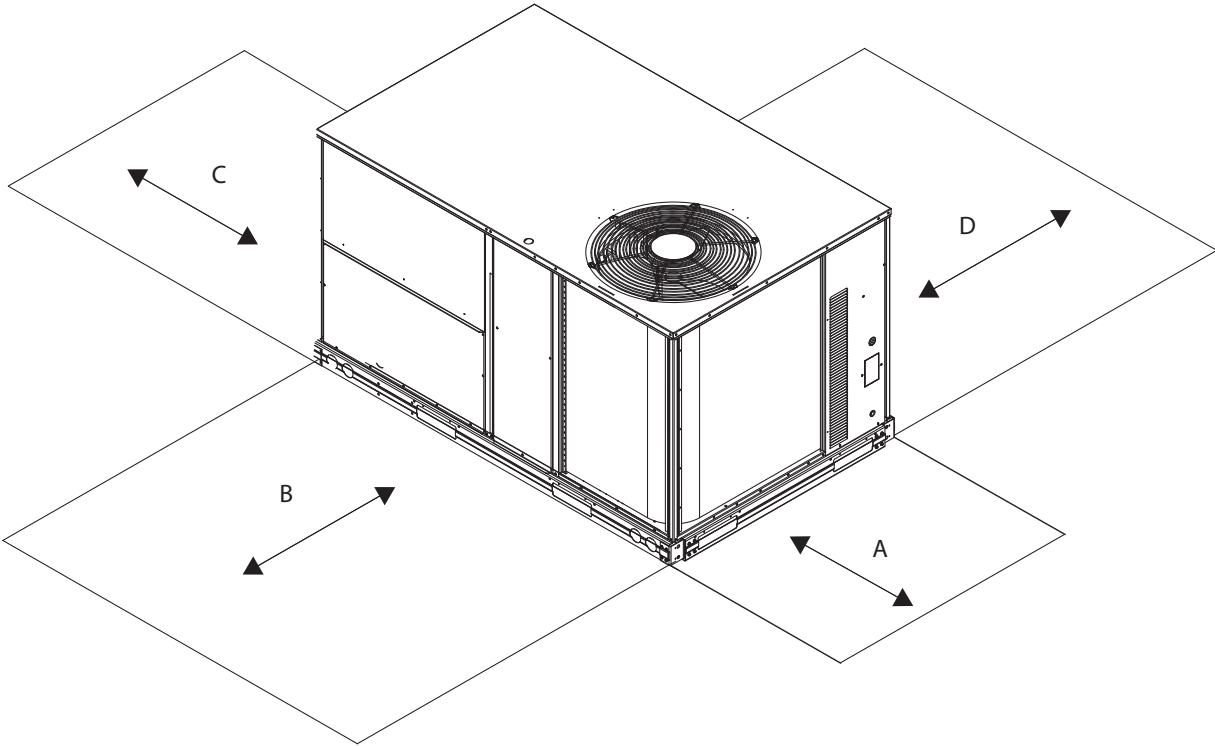


Fig. 3 - Service Clearance

C08337

LOC	DIMENSION	CONDITION
A	48-in (1219 mm)	Unit disconnect is mounted on panel
	18-in (457 mm)	No disconnect, convenience outlet option
	18-in (457 mm)	Recommended service clearance
	12-in (305 mm)	Minimum clearance
B	42-in (1067 mm)	Surface behind servicer is grounded (e.g., metal, masonry wall)
	36-in (914 mm)	Surface behind servicer is electrically non-conductive (e.g., wood, fiberglass)
	Special	Check for sources of flue products within 10-ft of unit fresh air intake hood
C	36-in (914 mm)	Side condensate drain is used
	18-in (457 mm)	Minimum clearance
D	42-in (1067 mm)	Surface behind servicer is grounded (e.g., metal, masonry wall, another unit)
	36-in (914 mm)	Surface behind servicer is electrically non-conductive (e.g., wood, fiberglass)

NOTE: Unit not designed to have overhead obstruction. Contact Application Engineering for guidance on any application planning overhead obstruction or vertical clearances.

CURBS, WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS (cont.)

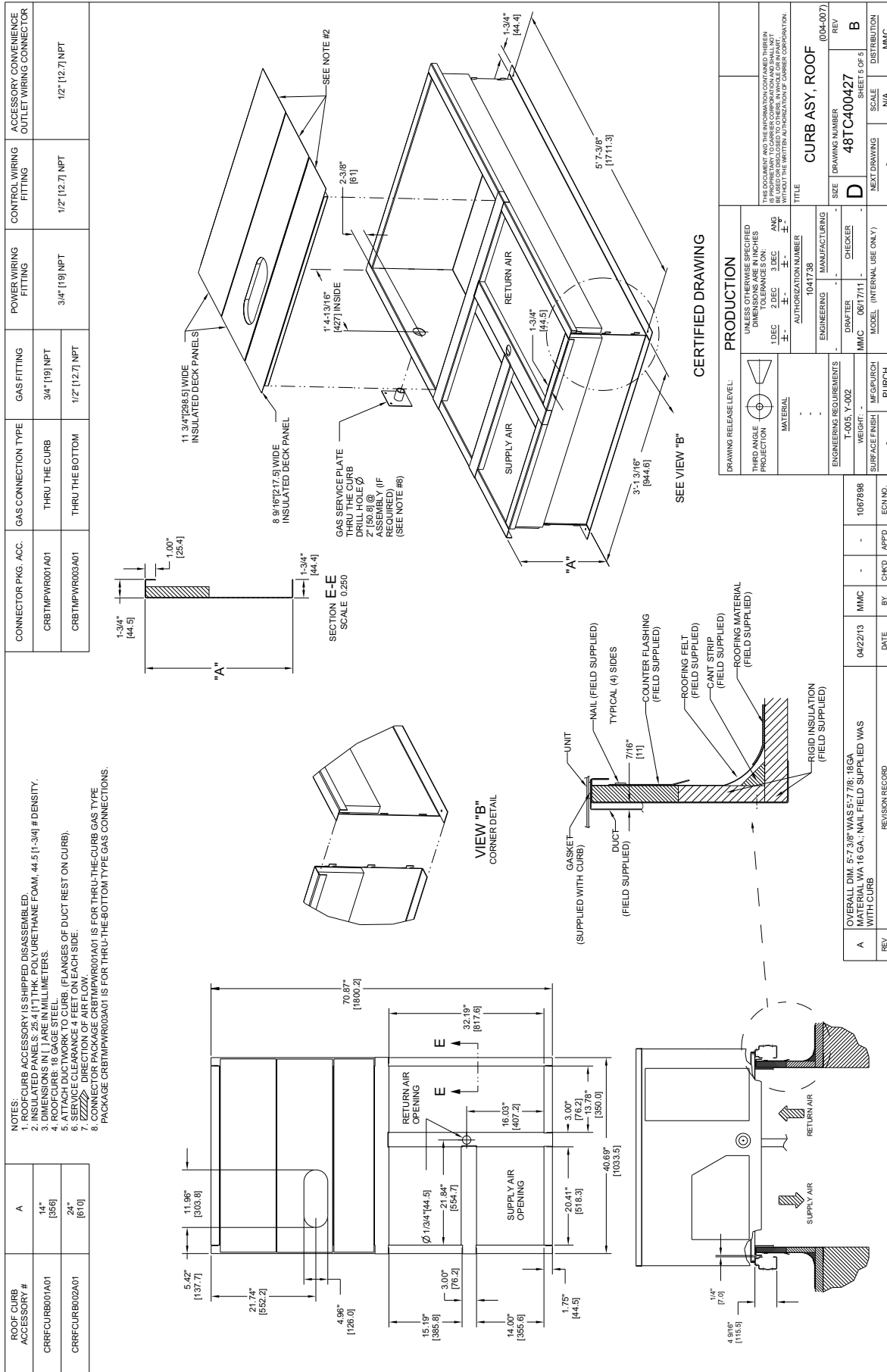


Fig. 4 - Roof Curb Details 558J 04-07

CURBS, WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS (cont.)

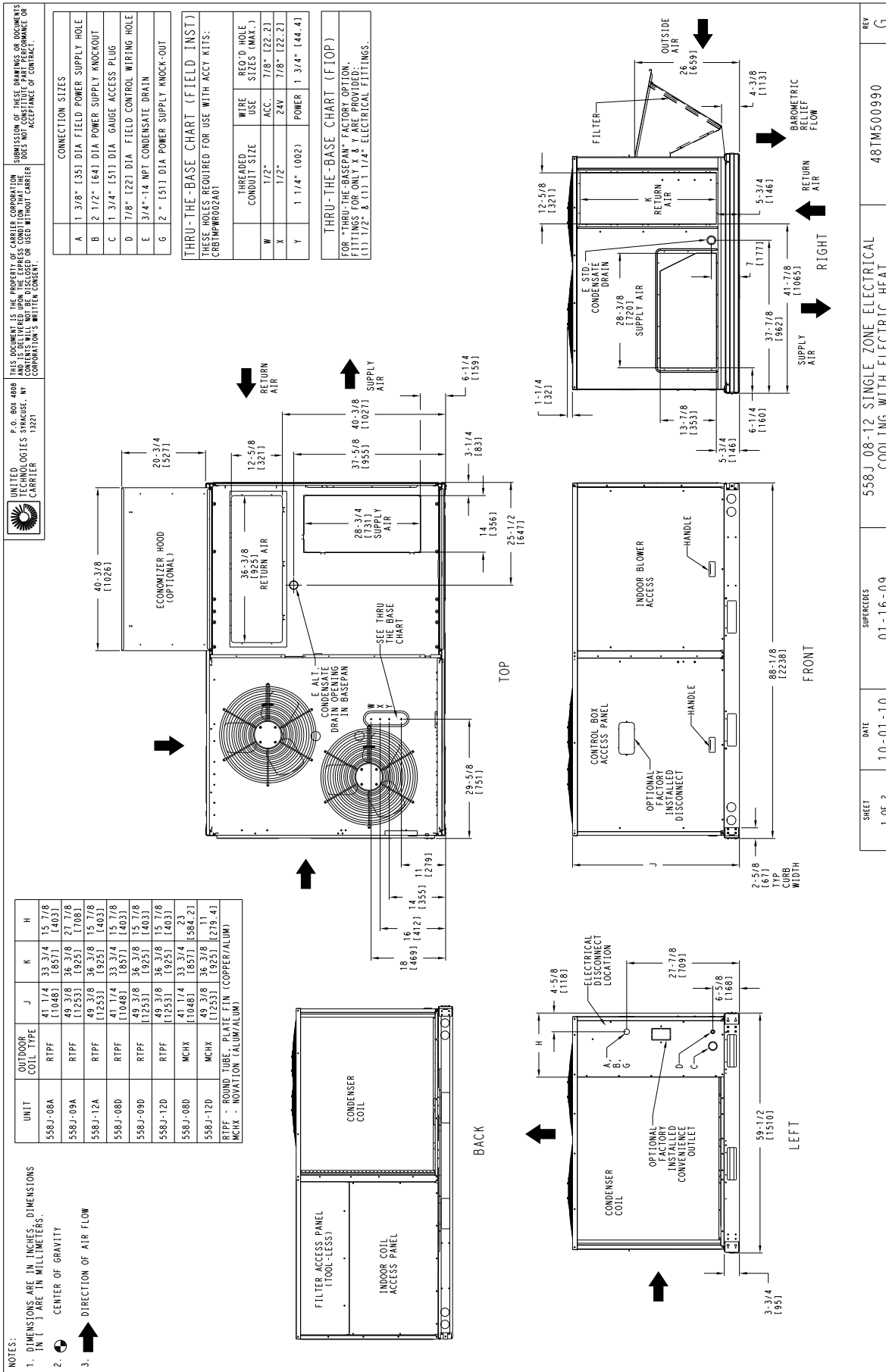


Fig. 5 - Dimensions 558J 08-12 (Sheet 1 of 2)

CURBS, WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS (cont.)

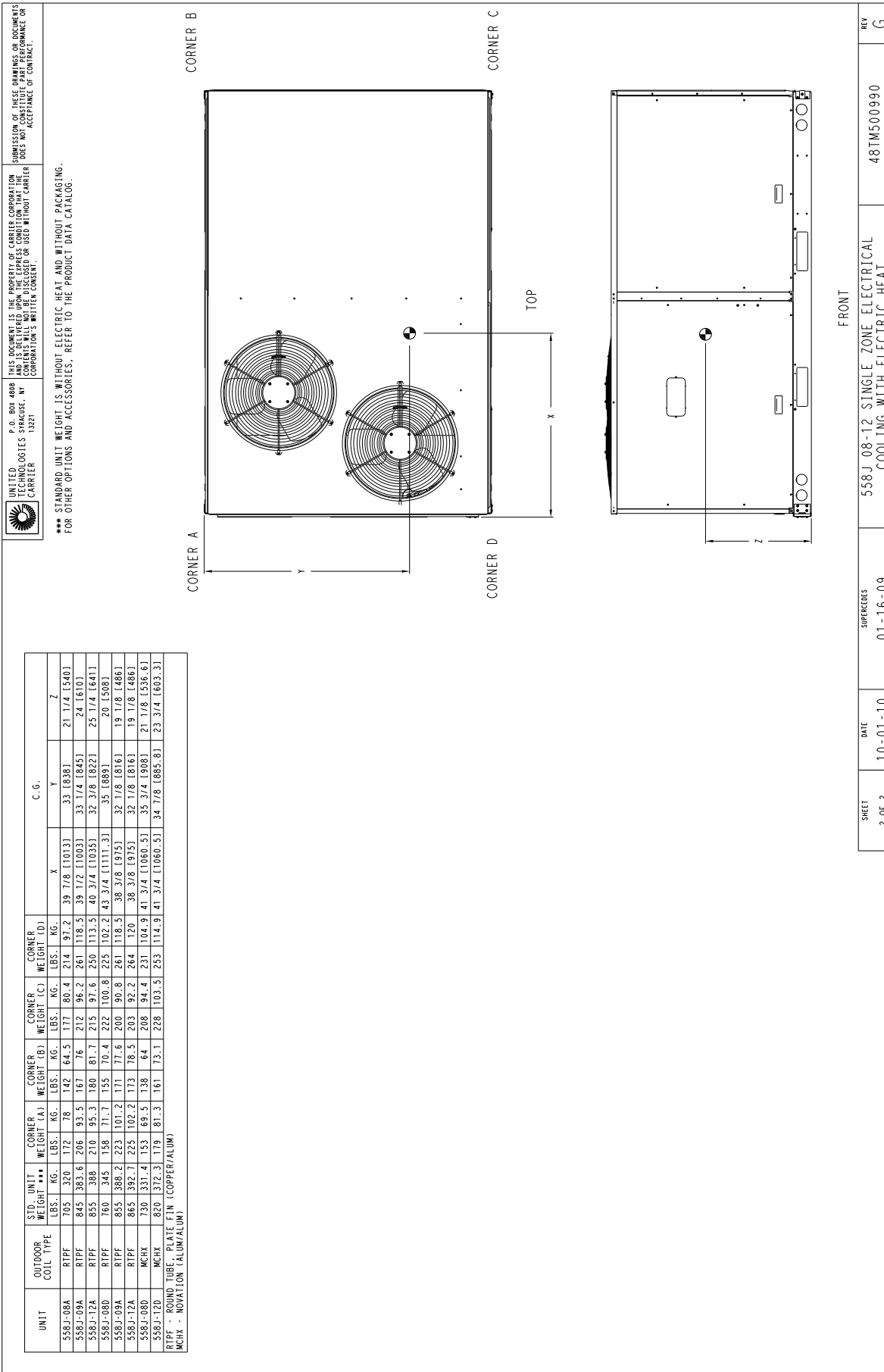


Fig. 6 - Dimensions 558J 08-12 (Sheet 2 of 2)

CURBS, WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS (cont.)

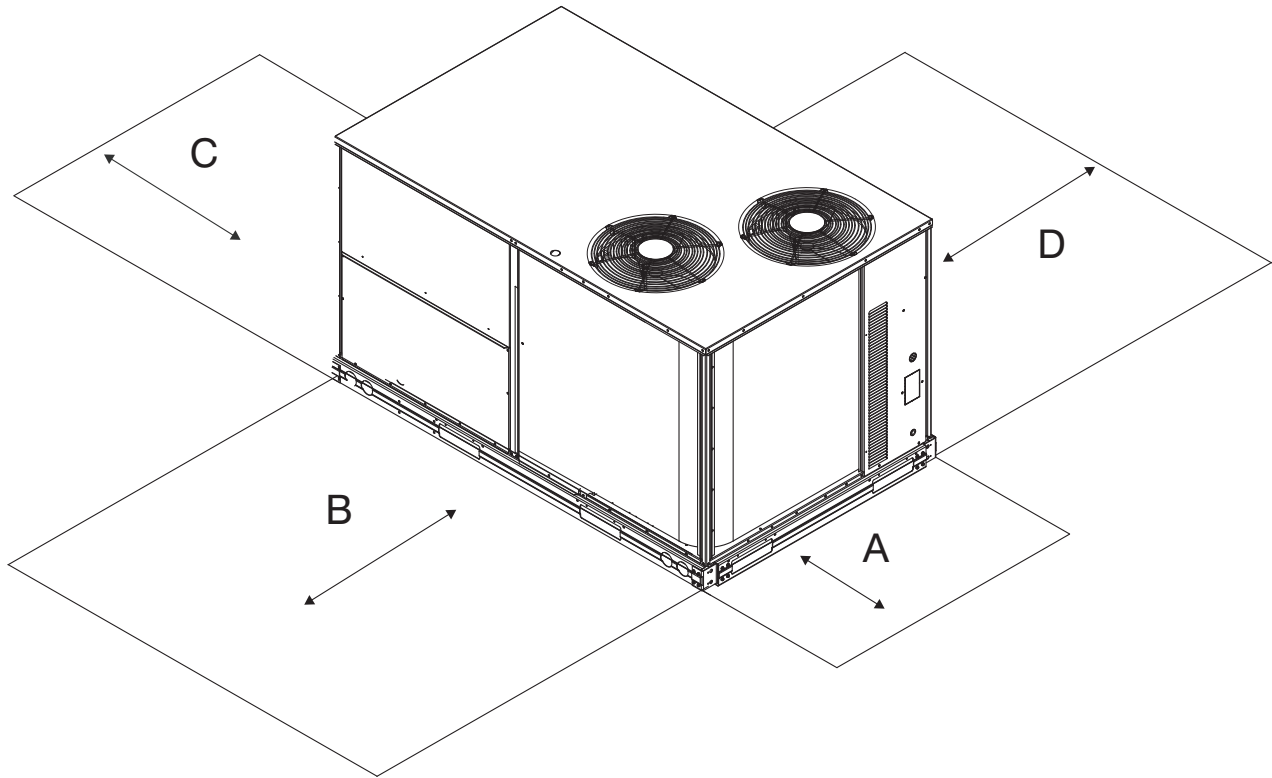


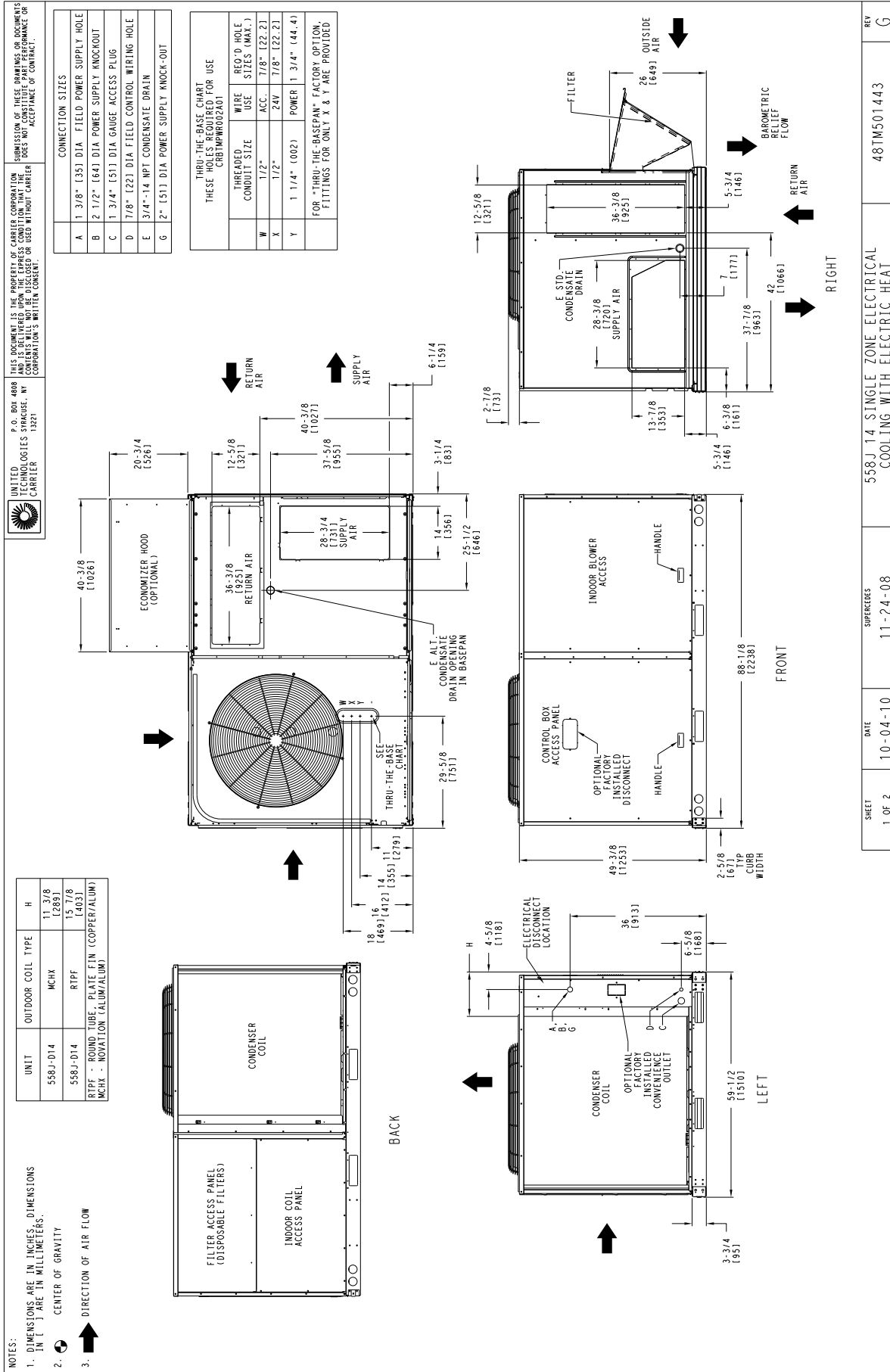
Fig. 7 - Service Clearance

C11247

LOC	DIMENSION	CONDITION
A	48-in (1219 mm)	Unit disconnect is mounted on panel
	36-in (914 mm)	If dimension-B is 12-in (305 mm)
	18-in (457 mm)	No disconnect, convenience outlet option
	18-in (457 mm)	Recommended service clearance (use electric screwdriver)
B	12-in (305 mm)	Minimum clearance (use manual ratchet screwdriver)
	36-in (914 mm)	Unit has economizer
	12-in (305 mm)	If dimension-A is 36-in (914 mm)
C	Special	Check for sources of flue products within 10-ft of unit fresh air intake hood
	36-in (914 mm)	Side condensate drain is used
D	18-in (457 mm)	Minimum clearance
	42-in (1067 mm)	Surface behind servicer is grounded (e.g., metal, masonry wall, another unit)
	36-in (914 mm)	Surface behind servicer is electrically non-conductive (e.g., wood, fiberglass)

NOTE: Unit not designed to have overhead obstruction. Contact Application Engineering for guidance on any application planning overhead obstruction or vertical clearances.

CURBS, WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS (cont.)



REV	48TM501443	G
-----	------------	---

Fig. 8 - Dimensions 558J 14 (Sheet 1 of 2)

CURBS, WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS (cont.)

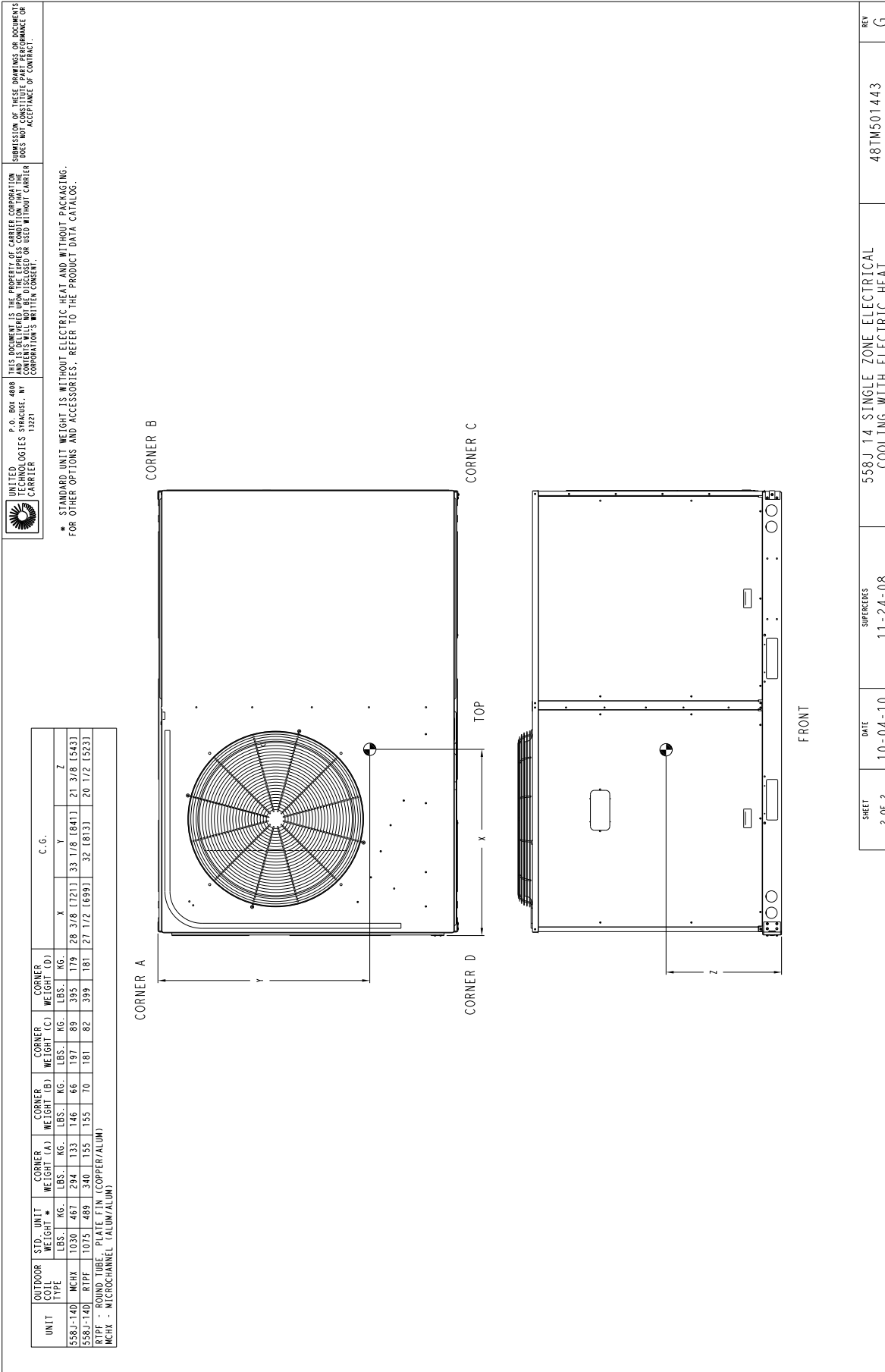


Fig. 9 - Dimensions 558J 14 (Sheet 2 of 2)

CURBS, WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS (cont.)

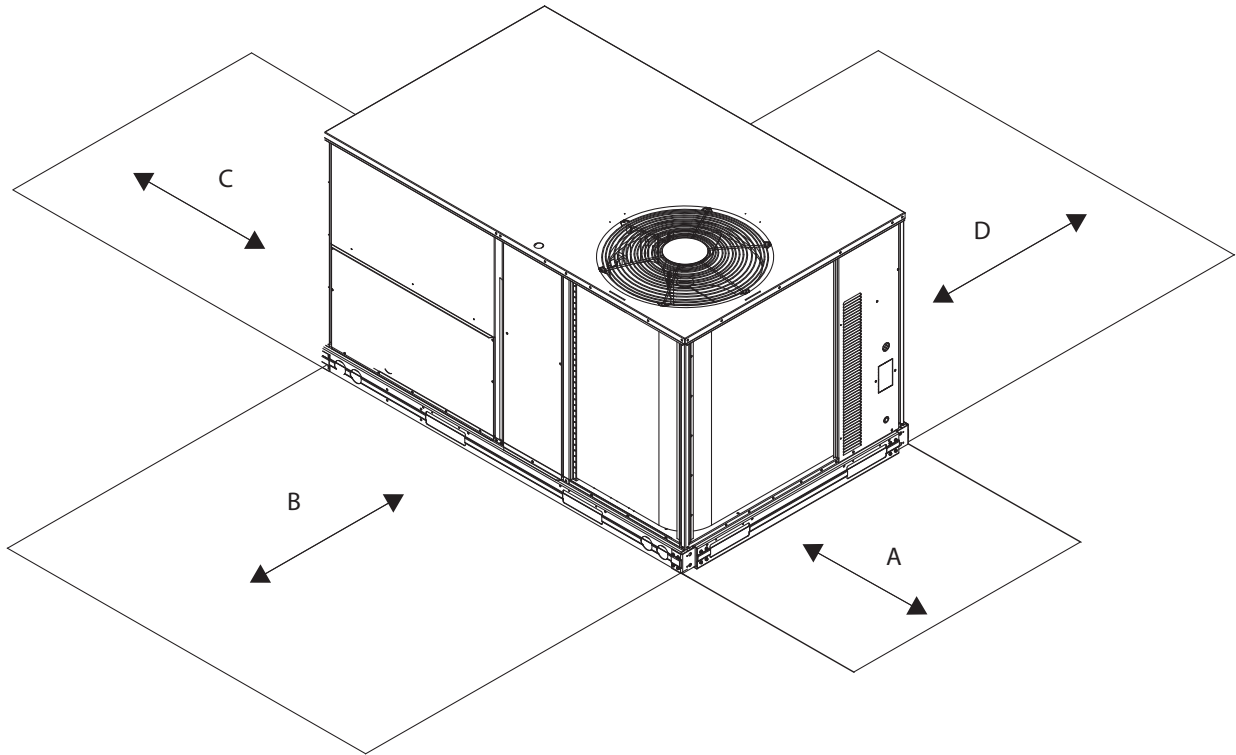


Fig. 10 - Service Clearance

C08337

LOC	DIMENSION	CONDITION
A	48-in (1219 mm)	Unit disconnect is mounted on panel
	18-in (457 mm)	No disconnect, convenience outlet option
	18-in (457 mm)	Recommended service clearance
	12-in (305 mm)	Minimum clearance
B	42-in (1067 mm)	Surface behind servicer is grounded (e.g., metal, masonry wall)
	36-in (914 mm)	Surface behind servicer is electrically non-conductive (e.g., wood, fiberglass)
	Special	Check for sources of flue products within 10-ft of unit fresh air intake hood
C	36-in (914 mm)	Side condensate drain is used
	18-in (457 mm)	Minimum clearance
D	42-in (1067 mm)	Surface behind servicer is grounded (e.g., metal, masonry wall, another unit)
	36-in (914 mm)	Surface behind servicer is electrically non-conductive (e.g., wood, fiberglass)

NOTE: Unit not designed to have overhead obstruction. Contact Application Engineering for guidance on any application planning overhead obstruction or vertical clearances.

CURBS, WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS (cont.)

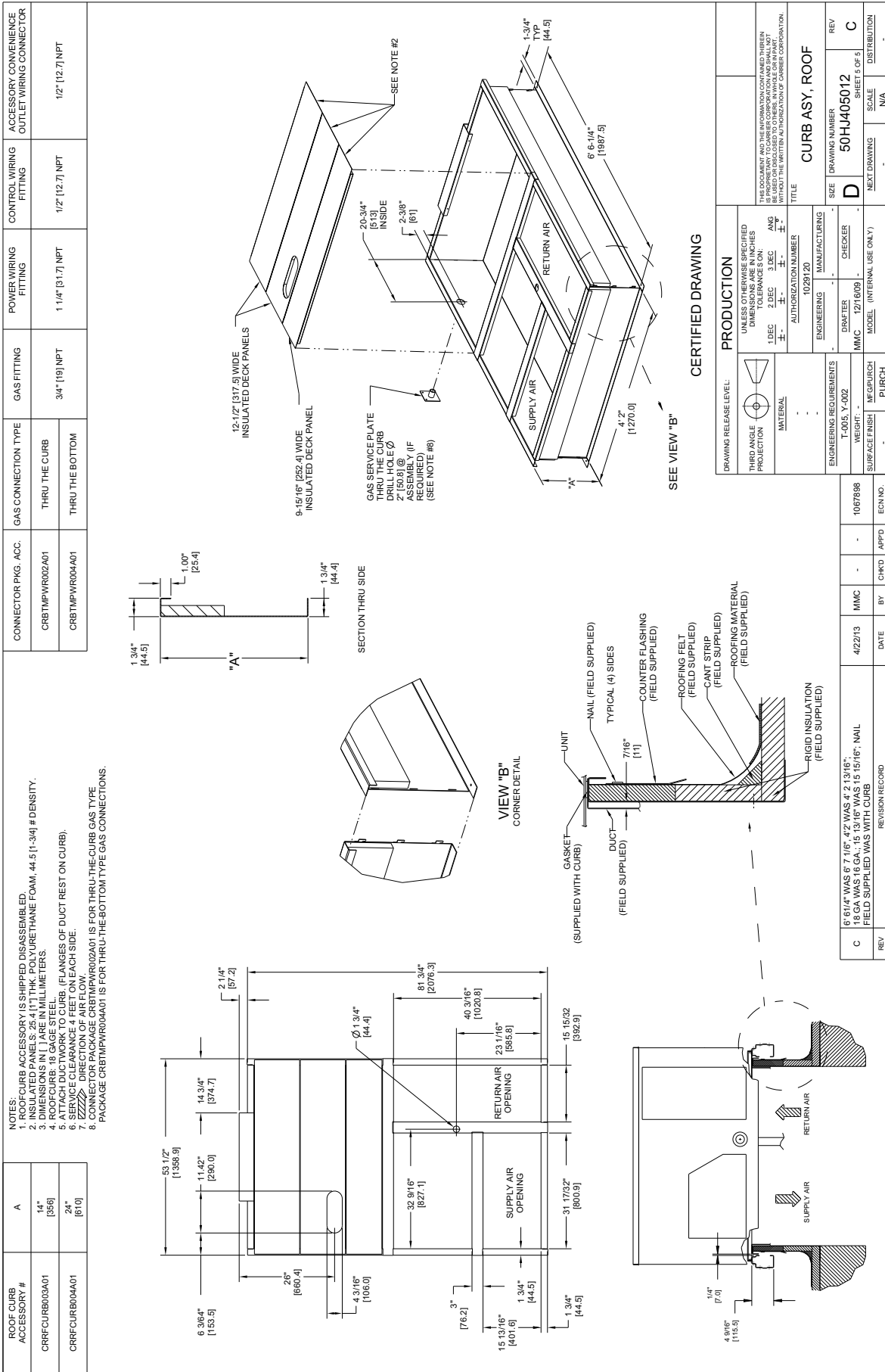


Fig. 11 - Roof Curb Details 558J 08-14

CURBS, WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS (cont.)

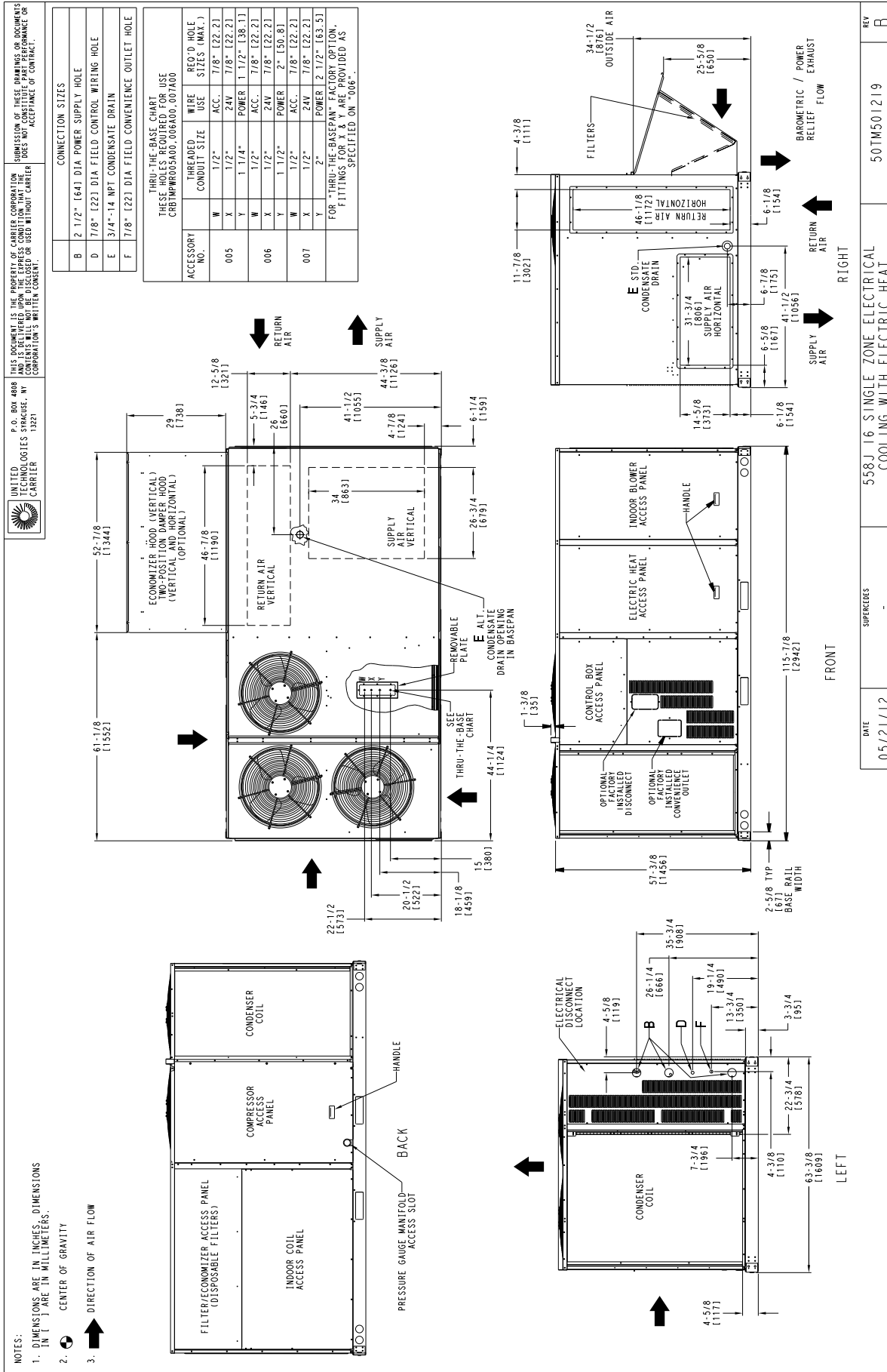


Fig. 12 - Dimensions 558J 16 (Sheet 1 of 2)

CURBS, WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS (cont.)

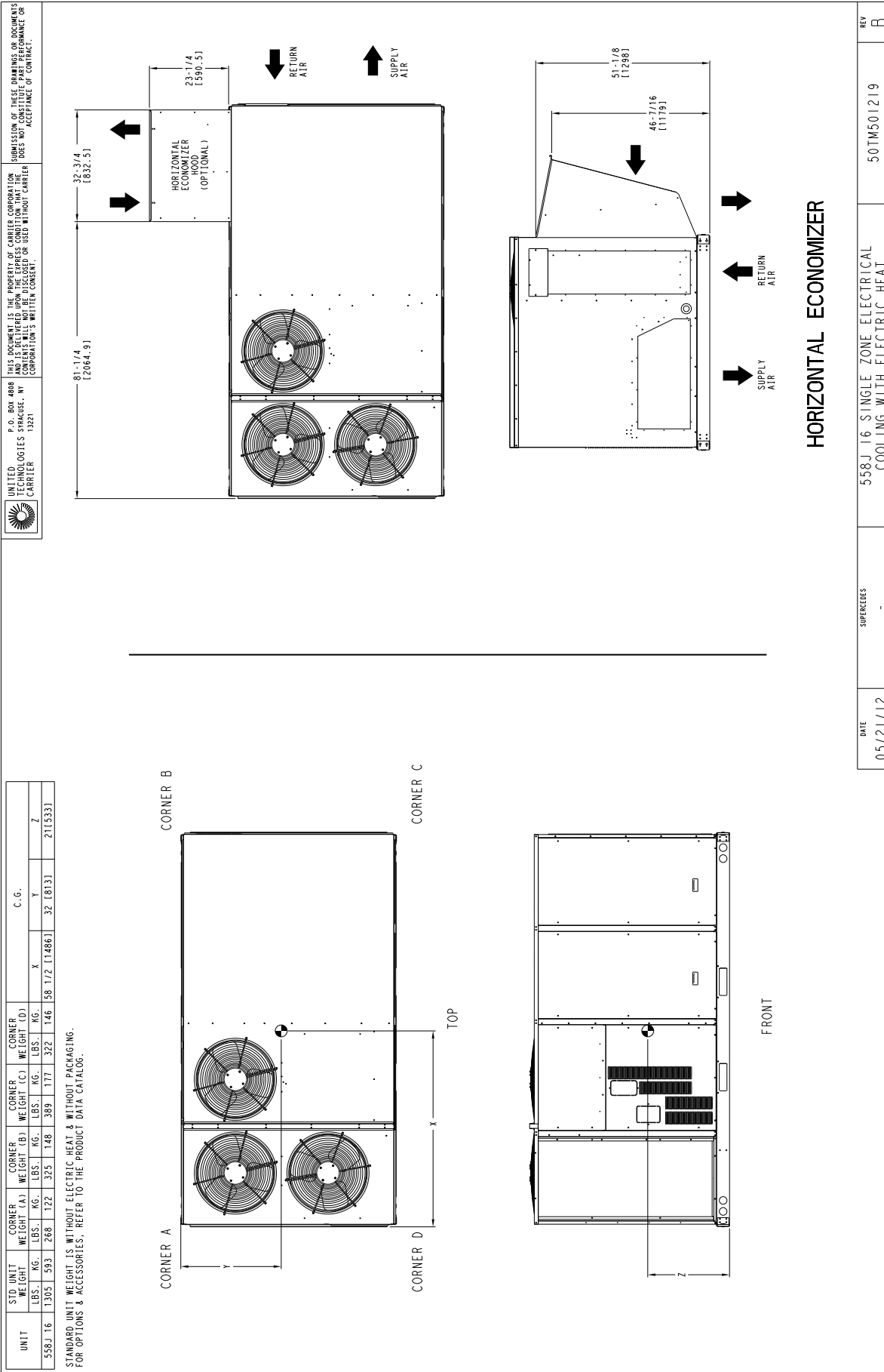


Fig. 13 - Dimensions 558J 16 (Sheet 2 of 2)

CURBS, WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS (cont.)

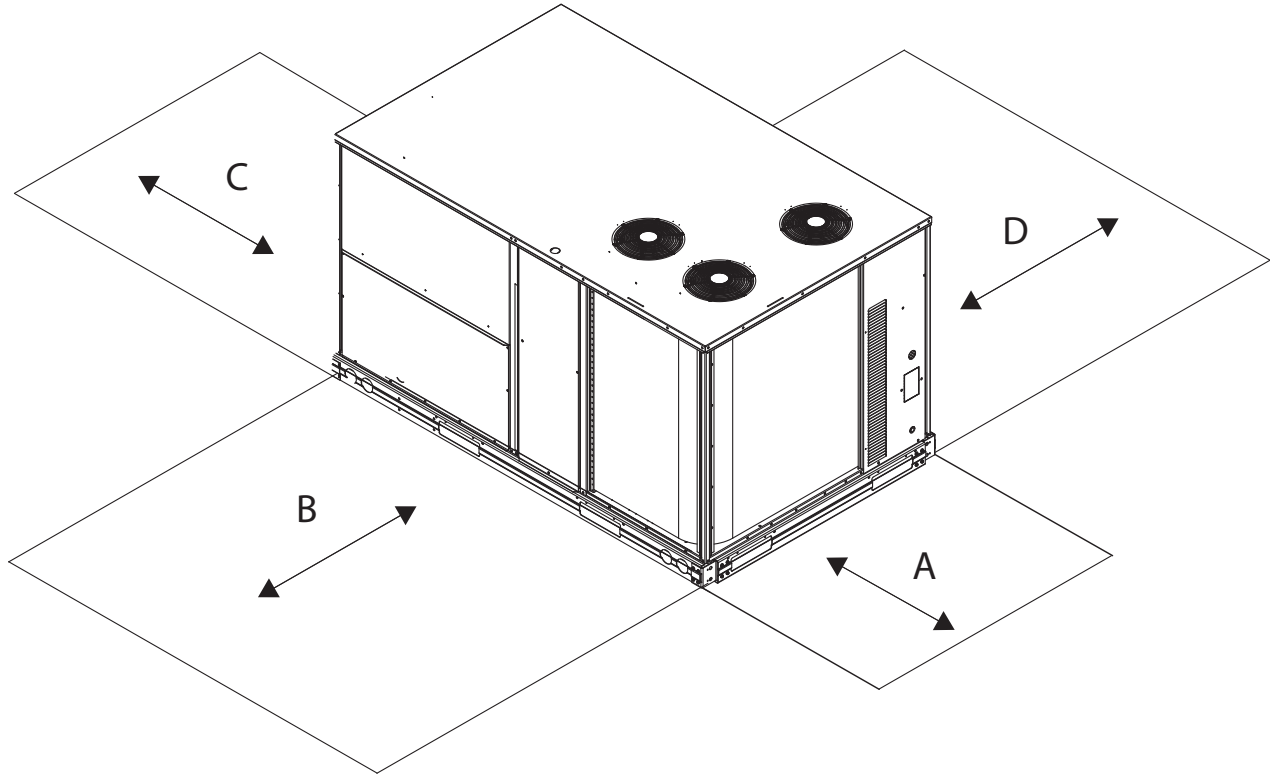


Fig. 14 - Service Clearance

C10578B

LOC	DIMENSION	CONDITION
A	48-in (1219 mm) 18-in (457 mm) 18-in (457 mm) 12-in (305 mm)	Unit disconnect is mounted on panel No disconnect, convenience outlet option Recommended service clearance Minimum clearance
B	42-in (1067 mm) 36-in (914 mm) Special	Surface behind servicer is grounded (e.g., metal, masonry wall) Surface behind servicer is electrically non-conductive (e.g., wood, fiberglass) Check for sources of flue products within 10-ft of unit fresh air intake hood
C	36-in (914 mm) 18-in (457 mm)	Side condensate drain is used Minimum clearance
D	48-in (1219 mm) 42-in (1067 mm) 36-in (914 mm) Special	No flue discharge accessory installed, surface is combustible material Surface behind servicer is grounded (e.g., metal, masonry wall, another unit) Surface behind servicer is electrically non-conductive (e.g., wood, fiberglass) Check for adjacent units or building fresh air intakes within 10-ft of this unit's flue outlet

NOTE: Unit not designed to have overhead obstruction. Contact Application Engineering for guidance on any application planning overhead obstruction or vertical clearances.

CURBS, WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS (cont.)

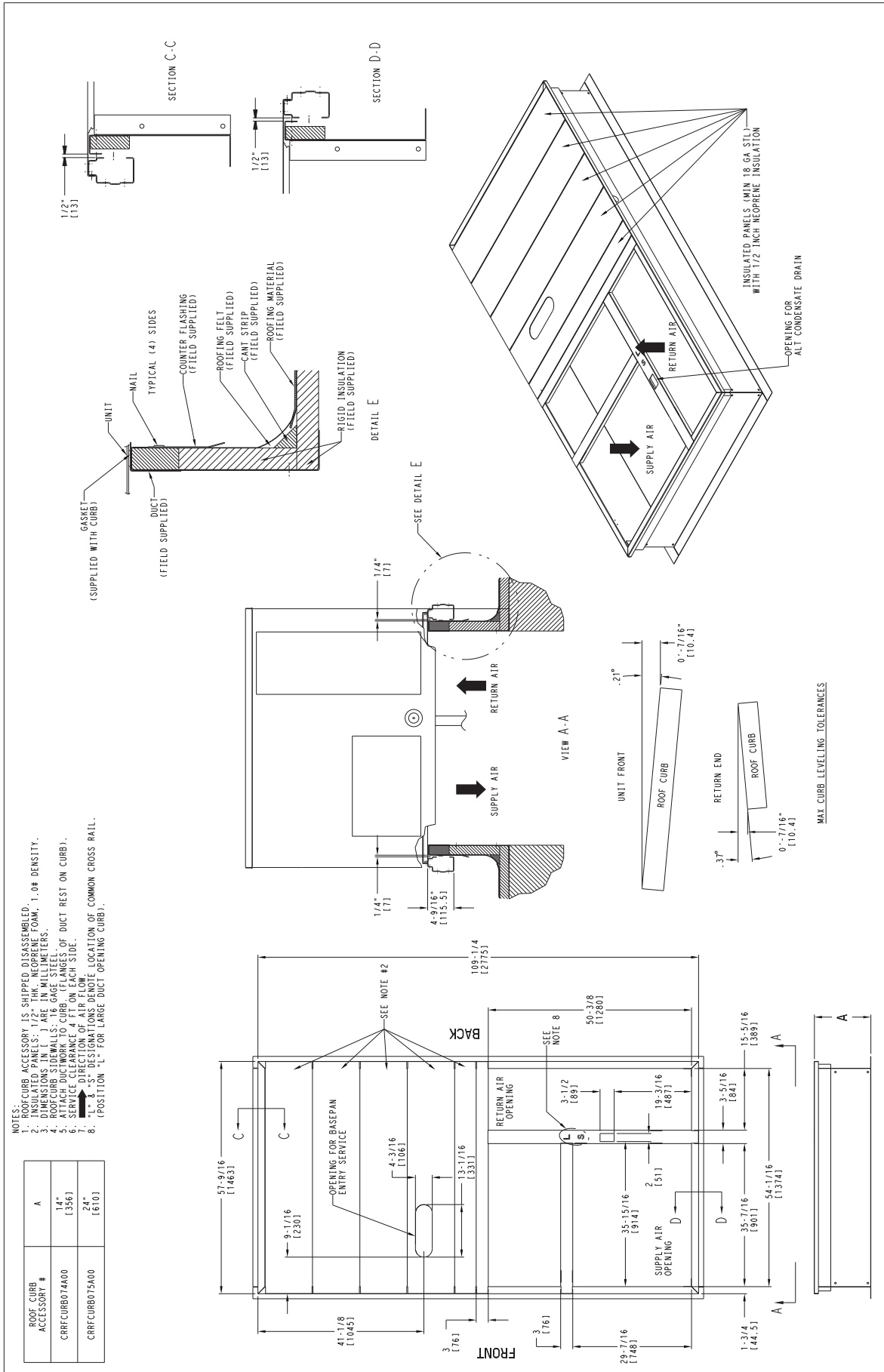


Fig. 15 - Roof Curb Details 558J 16

OPTION / ACCESSORY WEIGHTS

OPTION / ACCESSORY	OPTION / ACCESSORY WEIGHTS																	
	04		05		06		07		08		09		12		14		16	
	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg
Perfect Humidity™ 1, 3	–	–	–	–	–	–	55	25	80	36	80	36	80	36	85	39	90	41
Power Exhaust – vertical	50	23	50	23	50	23	50	23	75	34	75	34	75	34	75	34	85	39
Power Exhaust – horizontal	30	14	30	14	30	14	30	14	30	14	30	14	30	14	30	14	75	34
EconoMi\$er (IV, X or 2)	50	23	50	23	50	23	50	23	75	34	75	34	75	34	75	34	115	52
Two Position damper	39	18	39	18	39	18	39	18	58	26	58	26	58	26	58	26	65	29
Manual Dampers	12	5	12	5	12	5	12	5	18	8	18	8	18	8	18	8	25	11
Hail Guard (louvered)	16	7	16	7	16	7	16	7	34	15	34	15	34	15	34	15	45	20
Cu/Cu Condenser Coil ²	6	3	13	6	13	6	15	7	12	5	23	10	23	10	23	10	190	86
Cu/Cu Cond. & Evaporator Coils ²	12	5	19	9	21	10	26	12	25	11	49	22	49	22	49	22	280	127
Roof Curb (14–in. curb)	115	52	115	52	115	52	115	52	143	65	143	65	143	65	143	65	180	82
Roof Curb (24–in. curb)	197	89	197	89	197	89	197	89	245	111	245	111	245	111	245	111	255	116
CO ₂ sensor	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2
Electric Heater	30	14	30	14	30	14	30	14	45	20	45	20	45	20	45	20	25	11
Single Point Kit	10	5	10	5	10	5	10	5	12	5	12	5	12	5	15	7	25	11
Optional Indoor Motor / Drive	10	5	10	5	10	5	10	5	15	7	15	7	15	7	15	7	45	20
Motor Master Controller	35	16	35	16	35	16	35	16	35	16	35	16	35	16	40	18	35	16
Return Smoke Detector	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2
Supply Smoke Detector	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2
Non–Fused Disconnect	15	7	15	7	15	7	15	7	15	7	15	7	15	7	15	7	15	7
Powered Convenience outlet	35	16	35	16	35	16	35	16	35	16	35	16	35	16	35	16	35	16
Non–Powered Convenience outlet	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2	5	2
Enthalpy Sensor	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1
Differential Enthalpy Sensor	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1	3	1
2–Speed Indoor Fan Motor System with VFD	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	20	9	20	9	20	9	20	9

NOTE: Where multiple variations are available, the heaviest combination is listed.

– Not Available

¹ For Perfect Humidity add MotorMaster Controller.

² Where available.

³ Perfect Humidity is no longer available for 508J size 04–06 models.

APPLICATION DATA

Min operating ambient temp (cooling):

In mechanical cooling mode, your Bryant rooftop can safely operate down to an outdoor ambient temperature of 40°F (4°C) and 25°F (-4°C), with an accessory winter start kit. It is possible to provide cooling at lower outdoor ambient temperatures by using less outside air, economizers, and/or accessory low ambient kits.

Max operating ambient temp (cooling):

The maximum operating ambient temperature for cooling mode is 115°F (46°C). While cooling operation above 115°F (46°C) may be possible, it could cause either a reduction in performance, reliability, or a protective action by the unit's internal safety devices.

Min and max airflow (cooling mode):

To maintain safe and reliable operation of your rooftop, operate within the cooling airflow limits. Operating above the max may cause blow-off, undesired airflow noise, or airflow related problems with the rooftop unit. Operating below the min may cause problems with coil freeze-up.

Airflow:

All units are draw-through in cooling mode.

Outdoor air application strategies:

Economizers reduce operating expenses and compressor run time by providing a free source of cooling and a means of ventilation to match application changing needs. In fact, they should be considered for most applications. Also, consider the various economizer control methods and their benefits, as well as sensors required to accomplish your application goals. Please contact your local Bryant representative for assistance.

Motor limits, Brake horsepower (BHP):

Due to Bryant's internal unit design, air path, and specially designed motors, the full horsepower (maximum continuous BHP) band, as listed in the Physical Data tables, can be used with the utmost confidence. There is no need for extra safety factors, as Bryant's motors are designed and rigorously tested to use the entire, listed BHP range without either nuisance tripping or premature motor failure.

Sizing a rooftop

Bigger isn't necessarily better. While an air conditioner needs to have enough capacity to meet the load, it doesn't need excess capacity. In fact, having excess capacity typically results in very poor part load performance and humidity control.

Using higher design temperatures than ASHRAE recommends for your location, adding "safety factors" to the calculated load, and rounding up to the next largest unit, are all signs of oversizing air conditioners. Oversizing can cause short-cycling, and short cycling leads to poor humidity control, reduced efficiency, higher utility bills, drastic indoor temperature swings, excessive noise, and increased wear and tear on the air conditioner.

Rather than oversizing an air conditioner, wise contractors and engineers "right-size" or even slightly undersize air conditioners. Correctly sizing an air conditioner controls humidity better; promotes efficiency; reduces utility bills; extends equipment life, and maintains even, comfortable temperatures.

Low ambient applications

When equipped with a Bryant economizer, your rooftop unit can cool your space by bringing in fresh, cool outside air. In fact, when so equipped, accessory low ambient kit may not be necessary. In low ambient conditions, unless the outdoor air is excessively humid or contaminated, economizer-based "free cooling" is the preferred less costly and energy conscious method.

In low ambient applications where outside air might not be desired (such as contaminated or excessively humid outdoor environments), your Bryant rooftop can operate at ambient temperatures down to -20°F (-29°C) using the recommended accessory Motormaster low ambient controller.

Winter start

Bryant's winter start kit extends the low ambient limit of your rooftop to 25°F (-4°C). The kit bypasses the low pressure switch, preventing nuisance tripping of the low pressure switch. Other low ambient precautions may still be prudent.

APPLICATION DATA (cont.)

2-Speed Indoor Fan Motor System with Variable Frequency Drive (VFD)

Bryant's 2-Speed Indoor Fan Motor System utilizes a Variable Frequency Drive (VFD) to automatically adjust the indoor fan motor speed in sequence with the units cooling operation. Per ASHRAE 90.1 standard section 6.4.3.10.b, during the first stage of cooling operation the VFD will adjust the fan motor to provide 2/3rd of the total cfm established for the unit. When a call for the second stage of cooling is required, the VFD will allow the total cfm for the unit established (100%). During the heating mode, the VFD will allow total design cfm (100%) operation and during the ventilation mode the VFD will allow operation to 2/3rd of total cfm.

The VFD used in Bryant's 2-Speed Indoor Fan Motor System has soft start capabilities to slowly ramp up the speeds, thus eliminating any high inrush air volume during initial start-up. It also has internal over current protection for the fan motor and a field installed display kit that allows adjustment and in depth diagnostics of the VFD.

This 2-Speed Indoor Fan Motor System is available on models with 2-stage cooling operation with electrical mechanical or RTU Open (multi Protocol) controls. Both space sensor and conventional thermostats/controls can be used to provide accurate control in any application.

The 2-Speed Indoor Fan Motor System is very flexible for initial fan performance set up and adjustment. The standard factory shipped VFD is pre programmed to automatically stage the fan speed between the first and second stage of cooling. The unit fan performance static pressure and cfm can be easily adjusted using the traditional means of pulley adjustments. The other means to adjust the unit static and cfm performance is to utilize the field installed display module and adjust the frequency and voltage in the VFD to required performance requirements. In either case, once set up the VFD will automatically adjust the speed between the cooling stage operation.

558J - 2-Speed Indoor Fan Motor System - Variable Frequency Drive (VFD) HP Rating

UNIT SIZE	VOLTAGE	STATIC OPTION	VFD HP RATING
08	208/230, 460, 575	STD	3
	208/230, 460	MED	3
	575	MED	5
	208/230, 460, 575	HIGH	7.5
09	208/230, 460, 575	STD	3
	208/230, 460, 575	MED	3
	208/230, 460, 575	HIGH	5
12	208/230, 460, 575	STD	3
	208/230, 460, 575	MED	3
	208/230, 460, 575	HIGH	7.5
14	208/230, 460	STD	3
	575	STD	5
	208/230, 460, 575	MED	5
	208/230, 460, 575	HIGH	7.5
16	208/230, 460	STD	3
	575	STD	5
	208/230, 460, 575	MED	5
	208/230, 460, 575	HIGH	7.5

SELECTION PROCEDURE (WITH 558J*07A EXAMPLE)¹

I. Determine cooling and heating loads.

Given:

Mixed Air Drybulb	80°F (27°C)
Mixed Air Wetbulb	67°F (19°C)
Ambient Drybulb	95°F (35°C)
TC _{Load}	69.0 MBH
SHC _{Load}	51.0 MBH
Vertical Supply Air	2100 CFM
External Static Pressure	0.66 in.wg
Electrical Characteristics	230-3-60

II. Make an initial guess at cooling tons.

Refrig. tons = TC_{Load} / 12 MBH per ton

Refrig. tons = 69.0 / 12 = 5.75 tons

In this case, start by looking at the 558J*07.

III. Look up the rooftop's TC and SHC.

Table 13 shows that, at the application's supply air CFM, mixed air and ambient temperatures, the 558J*07A supplies:

TC_{Load} = 73.7 MBH

SHC_{Load} = 54.4 MBH.

IV. Calculate the building Latent Heat Load.

LC_{Load} = TC_{Load} - SHC_{Load}

LC_{Load} = 69.0 MBH - 51.0 MBH = 18.0 MBH

V. Calculate RTU Latent Heat Capacity

LC = TC - SHC

LC = 73.7 MBH - 54.4 MBH = 19.3 MBH

VI. Compare RTU capacities to loads.^{2,3}

Compare the rooftop's SHC and LC to the building's Sensible and Latent Heat Loads.

VII. Select factory options (FIOP)

Local code requires an economizer for any unit with TC larger than 65.0 MBH.

VIII. Calculate the total static pressure.

External static pressure	0.66 in. wg
Sum of FIOP/Accessory static	<u>+0.14 in. wg</u>
Total Static Pressure	0.80 in. wg

IX. Look up the Indoor Fan RPM & BHP.

Table 47 shows, at 2100 CFM & ESP= 0.8, RPM = 1268 & BHP = 1.52

X. Determine electrical requirements

The MCA and MOCP tables show a 558J*07A (without convenience outlet) as:

MCA = 30.5 amps & MOCP = 45 amps

Min. Disconnect Size: FLA = 30 & LRA = 157.

Legend:

BHP	— Brake horsepower
FLA	— Full load amps
LC	— Latent capacity
LRA	— Lock rotor amp
MBH	— (1,000) BTUH
MCA	— Min. circuit ampacity
MOCP	— Max. over-current protection
RPM	— Revolutions per minute
RTU	— Rooftop unit
SHC	— Sensible heat capacity
TC	— Total capacity

NOTES:

1. Selection software by Bryant saves time by performing many of the steps above. Contact your Bryant sales representative for assistance.
2. Selecting a unit with a SHC slightly lower than the SHC_{Load} is often better than oversizing. Slightly lower SHC's will help control indoor humidity, and prevent temperature swings.
3. If the rooftop's capacity meets the Sensible Heat Load, but not the Latent Heat Load.
4. Indoor Fan Motor efficiency is available in Electrical Information. Use the decimal form in the equation eg. 80% = .8.

Table 10 – COOLING CAPACITIES

1-STAGE COOLING

3 TONS

558J*04A (RTPF)			AMBIENT TEMPERATURE												
			85			95			105			115			
			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			
			75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	
900 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	29.0	29.0	32.9	26.8	26.8	30.5	24.5	24.5	28.0	22.0	22.0	25.3
			SHC	25.1	29.0	32.9	23.1	26.8	30.5	21.0	24.5	28.0	18.8	22.0	25.3
		62	TC	31.3	31.3	31.4	28.4	28.4	29.8	25.4	25.4	28.1	22.2	22.2	26.1
			SHC	22.8	27.1	31.4	21.2	25.5	29.8	19.5	23.8	28.1	17.6	21.9	26.1
		67	TC	35.3	35.3	35.3	32.6	32.6	32.6	29.7	29.7	29.7	26.3	26.3	26.3
			SHC	19.0	23.2	27.3	17.5	21.7	25.9	16.0	20.3	24.6	14.4	18.7	23.0
		72	TC	39.3	39.3	39.3	36.9	36.9	36.9	34.1	34.1	34.1	30.8	30.8	30.8
			SHC	15.1	19.1	23.0	13.9	17.9	21.8	12.4	16.5	20.5	10.8	14.9	19.0
		76	TC	–	42.1	42.1	–	40.0	40.0	–	37.5	37.5	–	–	–
			SHC	–	15.7	20.7	–	14.5	19.5	–	13.3	18.3	–	–	–
1050 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	31.1	31.1	35.2	28.8	28.8	32.7	26.4	26.4	30.1	23.8	23.8	27.2
			SHC	26.9	31.1	35.2	24.8	28.8	32.7	22.7	26.4	30.1	20.4	23.8	27.2
		62	TC	32.6	32.6	34.6	29.7	29.7	33.0	26.6	26.6	30.8	24.0	24.0	27.8
			SHC	24.8	29.7	34.6	23.1	28.1	33.0	21.2	26.0	30.8	19.0	23.4	27.8
		67	TC	36.6	36.6	36.6	33.9	33.9	33.9	30.8	30.8	30.8	27.4	27.4	27.4
			SHC	20.2	25.0	29.8	18.9	23.8	28.7	17.3	22.3	27.2	15.7	20.6	25.6
		72	TC	40.4	40.4	40.4	38.1	38.1	38.1	35.2	35.2	35.2	32.0	32.0	32.0
			SHC	15.7	20.2	24.8	14.4	19.1	23.8	13.0	17.8	22.5	11.5	16.3	21.1
		76	TC	–	43.4	43.4	–	41.1	41.1	–	38.6	38.6	–	–	–
			SHC	–	16.4	22.1	–	15.3	19.5	–	14.1	18.4	–	–	–
1200 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	32.8	32.8	37.2	30.5	30.5	34.6	28.0	28.0	31.9	25.3	25.3	28.9
			SHC	28.4	32.8	37.2	26.3	30.5	34.6	24.1	28.0	31.9	21.7	25.3	28.9
		62	TC	33.7	33.7	37.5	30.7	30.7	35.5	28.3	28.3	32.6	25.4	25.4	30.2
			SHC	26.5	32.0	37.5	24.7	30.1	35.5	22.5	27.6	32.6	20.5	25.4	30.2
		67	TC	37.6	37.6	37.6	34.9	34.9	34.9	31.7	31.7	31.7	28.2	28.2	28.2
			SHC	21.3	26.7	32.0	20.1	25.6	31.1	18.6	24.2	29.7	16.9	22.5	28.1
		72	TC	41.2	41.2	41.2	39.0	39.0	39.0	36.1	36.1	36.1	32.7	32.7	32.7
			SHC	16.1	21.3	26.4	15.0	20.2	25.5	13.6	19.0	24.3	12.0	17.5	22.9
		76	TC	–	44.2	44.2	–	41.8	41.8	–	–	–	–	–	–
			SHC	–	17.0	21.8	–	15.9	20.9	–	–	–	–	–	–
1350 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	34.3	34.3	38.9	31.9	31.9	36.2	29.4	29.4	33.4	26.6	26.6	30.4
			SHC	29.7	34.3	38.9	27.6	31.9	36.2	25.3	29.4	33.4	22.8	26.6	30.4
		62	TC	34.7	34.7	39.6	32.3	32.3	37.0	29.4	29.4	34.8	26.7	26.7	31.7
			SHC	27.9	33.7	39.6	25.9	31.4	37.0	24.0	29.4	34.8	21.6	26.7	31.7
		67	TC	38.5	38.5	38.5	35.7	35.7	35.7	32.5	32.5	32.5	28.9	28.9	30.4
			SHC	22.4	28.2	34.0	21.2	27.3	33.3	19.8	25.9	32.1	18.0	24.2	30.4
		72	TC	42.0	42.0	42.0	39.6	39.6	39.6	36.7	36.7	36.7	–	–	–
			SHC	16.6	22.2	27.8	15.4	21.2	26.9	14.1	20.0	26.0	–	–	–
		76	TC	–	44.9	44.9	–	42.5	42.5	–	–	–	–	–	–
			SHC	–	17.6	23.0	–	16.5	22.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
1500 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	35.5	35.5	40.2	33.2	33.2	37.7	30.5	30.5	34.7	27.7	27.7	31.6
			SHC	30.8	35.5	40.2	28.7	33.2	37.7	26.3	30.5	34.7	23.8	27.7	31.6
		62	TC	35.8	35.8	40.9	33.7	33.7	38.3	30.6	30.6	36.2	27.8	27.8	33.0
			SHC	28.9	34.9	40.9	26.9	32.6	38.3	25.0	30.6	36.2	22.6	27.8	33.0
		67	TC	39.1	39.1	39.1	36.3	36.3	36.3	33.1	33.1	34.4	29.4	29.4	32.7
			SHC	23.3	29.6	35.9	22.2	28.8	35.4	20.9	27.6	34.4	19.1	25.9	32.7
		72	TC	42.6	42.6	42.6	40.1	40.1	40.1	37.4	37.4	37.4	–	–	–
			SHC	17.0	23.1	29.2	15.8	22.1	28.3	14.5	21.0	27.5	–	–	–
		76	TC	–	45.4	45.4	–	43.0	43.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
			SHC	–	18.0	24.0	–	16.9	23.0	–	–	–	–	–	–

LEGEND:

- Do not operate
- Cfm – Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
- EAT(db) – Entering air temperature (dry bulb)
- EAT(wb) – Entering air temperature (wet bulb)
- SHC – Sensible heat capacity
- TC – Total capacity

Table 11 – COOLING CAPACITIES

1-STAGE COOLING

4 TONS

558J*05A (RTPF)				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE											
				85			95			105			115		
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)		
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85
				1200 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	39.1	39.1	42.6	36.6	36.6	39.6	33.1	33.1
SHC	32.9	37.7	42.6				30.5	35.0	39.6	28.5	33.1	37.8	25.8	30.1	34.4
62	TC	42.3	42.3			42.3	39.1	39.1	39.1	35.3	35.3	36.8	31.2	31.2	34.6
	SHC	30.0	35.2			40.5	28.3	33.7	39.0	26.2	31.5	36.8	24.0	29.3	34.6
67	TC	47.0	47.0			47.0	44.7	44.7	44.7	40.8	40.8	40.8	36.7	36.7	36.7
	SHC	25.0	29.9		34.9	23.7	28.9	34.0	21.7	26.9	32.1	19.7	25.0	30.2	
72	TC	50.4	50.4		50.4	48.9	48.9	48.9	46.1	46.1	46.1	42.5	42.5	42.5	
	SHC	19.7	24.3		28.8	18.7	23.5	28.3	17.2	22.0	26.8	15.4	20.2	25.1	
76	TC	-	52.3		52.3	-	50.9	50.9	-	49.3	49.3	-	46.3	46.3	
	SHC	-	20.0		25.1	-	18.8	25.4	-	17.8	24.4	-	16.2	22.8	
1400 cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	42.0	42.0	45.1	38.5	38.5	43.8	35.6	35.6	40.5	32.5	32.5	37.0
			SHC	35.0	40.1	45.1	33.3	38.5	43.8	30.7	35.6	40.5	27.9	32.5	37.0
		62	TC	44.4	44.4	44.7	40.7	40.7	42.8	36.9	36.9	40.7	32.9	32.9	37.8
			SHC	32.6	38.6	44.7	30.7	36.8	42.8	28.5	34.6	40.7	26.1	32.0	37.8
		67	TC	48.3	48.3	48.3	45.8	45.8	45.8	42.4	42.4	42.4	38.3	38.3	38.3
	SHC		26.2	31.8	37.3	25.1	31.0	36.9	23.4	29.3	35.3	21.5	27.6	33.6	
	72	TC	51.2	51.2	51.2	49.8	49.8	49.8	47.4	47.4	47.4	43.7	43.7	43.7	
		SHC	20.0	25.2	30.4	19.1	24.6	30.2	17.8	23.5	29.3	16.0	21.8	27.7	
	76	TC	-	52.8	52.8	-	51.4	51.4	-	50.1	50.1	-	47.0	47.0	
		SHC	-	20.3	25.7	-	19.2	26.9	-	18.5	24.0	-	17.1	22.7	
1600 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	43.6	43.6	49.3	40.7	40.7	46.2	37.7	37.7	42.9	34.5	34.5	39.3
			SHC	37.8	43.6	49.3	35.2	40.7	46.2	32.5	37.7	42.9	29.6	34.5	39.3
		62	TC	45.6	45.6	47.6	42.1	42.1	46.1	38.3	38.3	43.7	34.8	34.8	39.8
			SHC	34.4	41.0	47.6	32.7	39.4	46.1	30.5	37.1	43.7	27.5	33.6	39.8
		67	TC	49.2	49.2	49.2	47.0	47.0	47.0	43.6	43.6	43.6	39.3	39.3	39.3
	SHC		27.2	33.3	39.4	26.4	32.9	39.5	24.8	31.6	38.3	22.8	29.6	36.4	
	72	TC	51.8	51.8	51.8	50.4	50.4	50.4	48.2	48.2	48.2	44.6	44.6	44.6	
		SHC	20.3	26.0	31.7	19.5	25.5	31.6	18.3	24.7	31.2	16.6	23.2	29.8	
	76	TC	-	53.2	53.2	-	51.6	51.6	-	50.5	50.5	-	47.8	47.8	
		SHC	-	20.6	26.4	-	19.7	25.8	-	19.1	25.4	-	17.8	24.3	
1800 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	45.3	45.3	51.2	42.6	42.6	48.3	39.5	39.5	44.9	36.2	36.2	41.2
			SHC	39.3	45.3	51.2	36.9	42.6	48.3	34.1	39.5	44.9	31.1	36.2	41.2
		62	TC	46.5	46.5	50.1	43.5	43.5	49.0	40.0	40.0	45.4	36.7	36.7	41.7
			SHC	36.0	43.0	50.1	34.5	41.7	49.0	31.7	38.6	45.4	29.0	35.3	41.7
		67	TC	50.0	50.0	50.0	48.1	48.1	48.1	44.5	44.5	44.5	40.4	40.4	40.4
	SHC		28.1	34.7	41.3	27.8	35.1	42.3	26.1	33.6	41.0	24.3	31.8	39.4	
	72	TC	52.2	52.2	52.2	50.9	50.9	50.9	48.7	48.7	48.7	45.4	45.4	45.4	
		SHC	20.6	26.7	32.8	19.8	26.4	33.0	18.7	25.8	32.8	17.2	24.4	31.6	
	76	TC	-	53.5	53.5	-	51.9	51.9	-	51.0	51.0	-	48.2	48.2	
		SHC	-	21.1	27.7	-	20.2	26.9	-	19.6	26.5	-	18.4	25.5	
2000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	46.6	46.6	52.7	44.2	44.2	50.1	41.1	41.1	46.6	37.6	37.6	42.8
			SHC	40.5	46.6	52.7	38.3	44.2	50.1	35.5	41.1	46.6	32.4	37.6	42.8
		62	TC	47.4	47.4	51.9	44.9	44.9	50.8	41.6	41.6	47.0	37.7	37.7	44.6
			SHC	37.1	44.5	51.9	35.9	43.4	50.8	32.9	39.9	47.0	30.7	37.7	44.6
		67	TC	50.4	50.4	50.4	48.6	48.6	48.6	45.2	45.2	45.2	41.3	41.3	42.1
	SHC		28.8	35.8	42.8	28.5	36.2	43.8	27.3	35.3	43.3	25.6	33.8	42.1	
	72	TC	52.5	52.5	52.5	51.0	51.0	51.0	49.4	49.4	49.4	46.0	46.0	46.0	
		SHC	20.8	27.4	33.9	20.0	26.9	33.8	19.1	26.7	34.2	17.6	25.5	33.3	
	76	TC	-	53.7	53.7	-	52.1	52.1	-	51.1	51.1	-	48.5	48.5	
		SHC	-	21.6	28.8	-	20.6	27.8	-	20.0	27.4	-	18.9	26.6	

LEGEND:

- Do not operate
- Cfm - Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
- EAT(db) - Entering air temperature (dry bulb)
- EAT(wb) - Entering air temperature (wet bulb)
- SHC - Sensible heat capacity
- TC - Total capacity

Table 12 – COOLING CAPACITIES

1-STAGE COOLING

5 TONS

558J*06A (RTPF)			AMBIENT TEMPERATURE												
			85			95			105			115			
			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			
			75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	
1500 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	52.4	52.4	59.3	48.8	48.8	55.4	45.1	45.1	51.3	41.2	41.2	46.9
		58	SHC	45.4	52.4	59.3	42.3	48.8	55.4	38.9	45.1	51.3	35.4	41.2	46.9
		62	TC	56.1	56.1	56.5	51.5	51.5	54.1	46.5	46.5	51.5	41.5	41.5	48.4
		62	SHC	41.2	48.8	56.5	38.8	46.5	54.1	36.2	43.9	51.5	33.4	40.9	48.4
		67	TC	62.7	62.7	62.7	58.7	58.7	58.7	53.6	53.6	53.6	48.2	48.2	48.2
	67	SHC	34.2	41.7	49.1	32.2	39.8	47.4	29.8	37.4	45.0	27.3	34.9	42.6	
	72	TC	69.6	69.6	69.6	65.8	65.8	65.8	61.0	61.0	61.0	55.7	55.7	55.7	
	72	SHC	27.3	34.4	41.5	25.3	32.6	39.8	23.1	30.5	37.8	20.8	28.2	35.6	
	76	TC	-	74.9	74.9	-	71.2	71.2	-	66.9	66.9	-	62.0	62.0	
	76	SHC	-	28.0	36.3	-	26.2	34.5	-	24.6	32.8	-	22.5	30.8	
1750 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	56.1	56.1	63.5	52.6	52.6	59.6	48.4	48.4	55.0	44.2	44.2	50.3
		58	SHC	48.7	56.1	63.5	45.6	52.6	59.6	41.8	48.4	55.0	38.1	44.2	50.3
		62	TC	58.5	58.5	62.4	53.8	53.8	59.9	48.7	48.7	56.6	44.5	44.5	51.6
		62	SHC	44.9	53.7	62.4	42.4	51.1	59.9	39.4	48.0	56.6	35.7	43.7	51.6
		67	TC	64.6	64.6	64.6	60.7	60.7	60.7	55.6	55.6	55.6	49.9	49.9	49.9
	67	SHC	36.4	44.9	53.5	34.6	43.4	52.2	32.2	41.0	49.8	29.6	38.4	47.2	
	72	TC	71.6	71.6	71.6	67.7	67.7	67.7	63.2	63.2	63.2	57.5	57.5	57.5	
	72	SHC	28.2	36.6	44.9	26.3	34.8	43.3	24.3	32.8	41.4	21.8	30.5	39.1	
	76	TC	-	76.8	76.8	-	72.9	72.9	-	68.5	68.5	-	63.7	63.7	
	76	SHC	-	29.4	39.1	-	27.7	35.0	-	25.9	33.7	-	23.9	31.9	
2000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	58.9	58.9	66.7	55.5	55.5	62.8	51.2	51.2	58.1	46.8	46.8	53.2
		58	SHC	51.2	58.9	66.7	48.1	55.5	62.8	44.3	51.2	58.1	40.4	46.8	53.2
		62	TC	60.0	60.0	67.6	55.8	55.8	64.5	51.5	51.5	59.5	46.8	46.8	55.4
		62	SHC	47.9	57.8	67.6	45.3	54.9	64.5	41.6	50.6	59.5	38.3	46.8	55.4
		67	TC	66.5	66.5	66.5	62.3	62.3	62.3	57.3	57.3	57.3	51.2	51.2	51.7
	67	SHC	38.7	48.5	58.4	36.8	46.7	56.6	34.4	44.4	54.3	31.7	41.7	51.7	
	72	TC	73.2	73.2	73.2	69.1	69.1	69.1	64.6	64.6	64.6	59.0	59.0	59.0	
	72	SHC	29.1	38.6	48.1	27.3	36.8	46.4	25.2	34.9	44.6	22.9	32.6	42.4	
	76	TC	-	78.4	78.4	-	74.3	74.3	-	69.8	69.8	-	-	-	
	76	SHC	-	30.7	39.4	-	28.9	37.9	-	27.0	36.2	-	-	-	
2250 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	61.5	61.5	69.5	57.9	57.9	65.5	53.6	53.6	60.8	49.0	49.0	55.7
		58	SHC	53.4	61.5	69.5	50.2	57.9	65.5	46.4	53.6	60.8	42.3	49.0	55.7
		62	TC	61.9	61.9	71.3	58.1	58.1	67.0	53.7	53.7	63.3	49.0	49.0	58.0
		62	SHC	50.4	60.8	71.3	47.1	57.1	67.0	44.1	53.7	63.3	40.1	49.0	58.0
		67	TC	67.9	67.9	67.9	63.5	63.5	63.5	58.6	58.6	58.7	52.4	52.4	56.0
	67	SHC	40.8	51.7	62.6	38.7	49.7	60.7	36.6	47.6	58.7	33.8	44.9	56.0	
	72	TC	74.4	74.4	74.4	70.3	70.3	70.3	65.7	65.7	65.7	60.2	60.2	60.2	
	72	SHC	29.9	40.5	51.1	28.1	38.8	49.5	26.1	36.9	47.7	23.8	34.8	45.7	
	76	TC	-	79.6	79.6	-	75.5	75.5	-	70.9	70.9	-	-	-	
	76	SHC	-	31.7	41.7	-	30.0	40.2	-	28.1	38.5	-	-	-	
2500 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	63.6	63.6	71.9	60.0	60.0	67.9	55.7	55.7	63.1	50.9	50.9	57.8
		58	SHC	55.3	63.6	71.9	52.1	60.0	67.9	48.2	55.7	63.1	44.0	50.9	57.8
		62	TC	64.0	64.0	74.0	60.6	60.6	69.5	55.7	55.7	65.7	51.0	51.0	60.2
		62	SHC	52.2	63.1	74.0	49.0	59.2	69.5	45.8	55.7	65.7	41.7	51.0	60.2
		67	TC	68.9	68.9	68.9	64.6	64.6	64.8	59.7	59.7	62.8	53.4	53.4	60.1
	67	SHC	42.7	54.7	66.7	40.7	52.7	64.8	38.5	50.7	62.8	35.7	47.9	60.1	
	72	TC	75.4	75.4	75.4	71.2	71.2	71.2	66.6	66.6	66.6	61.1	61.1	61.1	
	72	SHC	30.7	42.3	53.9	28.9	40.7	52.4	26.9	38.8	50.6	24.6	36.6	48.7	
	76	TC	-	80.6	80.6	-	76.4	76.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	76	SHC	-	32.7	43.8	-	31.0	42.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	

LEGEND:

- Do not operate
- Cfm - Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
- EAT(db) - Entering air temperature (dry bulb)
- EAT(wb) - Entering air temperature (wet bulb)
- SHC - Sensible heat capacity
- TC - Total capacity

Table 13 – COOLING CAPACITIES

1-STAGE COOLING

6 TONS

558J*07A (RTPF)			AMBIENT TEMPERATURE											
			85			95			105			115		
			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)		
			75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85
1800 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58 TC	64.9	64.9	73.3	62.1	62.1	70.0	58.9	58.9	66.4	55.6	55.6	62.7
		SHC	56.6	64.9	73.3	54.1	62.1	70.0	51.4	58.9	66.4	48.5	55.6	62.7
		62 TC	68.7	68.7	70.3	64.9	64.9	68.5	60.8	60.8	66.4	56.4	56.4	64.0
		SHC	51.7	61.0	70.3	49.9	59.2	68.5	47.9	57.2	66.4	45.7	54.9	64.0
		67 TC	75.6	75.6	75.6	71.7	71.7	71.7	67.4	67.4	67.4	62.5	62.5	62.5
	SHC	42.8	52.2	61.5	41.2	50.5	59.8	39.3	48.6	58.0	37.2	46.5	55.8	
	72 TC	82.6	82.6	82.6	78.5	78.5	78.5	73.7	73.7	73.7	67.8	67.8	67.8	
	SHC	33.5	42.8	52.2	31.9	41.3	50.6	30.0	39.3	48.6	27.8	36.9	45.9	
	76 TC	-	87.5	87.5	-	83.3	83.3	-	77.7	77.7	-	70.9	70.9	
	SHC	-	35.0	44.9	-	33.5	43.4	-	31.6	41.5	-	29.3	39.1	
2100 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58 TC	68.9	68.9	77.7	65.9	65.9	74.3	62.5	62.5	70.5	58.7	58.7	66.2
		SHC	60.1	68.9	77.7	57.4	65.9	74.3	54.5	62.5	70.5	51.2	58.7	66.2
		62 TC	70.9	70.9	76.9	67.1	67.1	75.0	63.0	63.0	72.5	58.7	58.7	68.7
		SHC	55.6	66.3	76.9	53.8	64.4	75.0	51.6	62.1	72.5	48.7	58.7	68.7
		67 TC	77.8	77.8	77.8	73.7	73.7	73.7	69.2	69.2	69.2	64.0	64.0	64.0
	SHC	45.4	56.1	66.8	43.7	54.4	65.2	41.8	52.5	63.2	39.6	50.2	60.7	
	72 TC	84.5	84.5	84.5	80.3	80.3	80.3	75.1	75.1	75.1	68.8	68.8	68.8	
	SHC	34.5	45.2	55.9	32.9	43.5	54.2	30.9	41.4	52.0	28.5	38.7	48.9	
	76 TC	-	89.2	89.2	-	84.7	84.7	-	78.8	78.8	-	71.6	71.6	
	SHC	-	36.3	47.8	-	34.7	46.0	-	32.6	43.7	-	30.1	40.9	
2400 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58 TC	72.0	72.0	81.2	68.7	68.7	77.5	65.2	65.2	73.5	61.1	61.1	68.9
		SHC	62.8	72.0	81.2	60.0	68.7	77.5	56.9	65.2	73.5	53.3	61.1	68.9
		62 TC	72.8	72.8	82.8	68.9	68.9	80.7	65.2	65.2	76.4	61.2	61.2	71.6
		SHC	59.1	71.0	82.8	57.2	68.9	80.7	54.1	65.2	76.4	50.7	61.2	71.6
		67 TC	79.4	79.4	79.4	75.2	75.2	75.2	70.5	70.5	70.5	65.1	65.1	65.3
	SHC	47.7	59.8	71.8	46.0	58.1	70.2	44.0	56.0	68.1	41.6	53.5	65.3	
	72 TC	86.0	86.0	86.0	81.6	81.6	81.6	76.1	76.1	76.1	69.6	69.6	69.6	
	SHC	35.3	47.2	59.2	33.7	45.6	57.5	31.7	43.3	55.0	29.1	40.3	51.4	
	76 TC	-	90.3	90.3	-	85.7	85.7	-	79.6	79.6	-	72.1	72.1	
	SHC	-	37.3	49.8	-	35.6	48.0	-	33.5	45.6	-	30.8	42.5	
2700 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58 TC	60.3	60.3	74.1	71.1	71.1	80.2	67.4	67.4	76.0	63.0	63.0	71.1
		SHC	46.4	60.3	74.1	62.0	71.1	80.2	58.8	67.4	76.0	55.0	63.0	71.1
		62 TC	65.4	65.4	69.3	71.2	71.2	83.3	67.5	67.5	79.0	63.1	63.1	73.8
		SHC	41.0	55.1	69.3	59.0	71.2	83.3	55.9	67.5	79.0	52.3	63.1	73.8
		67 TC	72.7	72.7	72.7	76.3	76.3	76.3	71.5	71.5	72.6	65.8	65.8	69.4
	SHC	33.8	48.0	62.2	48.2	61.6	74.9	46.1	59.3	72.6	43.5	56.5	69.4	
	72 TC	79.7	79.7	79.7	82.5	82.5	82.5	76.9	76.9	76.9	70.1	70.1	70.1	
	SHC	25.8	40.2	54.6	34.5	47.5	60.5	32.3	45.0	57.7	29.7	41.7	53.8	
	76 TC	-	85.1	85.1	-	86.4	86.4	-	80.2	80.2	-	72.5	72.5	
	SHC	-	33.5	48.4	-	36.5	49.9	-	34.3	47.3	-	31.5	44.0	
3000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58 TC	64.9	64.9	78.8	73.1	73.1	82.5	69.2	69.2	78.0	64.5	64.5	72.7
		SHC	51.1	64.9	78.8	63.8	73.1	82.5	60.3	69.2	78.0	56.2	64.5	72.7
		62 TC	68.7	68.7	76.5	73.2	73.2	85.7	69.2	69.2	81.0	64.5	64.5	75.5
		SHC	45.5	61.0	76.5	60.7	73.2	85.7	57.4	69.2	81.0	53.5	64.5	75.5
		67 TC	75.6	75.6	75.6	77.2	77.2	79.4	72.2	72.2	76.8	66.3	66.3	73.0
	SHC	36.6	52.2	67.7	50.2	64.8	79.4	48.0	62.4	76.8	45.1	59.1	73.0	
	72 TC	82.6	82.6	82.6	83.3	83.3	83.3	77.5	77.5	77.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	
	SHC	27.2	42.8	58.5	35.1	49.2	63.3	32.9	46.6	60.3	30.2	43.0	55.9	
	76 TC	-	87.5	87.5	-	86.9	86.9	-	80.6	80.6	-	72.8	72.8	
	SHC	-	35.0	51.5	-	37.3	51.6	-	35.0	48.9	-	32.1	45.3	

LEGEND:

- - Do not operate in this region
- Cfm - Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
- EAT(db) - Entering air temperature (dry bulb)
- EAT(wb) - Entering air temperature (wet bulb)
- SHC - Sensible heat capacity
- TC - Total capacity

558J 07 (6 TONS) – UNIT WITH PERFECT HUMIDITY SYSTEM IN SUBCOOLING MODE										
Air Entering Evaporator – CFM										
Temp (F) Air Ent Condenser (Edb)		80 dry bulb			80 dry bulb			80 dry bulb		
		72 wet bulb			67 wet bulb			62 wet bulb		
		2100	2400	2700	2100	2400	2700	2100	2400	2700
75	TC	86.7	89.9	92.8	79.3	82.3	84.9	71.9	74.6	77.0
	SHC	40.1	41.8	43.3	46.9	48.5	49.9	53.7	55.2	56.5
	kW	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2
85	TC	79.5	82.6	85.4	72.5	75.3	77.9	65.4	68.0	70.3
	SHC	32.1	34.0	35.7	40.7	42.5	44.1	49.4	51.0	52.5
	kW	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.9
95	TC	72.4	75.3	78.1	65.6	68.3	70.8	58.8	61.3	63.6
	SHC	24.1	26.3	28.1	34.6	36.6	38.3	45.1	46.9	48.5
	kW	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.6
105	TC	65.2	68.1	70.7	58.7	61.4	63.8	52.3	54.7	56.8
	SHC	16.2	18.5	20.5	28.5	30.6	32.6	40.7	42.8	44.6
	kW	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.3	6.3
115	TC	58.0	60.8	63.3	51.9	54.4	56.7	45.7	48.0	50.1
	SHC	8.2	10.7	13.0	22.3	24.7	26.8	36.4	38.6	40.6
	kW	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.0	7.0	7.0

558J 07 (6 TONS) – UNIT WITH PERFECT HUMIDITY SYSTEM IN HOT GAS REHEAT MODE										
Air Entering Evaporator – CFM										
Temp (F) Air Ent Condenser (Edb)		75 dry bulb			75 dry bulb			75 dry bulb		
		62.5 wet bulb (50% relative)			64 wet bulb (55% relative)			65.3 wet bulb (60% relative)		
		2100	2400	2700	2100	2400	2700	1750	2000	2700
80	TC	16.7	19.8	22.5	18.8	21.9	24.7	16.2	19.4	26.7
	SHC	0.6	0.6	0.6	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4	-1.3	-1.3	-1.3
	kW	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
75	TC	17.7	20.6	23.1	19.6	22.6	25.3	17.3	20.3	27.1
	SHC	0.6	0.6	0.6	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-1.2	-1.2	-1.2
	kW	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
70	TC	18.6	21.3	23.7	20.5	23.3	25.8	18.3	21.1	27.6
	SHC	0.7	0.7	0.7	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-1.0	-1.0	-1.0
	kW	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1
60	TC	20.5	22.9	25.0	22.2	24.7	26.8	20.4	22.8	28.5
	SHC	0.7	0.7	0.7	-0.0	-0.0	-0.0	-0.7	-0.7	-0.7
	kW	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1
50	TC	22.4	24.4	26.2	24.0	26.0	27.9	22.4	24.5	29.3
	SHC	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	-0.4	-0.4	-0.4
	kW	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.2
40	TC	24.3	25.9	27.4	25.7	27.4	28.9	24.5	26.3	30.2
	SHC	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1
	kW	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2

LEGEND

- Edb – Entering Dry–Bulb
- Ewb – Entering Wet–Bulb
- kW – Compressor Motor Power Input
- ldb – Leaving Dry–Bulb
- lwb – Leaving Wet–Bulb
- SHC – Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
- TC – Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

NOTES:

1. Direct interpolation is permissible. Do not extrapolate.
2. The following formulas may be used:

$$t_{ldb} = t_{edb} - \frac{\text{sensible capacity (Btuh)}}{1.10 \times \text{cfm}}$$

t_{lwb} = Wet–bulb temperature corresponding to enthalpy of air leaving evaporator coil (h_{lwb})

$$h_{lwb} = h_{ewb} - \frac{\text{total capacity (Btuh)}}{4.5 \times \text{cfm}}$$

Where: h_{ewb} = Enthalpy of air entering evaporator coil

Table 15 – COOLING CAPACITIES

1-STAGE COOLING

7.5 TONS

558J*08A (RTPF)			AMBIENT TEMPERATURE												
			85			95			105			115			
			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EA (db)			
			75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	
2250 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	81.2	81.2	91.8	77.5	77.5	87.7	73.6	73.6	83.3	69.5	69.5	78.7
			SHC	70.5	81.2	91.8	67.3	77.5	87.7	63.9	73.6	83.3	60.4	69.5	78.7
		62	TC	86.9	86.9	86.9	82.3	82.3	84.0	77.2	77.2	81.5	71.9	71.9	78.8
			SHC	63.6	74.9	86.2	61.4	72.7	84.0	58.9	70.2	81.5	56.3	67.6	78.8
		67	TC	95.2	95.2	95.2	90.7	90.7	90.7	85.7	85.7	85.7	79.9	79.9	79.9
			SHC	52.8	64.2	75.6	50.9	62.2	73.6	48.8	60.1	71.5	46.3	57.6	68.9
		72	TC	103.5	103.5	103.5	98.9	98.9	98.9	93.8	93.8	93.8	87.3	87.3	87.3
			SHC	41.5	53.1	64.6	39.7	51.2	62.7	37.7	49.2	60.6	35.3	46.6	57.8
		76	TC	-	109.6	109.6	-	104.8	104.8	-	99.1	99.1	-	91.6	91.6
			SHC	-	43.7	56.0	-	42.0	54.3	-	40.0	52.4	-	37.4	49.8
2625 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	85.9	85.9	97.2	82.2	82.2	93.1	78.1	78.1	88.4	73.9	73.9	83.6
			SHC	74.6	85.9	97.2	71.4	82.2	93.1	67.9	78.1	88.4	64.1	73.9	83.6
		62	TC	89.6	89.6	94.1	85.1	85.1	91.7	80.1	80.1	89.1	74.6	74.6	86.0
			SHC	68.1	81.1	94.1	65.9	78.8	91.7	63.4	76.3	89.1	60.6	73.3	86.0
		67	TC	97.9	97.9	97.9	93.2	93.2	93.2	88.1	88.1	88.1	82.0	82.0	82.0
			SHC	55.7	68.7	81.7	53.7	66.7	79.8	51.6	64.6	77.6	49.0	62.0	74.9
		72	TC	106.0	106.0	106.0	101.3	101.3	101.3	95.9	95.9	95.9	89.0	89.0	89.0
			SHC	42.7	55.8	68.9	40.9	53.9	67.0	38.8	51.8	64.7	36.2	48.9	61.7
		76	TC	-	111.8	111.8	-	106.9	106.9	-	100.7	100.7	-	92.7	92.7
			SHC	-	45.3	59.8	-	43.6	58.0	-	41.4	55.6	-	38.7	52.6
3000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	89.6	89.6	101.4	85.9	85.9	97.2	81.7	81.7	92.5	77.0	77.0	87.1
			SHC	77.9	89.6	101.4	74.6	85.9	97.2	71.0	81.7	92.5	66.9	77.0	87.1
		62	TC	91.8	91.8	101.1	87.2	87.2	98.6	82.3	82.3	95.5	77.1	77.1	90.6
			SHC	72.2	86.7	101.1	69.9	84.3	98.6	67.2	81.3	95.5	63.5	77.1	90.6
		67	TC	99.9	99.9	99.9	95.2	95.2	95.2	89.9	89.9	89.9	83.6	83.6	83.6
			SHC	58.3	72.9	87.5	56.4	71.0	85.5	54.2	68.8	83.4	51.6	66.1	80.5
		72	TC	107.9	107.9	107.9	103.0	103.0	103.0	97.3	97.3	97.3	90.1	90.1	90.1
			SHC	43.7	58.3	72.8	41.9	56.4	70.9	39.7	54.1	68.4	37.0	51.0	65.0
		76	TC	-	113.8	113.8	-	108.4	108.4	-	102.0	102.0	-	93.4	93.4
			SHC	-	46.7	62.5	-	44.8	60.4	-	42.6	57.9	-	39.6	54.7
3375 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	92.7	92.7	104.9	88.8	88.8	100.5	84.6	84.6	95.7	79.6	79.6	90.0
			SHC	80.5	92.7	104.9	77.1	88.8	100.5	73.4	84.6	95.7	69.1	79.6	90.0
		62	TC	93.7	93.7	107.3	89.1	89.1	104.7	84.6	84.6	99.5	79.6	79.6	93.6
			SHC	75.8	91.6	107.3	73.5	89.1	104.7	69.8	84.6	99.5	65.6	79.6	93.6
		67	TC	101.5	101.5	101.5	96.7	96.7	96.7	91.3	91.3	91.3	84.8	84.8	85.7
			SHC	60.8	76.9	93.0	58.8	74.9	91.0	56.7	72.8	88.9	53.9	69.8	85.7
		72	TC	109.4	109.4	109.4	104.3	104.3	104.3	98.4	98.4	98.4	90.9	90.9	90.9
			SHC	44.6	60.5	76.4	42.8	58.6	74.4	40.5	56.2	71.8	37.7	52.8	68.0
		76	TC	-	115.1	115.1	-	109.5	109.5	-	102.8	102.8	-	94.0	94.0
			SHC	-	47.8	64.9	-	45.9	62.7	-	43.5	60.1	-	40.4	56.5
3750 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	95.3	95.3	107.8	91.3	91.3	103.3	86.9	86.9	98.3	81.7	81.7	92.4
			SHC	82.7	95.3	107.8	79.3	91.3	103.3	75.5	86.9	98.3	70.9	81.7	92.4
		62	TC	95.5	95.5	112.2	91.3	91.3	107.4	87.0	87.0	102.2	81.7	81.7	96.0
			SHC	78.7	95.5	112.2	75.3	91.3	107.4	71.7	87.0	102.2	67.4	81.7	96.0
		67	TC	102.8	102.8	102.8	97.9	97.9	97.9	92.3	92.3	94.0	85.7	85.7	90.5
			SHC	63.1	80.6	98.2	61.2	78.7	96.3	59.0	76.5	94.0	56.0	73.2	90.5
		72	TC	110.6	110.6	110.6	105.4	105.4	105.4	99.2	99.2	99.2	91.5	91.5	91.5
			SHC	45.5	62.7	79.9	43.5	60.7	77.8	41.3	58.1	75.0	38.3	54.5	70.7
		76	TC	-	116.1	116.1	-	110.3	110.3	-	103.5	103.5	-	94.5	94.5
			SHC	-	48.9	67.0	-	46.8	64.8	-	44.4	62.0	-	41.1	58.1

LEGEND:

- Do not operate in this region
- Cfm - Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
- EAT(db) - Entering air temperature (dry bulb)
- EAT(wb) - Entering air temperature (wet bulb)
- SHC - Sensible heat capacity
- TC - Total capacity

Table 16 – COOLING CAPACITIES

2-STAGE COOLING

7.5 TONS

558J*08D (RTPF & Novation)			AMBIENT TEMPERATURE												
			85			95			105			115			
			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EA (db)			
			75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	
2250 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	77.4	77.4	87.8	73.8	73.8	83.8	70.1	70.1	79.5	66.0	66.0	74.9
			SHC	66.9	77.4	87.8	63.9	73.8	83.8	60.6	70.1	79.5	57.1	66.0	74.9
		62	TC	82.2	82.2	83.9	77.5	77.5	81.7	72.6	72.6	79.2	67.3	67.3	76.4
			SHC	60.8	72.4	83.9	58.6	70.1	81.7	56.3	67.7	79.2	53.6	65.0	76.4
		67	TC	90.1	90.1	90.1	86.0	86.0	86.0	81.4	81.4	81.4	75.9	75.9	75.9
			SHC	50.2	61.8	73.3	48.5	60.1	71.6	46.5	58.1	69.7	44.2	55.8	67.4
		72	TC	98.0	98.0	98.0	94.0	94.0	94.0	89.5	89.5	89.5	84.3	84.3	84.3
			SHC	39.1	50.7	62.4	37.5	49.2	60.9	35.8	47.5	59.2	33.8	45.5	57.2
		76	TC	–	104.3	104.3	–	100.4	100.4	–	95.9	95.9	–	90.7	90.7
			SHC	–	41.7	54.0	–	40.3	52.7	–	38.7	51.0	–	36.8	49.0
2625 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	82.1	82.1	93.2	78.4	78.4	89.0	74.4	74.4	84.4	70.0	70.0	79.5
			SHC	71.0	82.1	93.2	67.8	78.4	89.0	64.3	74.4	84.4	60.6	70.0	79.5
		62	TC	84.9	84.9	91.8	80.4	80.4	89.5	75.4	75.4	86.7	70.2	70.2	82.9
			SHC	65.4	78.6	91.8	63.2	76.3	89.5	60.6	73.7	86.7	57.6	70.2	82.9
		67	TC	92.5	92.5	92.5	88.3	88.3	88.3	83.6	83.6	83.6	78.3	78.3	78.3
			SHC	53.0	66.3	79.5	51.3	64.6	78.0	49.4	62.8	76.1	47.2	60.6	73.9
		72	TC	100.4	100.4	100.4	96.4	96.4	96.4	91.7	91.7	91.7	86.4	86.4	86.4
			SHC	40.2	53.5	66.7	38.7	52.0	65.3	36.9	50.3	63.7	35.0	48.4	61.8
		76	TC	–	106.5	106.5	–	102.6	102.6	–	98.0	98.0	–	92.7	92.7
			SHC	–	43.3	57.6	–	41.8	55.9	–	40.2	54.1	–	38.4	52.2
3000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	85.7	85.7	97.3	82.2	82.2	93.3	78.0	78.0	88.6	73.5	73.5	83.4
			SHC	74.1	85.7	97.3	71.1	82.2	93.3	67.5	78.0	88.6	63.6	73.5	83.4
		62	TC	86.9	86.9	98.7	82.8	82.8	96.4	78.2	78.2	92.3	73.6	73.6	86.9
			SHC	69.3	84.0	98.7	67.2	81.8	96.4	64.1	78.2	92.3	60.3	73.6	86.9
		67	TC	94.3	94.3	94.3	90.1	90.1	90.1	85.2	85.2	85.2	79.8	79.8	80.1
			SHC	55.6	70.5	85.4	54.0	68.9	83.9	52.1	67.1	82.2	49.9	65.0	80.1
		72	TC	102.2	102.2	102.2	98.1	98.1	98.1	93.3	93.3	93.3	87.9	87.9	87.9
			SHC	41.2	56.0	70.7	39.7	54.6	69.5	38.0	53.0	68.0	36.0	51.1	66.2
		76	TC	–	108.1	108.1	–	104.2	104.2	–	99.5	99.5	–	94.2	94.2
			SHC	–	44.5	60.2	–	43.2	58.7	–	41.6	57.0	–	39.8	55.2
3375 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	88.5	88.5	100.4	85.0	85.0	96.4	81.0	81.0	92	76.5	76.5	86.8
			SHC	76.5	88.5	100.4	73.5	85.0	96.4	70.1	81.0	92	66.1	76.5	86.8
		62	TC	88.9	88.9	103.9	85.1	85.1	100.4	81.1	81.1	95.7	76.5	76.5	90.3
			SHC	72.3	88.1	103.9	69.7	85.1	100.4	66.5	81.1	95.7	62.7	76.5	90.3
		67	TC	95.8	95.8	95.8	91.5	91.5	91.5	86.6	86.6	87.9	81.1	81.1	85.8
			SHC	58.0	74.4	90.9	56.4	73.0	89.6	54.6	71.3	87.9	52.4	69.1	85.8
		72	TC	103.6	103.6	103.6	99.4	99.4	99.4	94.6	94.6	94.6	89.1	89.1	89.1
			SHC	42.0	58.3	74.5	40.6	57.0	73.4	38.9	55.5	72.0	37.0	53.7	70.3
		76	TC	–	109.2	109.2	–	105.4	105.4	–	100.7	100.7	–	95.3	95.3
			SHC	–	45.6	62.6	–	44.4	61.3	–	42.8	59.7	–	41.0	58.0
3750 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	90.8	90.8	103.0	87.3	87.3	99.1	83.3	83.3	94.5	78.8	78.8	89.4
			SHC	78.5	90.8	103.0	75.5	87.3	99.1	72.0	83.3	94.5	68.2	78.8	89.4
		62	TC	90.9	90.9	107.2	87.4	87.4	103.1	83.3	83.3	98.4	78.9	78.9	93.1
			SHC	74.5	90.9	107.2	71.6	87.4	103.1	68.3	83.3	98.4	64.7	78.9	93.1
		67	TC	97.0	97.0	97.0	92.6	92.6	95.1	87.6	87.6	93.4	82.1	82.1	91.2
			SHC	60.3	78.2	96.2	58.8	76.9	95.1	56.9	75.2	93.4	54.8	73.0	91.2
		72	TC	104.7	104.7	104.7	100.5	100.5	100.5	95.6	95.6	95.6	90.1	90.1	90.1
			SHC	42.9	60.5	78.1	41.4	59.3	77.1	39.8	57.8	75.9	37.9	56.1	74.3
		76	TC	–	110.2	110.2	–	106.2	106.2	–	101.6	101.6	–	96.1	96.1
			SHC	–	46.7	64.8	–	45.4	63.6	–	44.0	62.3	–	42.2	60.6

* See Minimum–Maximum Airflow Ratings in Table 4. Do not operate outside these limits.

LEGEND:

- Do not operate in this region
- Cfm – Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
- EAT(db) – Entering air temperature (dry bulb)
- EAT(wb) – Entering air temperature (wet bulb)
- SHC – Sensible heat capacity
- TC – Total capacity

558J 08 COOLING CAPACITIES, RTPF UNIT WITH PERFECT HUMIDITY SYSTEM IN SUBCOOLING MODE										
TEMP (F) AIR ENT CONDENSER (Edb)		Air Entering Evaporator – CFM								
		2250/0.05			3000/0.07			3750/0.09		
		Air Entering Evaporator – Ewb (F)								
		72	67	62	72	67	62	72	67	62
75	TC	103.05	93.02	83.60	109.77	99.52	90.08	114.01	103.69	95.19
	SHC	43.66	55.34	67.09	50.99	66.29	81.31	57.49	76.27	92.20
	kW	4.90	4.83	4.77	4.82	4.88	4.96	4.99	4.91	4.85
85	TC	95.39	85.83	76.88	101.59	91.89	82.95	105.53	95.76	87.77
	SHC	36.42	48.47	60.60	43.24	58.99	74.40	49.44	68.68	84.90
	kW	5.49	5.42	5.36	5.40	5.47	5.54	5.58	5.50	5.44
95	TC	87.48	78.44	69.97	93.21	84.05	75.61	96.84	87.63	80.14
	SHC	28.98	41.46	53.97	35.32	51.53	67.34	41.21	60.92	77.41
	kW	6.16	6.09	6.03	6.08	6.14	6.21	6.24	6.17	6.11
105	TC	79.35	70.83	62.84	84.57	75.96	68.04	87.88	79.23	72.26
	SHC	21.34	34.26	47.18	27.17	43.86	60.08	32.73	52.95	69.70
	kW	6.93	6.86	6.81	6.85	6.91	6.97	7.00	6.93	6.88
115	TC	70.87	62.89	55.42	75.58	67.54	60.15	78.56	70.51	64.06
	SHC	13.40	26.79	40.14	18.70	35.89	52.54	23.94	44.68	61.67
	kW	7.79	7.74	7.69	7.73	7.78	7.83	7.86	7.80	7.76

558J 08 COOLING CAPACITIES, RTPF UNIT WITH PERFECT HUMIDITY SYSTEM IN HOT GAS REHEAT MODE										
TEMP (F) AIR ENT CONDENSER (Edb)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR – Ewb (F)								
		75 Dry Bulb 62.5 Wet Bulb (50% Relative)			75 Dry Bulb 64 Wet Bulb (56% Relative)			75 Dry Bulb 65.3 Wet Bulb (60% Relative)		
		Air Entering Evaporator – Cfm								
		2250	3000	3750	2250	3000	3750	2250	3000	3750
80	TC	27.60	32.75	30.19	40.09	39.43	37.73	45.06	45.25	44.25
	SHC	-3.12	5.20	6.71	3.75	5.24	6.75	3.77	5.26	6.78
	kW	4.56	4.51	4.46	4.63	4.60	4.56	4.70	4.67	4.64
75	TC	35.40	33.78	31.20	41.14	40.51	38.80	46.15	46.37	45.38
	SHC	4.67	6.17	7.69	4.71	6.21	7.73	4.74	6.24	7.76
	kW	4.41	4.36	4.39	4.41	4.36	4.36	4.41	4.39	4.36
70	TC	36.36	34.71	32.18	42.10	41.47	39.77	47.08	47.31	46.32
	SHC	5.63	7.14	8.66	5.67	7.18	8.71	5.70	7.21	8.74
	kW	4.43	4.49	4.41	4.44	4.40	4.39	4.49	4.47	4.44
60	TC	38.25	36.64	34.15	43.97	43.37	41.72	48.98	49.22	48.26
	SHC	7.56	9.09	10.62	7.60	9.13	10.66	7.62	9.15	10.69
	kW	4.56	4.55	4.43	4.57	4.53	4.46	4.56	4.55	4.50
50	TC	40.15	38.60	36.14	45.95	45.37	43.73	50.57	50.97	49.56
	SHC	9.48	11.03	12.58	9.52	11.07	12.62	9.54	11.10	12.64
	kW	4.63	4.52	4.38	4.45	4.41	4.33	5.25	4.91	5.60
40	TC	42.18	40.62	38.11	47.80	47.25	45.43	52.65	52.75	51.83
	SHC	11.41	12.98	14.54	11.45	13.02	14.58	11.47	13.04	14.60
	kW	4.32	4.37	4.37	4.65	4.60	4.89	4.96	5.20	5.12

LEGEND

- Edb – Entering Dry–Bulb
- Ewb – Entering Wet–Bulb
- kW – Compressor Motor Power Input
- ldb – Leaving Dry–Bulb
- lwb – Leaving Wet–Bulb
- SHC – Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
- TC – Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

NOTES:

1. Direct interpolation is permissible. Do not extrapolate.
2. The following formulas may be used:

$$t_{ldb} = t_{edb} - \frac{\text{sensible capacity (Btuh)}}{1.10 \times \text{cfm}}$$

$$t_{lwb} = \text{Wet–bulb temperature corresponding to enthalpy of air leaving evaporator coil (} h_{lwb} \text{)}$$

$$h_{lwb} = h_{ewb} - \frac{\text{total capacity (Btuh)}}{4.5 \times \text{cfm}}$$
 Where: h_{ewb} = Enthalpy of air entering evaporator coil

Table 18 – COOLING CAPACITIES

1-STAGE COOLING

8.5 TONS

558J*09A (RTPF)			AMBIENT TEMPERATURE												
			85			95			105			115			
			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			
2550 Cfm	EAT (wb)		75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	
		58	TC	88.1	88.1	99.9	84.1	84.1	95.3	79.6	79.6	90.3	74.9	74.9	84.9
	SHC	76.4	88.1	99.9	72.8	84.1	95.3	69.0	79.6	90.3	64.9	74.9	84.9		
62	TC	93.9	93.9	95.2	88.6	88.6	92.6	82.8	82.8	89.7	76.6	76.6	86.5		
	SHC	69.4	82.3	95.2	66.8	79.7	92.6	64.1	76.9	89.7	61.0	73.8	86.5		
67	TC	103.8	103.8	103.8	98.7	98.7	98.7	93.0	93.0	93.0	86.7	86.7	86.7		
	SHC	57.8	70.7	83.6	55.6	68.5	81.4	53.1	66.1	79.0	50.5	63.4	76.4		
72	TC	113.1	113.1	113.1	108.0	108.0	108.0	102.4	102.4	102.4	96.1	96.1	96.1		
	SHC	45.2	58.3	71.3	43.2	56.3	69.3	41.1	54.1	67.1	38.7	51.7	64.7		
76	TC	-	119.9	119.9	-	114.7	114.7	-	109.0	109.0	-	102.7	102.7		
	SHC	-	47.9	61.9	-	46.0	60.1	-	44.1	58.1	-	41.9	55.8		
2975 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	93.6	93.6	106.1	89.3	89.3	101.2	84.6	84.6	96.0	79.6	79.6	90.3
			SHC	81.1	93.6	106.1	77.4	89.3	101.2	73.3	84.6	96.0	69.0	79.6	90.3
	62	TC	97.5	97.5	104.3	92.0	92.0	101.4	86.1	86.1	98.3	79.8	79.8	94.1	
		SHC	74.7	89.5	104.3	72.0	86.7	101.4	69.1	83.7	98.3	65.6	79.8	94.1	
	67	TC	106.7	106.7	106.7	101.5	101.5	101.5	95.7	95.7	95.7	89.2	89.2	89.2	
		SHC	61.0	75.8	90.6	58.8	73.6	88.5	56.4	71.3	86.1	53.8	68.7	83.6	
	72	TC	115.8	115.8	115.8	110.6	110.6	110.6	104.9	104.9	104.9	98.4	98.4	98.4	
		SHC	46.5	61.3	76.2	44.5	59.4	74.2	42.3	57.2	72.1	40.0	54.8	69.7	
	76	TC	-	122.4	122.4	-	117.0	117.0	-	111.1	111.1	-	104.5	104.5	
		SHC	-	49.8	66.1	-	47.8	63.9	-	45.7	61.6	-	43.4	59.0	
3400 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	98.1	98.1	111.3	93.7	93.7	106.2	88.9	88.9	100.8	83.7	83.7	94.9
			SHC	85.0	98.1	111.3	81.2	93.7	106.2	77.0	88.9	100.8	72.5	83.7	94.9
	62	TC	100.0	100.0	112.3	94.9	94.9	108.6	89.1	89.1	104.9	83.8	83.8	98.7	
		SHC	79.3	95.8	112.3	76.3	92.5	108.6	73.2	89.1	104.9	68.8	83.8	98.7	
	67	TC	109.0	109.0	109.0	103.6	103.6	103.6	97.6	97.6	97.6	91.0	91.0	91.0	
		SHC	63.9	80.5	97.2	61.8	78.5	95.2	59.4	76.1	92.9	56.8	73.5	90.3	
	72	TC	117.9	117.9	117.9	112.5	112.5	112.5	106.6	106.6	106.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	
		SHC	47.6	64.1	80.6	45.6	62.1	78.7	43.4	60.0	76.6	41.1	57.6	74.2	
	76	TC	-	124.2	124.2	-	118.6	118.6	-	112.5	112.5	-	105.7	105.7	
		SHC	-	51.2	69.0	-	49.2	66.7	-	47.0	64.4	-	44.7	61.9	
3825 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	101.6	101.6	115.1	97.2	97.2	110.1	92.3	92.3	104.6	87.0	87.0	98.6
			SHC	88.0	101.6	115.1	84.2	97.2	110.1	80.0	92.3	104.6	75.4	87.0	98.6
	62	TC	101.9	101.9	120.0	97.3	97.3	114.6	92.4	92.4	108.9	87.1	87.1	102.6	
		SHC	83.7	101.8	120.0	79.9	97.3	114.6	75.9	92.4	108.9	71.6	87.1	102.6	
	67	TC	110.7	110.7	110.7	105.3	105.3	105.3	99.2	99.2	99.3	92.5	92.5	96.7	
		SHC	66.7	85.0	103.4	64.6	83.0	101.5	62.2	80.8	99.3	59.6	78.2	96.7	
	72	TC	119.4	119.4	119.4	114.0	114.0	114.0	108.0	108.0	108.0	101.3	101.3	101.3	
		SHC	48.5	66.6	84.6	46.6	64.7	82.7	44.4	62.6	80.7	42.1	60.2	78.4	
	76	TC	-	125.5	125.5	-	119.8	119.8	-	113.6	113.6	-	106.7	106.7	
		SHC	-	52.4	71.5	-	50.4	69.3	-	48.2	67.0	-	45.9	64.4	
4250 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	104.4	104.4	118.3	99.9	99.9	113.2	95.0	95.0	107.6	89.5	89.5	101.5
			SHC	90.4	104.4	118.3	86.6	99.9	113.2	82.3	95.0	107.6	77.6	89.5	101.5
	62	TC	104.4	104.4	123.0	99.9	99.9	117.8	95.0	95.0	112.0	89.6	89.6	105.6	
		SHC	85.8	104.4	123.0	82.1	99.9	117.8	78.1	95.0	112.0	73.6	89.6	105.6	
	67	TC	112.1	112.1	112.1	106.6	106.6	107.5	100.4	100.4	105.3	93.6	93.6	102.7	
		SHC	69.2	89.2	109.2	67.2	87.3	107.5	64.9	85.1	105.3	62.3	82.5	102.7	
	72	TC	120.7	120.7	120.7	115.1	115.1	115.1	109.0	109.0	109.0	102.2	102.2	102.2	
		SHC	49.4	68.9	88.4	47.4	67.0	86.5	45.3	64.9	84.6	42.9	62.6	82.3	
	76	TC	-	126.6	126.6	-	120.8	120.8	-	114.5	114.5	-	107.4	107.4	
		SHC	-	53.5	73.9	-	51.5	71.7	-	49.3	69.4	-	46.9	66.8	

LEGEND:

- Do not operate in this region
- Cfm - Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
- EAT(db) - Entering air temperature (dry bulb)
- EAT(wb) - Entering air temperature (wet bulb)
- SHC - Sensible heat capacity
- TC - Total capacity

Table 19 – COOLING CAPACITIES

2-STAGE COOLING

8.5 TONS

558J*09D (RTPF)			AMBIENT TEMPERATURE												
			85			95			105			115			
			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			
			75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	
2550 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	89.7	89.7	101.6	85.2	85.2	96.5	79.6	79.6	90.1	73.8	73.8	83.6
			SHC	77.8	89.7	101.6	73.9	85.2	96.5	69.0	79.6	90.1	64.0	73.8	83.6
		62	TC	94.3	94.3	97.9	88.7	88.7	95.2	81.3	81.3	91.5	74.3	74.3	86.5
			SHC	71.0	84.4	97.9	68.2	81.7	95.2	64.7	78.1	91.5	60.6	73.6	86.5
		67	TC	105.0	105.0	105.0	99.3	99.3	99.3	92.2	92.2	92.2	84.1	84.1	84.1
			SHC	59.0	72.6	86.1	56.6	70.1	83.7	53.6	67.1	80.7	50.3	63.8	77.3
		72	TC	115.9	115.9	115.9	110.4	110.4	110.4	104.2	104.2	104.2	96.0	96.0	96.0
			SHC	46.4	60.0	73.6	44.3	57.9	71.5	41.9	55.5	69.1	38.8	52.4	65.9
		76	TC	-	123.7	123.7	-	118.3	118.3	-	112.4	112.4	-	105.7	105.7
			SHC	-	49.3	63.3	-	47.3	61.4	-	45.3	59.3	-	42.9	56.7
2975 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	95.3	95.3	107.9	90.7	90.7	102.7	84.8	84.8	96.1	78.7	78.7	89.1
			SHC	82.6	95.3	107.9	78.6	90.7	102.7	73.5	84.8	96.1	68.2	78.7	89.1
		62	TC	97.9	97.9	107.8	92.1	92.1	104.7	85.4	85.4	99.4	78.8	78.8	92.8
			SHC	76.7	92.2	107.8	73.9	89.3	104.7	69.6	84.5	99.4	64.8	78.8	92.8
		67	TC	108.5	108.5	108.5	102.6	102.6	102.6	95.4	95.4	95.4	86.9	86.9	86.9
			SHC	62.8	78.4	94.1	60.4	76.0	91.7	57.4	73.1	88.8	54.0	69.7	85.3
		72	TC	119.1	119.1	119.1	113.5	113.5	113.5	107.2	107.2	107.2	99.2	99.2	99.2
			SHC	47.9	63.5	79.2	45.8	61.5	77.1	43.5	59.2	74.9	40.6	56.3	72.0
		76	TC	-	126.4	126.4	-	120.8	120.8	-	114.8	114.8	-	108.2	108.2
			SHC	-	51.1	67.4	-	49.2	65.3	-	47.0	63.0	-	44.8	60.7
3400 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	100.0	100.0	113.3	95.2	95.2	107.9	89.3	89.3	101.1	82.9	82.9	93.9
			SHC	86.7	100.0	113.3	82.6	95.2	107.9	77.4	89.3	101.1	71.8	82.9	93.9
		62	TC	101.1	101.1	115.8	95.7	95.7	111.7	89.4	89.4	105.3	83.0	83.0	97.7
			SHC	81.5	98.7	115.8	78.2	94.9	111.7	73.5	89.4	105.3	68.2	83.0	97.7
		67	TC	111.1	111.1	111.1	105.1	105.1	105.1	97.8	97.8	97.8	89.1	89.1	93.0
			SHC	66.2	83.9	101.6	63.9	81.6	99.3	61.0	78.7	96.5	57.5	75.3	93.0
		72	TC	121.3	121.3	121.3	115.6	115.6	115.6	109.4	109.4	109.4	101.5	101.5	101.5
			SHC	49.2	66.7	84.3	47.1	64.7	82.3	44.9	62.5	80.2	42.1	59.9	77.7
		76	TC	-	128.3	128.3	-	122.6	122.6	-	116.3	116.3	-	109.7	109.7
			SHC	-	52.7	70.7	-	50.7	68.6	-	48.6	66.4	-	46.4	64.2
3825 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	104.0	104.0	117.8	99.1	99.1	112.3	93.2	93.2	105.5	86.5	86.5	97.9
			SHC	90.2	104.0	117.8	86.0	99.1	112.3	80.8	93.2	105.5	75.0	86.5	97.9
		62	TC	104.2	104.2	122.7	99.3	99.3	116.9	93.3	93.3	109.8	86.6	86.6	101.9
			SHC	85.7	104.2	122.7	81.7	99.3	116.9	76.7	93.3	109.8	71.2	86.6	101.9
		67	TC	113.1	113.1	113.1	107.1	107.1	107.1	99.9	99.9	103.8	91.0	91.0	100.3
			SHC	69.4	89.1	108.8	67.1	86.8	106.5	64.3	84.1	103.8	60.9	80.6	100.3
		72	TC	123.0	123.0	123.0	117.2	117.2	117.2	110.9	110.9	110.9	103.3	103.3	103.3
			SHC	50.3	69.7	89.0	48.3	67.7	87.1	46.1	65.6	85.2	43.5	63.3	83.0
		76	TC	-	129.7	129.7	-	124.0	124.0	-	117.5	117.5	-	110.8	110.8
			SHC	-	54.0	73.7	-	52.1	71.7	-	50.0	69.5	-	47.8	67.4
4250 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	107.4	107.4	121.7	102.5	102.5	116.1	96.5	96.5	109.3	89.5	89.5	101.4
			SHC	93.1	107.4	121.7	88.9	102.5	116.1	83.7	96.5	109.3	77.6	89.5	101.4
		62	TC	107.5	107.5	126.6	102.6	102.6	120.8	96.6	96.6	113.7	89.6	89.6	105.5
			SHC	88.4	107.5	126.6	84.4	102.6	120.8	79.5	96.6	113.7	73.7	89.6	105.5
		67	TC	114.7	114.7	115.6	108.7	108.7	113.5	101.7	101.7	110.8	92.6	92.6	107.2
			SHC	72.5	94.0	115.6	70.2	91.8	113.5	67.5	89.2	110.8	64.0	85.6	107.2
		72	TC	124.3	124.3	124.3	118.5	118.5	118.5	112.1	112.1	112.1	104.7	104.7	104.7
			SHC	51.3	72.4	93.4	49.3	70.5	91.7	47.2	68.5	89.9	44.7	66.4	88.1
		76	TC	-	130.7	130.7	-	125.0	125.0	-	118.5	118.5	-	111.6	111.6
			SHC	-	55.3	76.5	-	53.5	74.6	-	51.3	72.4	-	49.2	70.3

* See Minimum-Maximum Airflow Ratings in Table 4. Do not operate outside these limits.

LEGEND:

-	-
Cfm	- Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
EAT(db)	- Entering air temperature (dry bulb)
EAT(wb)	- Entering air temperature (wet bulb)
SHC	- Sensible heat capacity
TC	- Total capacity

Table 20 – COOLING CAPACITIES

2-STAGE COOLING

8.5 TONS

558J 09 COOLING CAPACITIES, RTPF UNIT WITH PERFECT HUMIDITY SYSTEM IN SUBCOOLING MODE										
TEMP (F) AIR ENT CONDENSER (Edb)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR – CFM								
		2550/0.04			3400/0.05			4250/0.07		
		Air Entering Evaporator – Ewb (F)								
		72	67	62	72	67	62	72	67	62
75	TC	119.20	107.44	96.41	126.95	114.98	103.92	131.87	119.81	109.54
	SHC	50.63	63.94	77.40	59.17	76.72	94.21	66.80	88.44	108.22
	kW	5.67	5.57	5.47	5.54	5.63	5.74	5.79	5.68	5.59
85	TC	110.40	99.22	88.76	117.63	106.26	95.77	122.21	110.77	101.07
	SHC	42.39	56.16	70.07	50.42	68.45	86.38	57.71	79.86	99.95
	kW	6.33	6.23	6.14	6.20	6.30	6.40	6.45	6.34	6.25
95	TC	101.37	90.79	80.86	108.07	97.31	87.39	112.29	101.47	92.38
	SHC	33.97	48.22	62.56	41.46	60.01	78.39	48.40	71.09	91.47
	kW	7.08	6.99	6.90	6.96	7.05	7.16	7.20	7.09	7.01
105	TC	92.04	82.06	72.71	98.19	88.05	78.72	102.07	91.86	83.40
	SHC	25.31	40.06	54.88	32.24	51.33	70.17	38.85	62.06	82.67
	kW	7.94	7.85	7.77	7.83	7.91	8.01	8.06	7.95	7.87
115	TC	82.37	73.01	64.24	87.95	78.45	69.73	91.46	81.90	74.09
	SHC	16.38	31.65	46.95	22.71	42.37	61.69	28.94	52.74	73.52
	kW	8.92	8.84	8.77	8.82	8.89	8.98	9.02	8.93	8.86

558J 09 COOLING CAPACITIES, RTPF UNIT WITH PERFECT HUMIDITY SYSTEM IN HOT GAS REHEAT MODE										
TEMP (F) AIR ENT CONDENSER (Edb)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR – Ewb (F)								
		75 Dry Bulb 62.5 Wet Bulb (50% Relative)			75 Dry Bulb 64 Wet Bulb (56% Relative)			75 Dry Bulb 65.3 Wet Bulb (60% Relative)		
		Air Entering Evaporator – Cfm								
		2550	3400	4250	2550	3400	4250	2550	3400	4250
80	TC	37.61	33.13	26.77	44.74	41.60	36.46	50.96	48.99	44.93
	SHC	-0.52	-0.63	-0.73	-0.46	-0.57	-0.67	-0.42	-0.53	-0.62
	kW	5.88	5.68	5.44	6.13	5.97	5.76	6.35	6.24	6.06
75	TC	38.71	34.24	27.86	45.84	42.73	37.59	52.05	50.11	46.06
	SHC	0.45	0.34	0.25	0.50	0.40	0.31	0.54	0.44	0.36
	kW	5.68	5.47	5.22	5.94	5.78	5.56	6.18	6.07	5.88
70	TC	39.70	35.25	28.83	46.80	43.70	38.59	52.97	51.04	47.02
	SHC	1.41	1.32	1.23	1.47	1.37	1.29	1.50	1.41	1.34
	kW	5.65	5.42	5.24	5.97	5.79	5.53	6.26	6.13	5.91
60	TC	41.77	37.33	30.76	48.86	45.80	40.71	55.00	53.10	49.12
	SHC	3.34	3.26	3.18	3.40	3.32	3.25	3.43	3.36	3.29
	kW	5.42	5.15	5.17	5.80	5.59	5.30	6.16	6.01	5.75
50	TC	43.83	39.27	32.61	50.92	47.89	42.70	57.04	55.16	51.22
	SHC	5.27	5.21	5.14	5.32	5.27	5.21	5.36	5.31	5.25
	kW	5.18	5.15	5.17	5.62	5.39	5.05	6.04	5.87	5.59
40	TC	45.75	41.13	34.50	53.08	50.00	44.64	59.24	57.40	53.44
	SHC	7.20	7.15	6.95	7.26	7.21	7.16	7.29	7.25	7.21
	kW	4.79	4.98	4.80	5.25	5.01	5.23	5.68	5.51	5.21

LEGEND

- Edb – Entering Dry–Bulb
- Ewb – Entering Wet–Bulb
- kW – Compressor Motor Power Input
- ldb – Leaving Dry–Bulb
- lwb – Leaving Wet–Bulb
- SHC – Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
- TC – Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

NOTES:

1. Direct interpolation is permissible. Do not extrapolate.
2. The following formulas may be used:

$$t_{ldb} = t_{edb} - \frac{\text{sensible capacity (Btuh)}}{1.10 \times \text{cfm}}$$

$$t_{lwb} = \text{Wet–bulb temperature corresponding to enthalpy of air leaving evaporator coil (} h_{lwb} \text{)}$$

$$h_{lwb} = h_{ewb} - \frac{\text{total capacity (Btuh)}}{4.5 \times \text{cfm}}$$
 Where: h_{ewb} = Enthalpy of air entering evaporator coil

Table 21 – COOLING CAPACITIES

1-STAGE COOLING

10 TONS

558J*12A (RTPF)				AMBIENT TEMPERATURE											
				85			95			105			115		
				EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)		
				75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85
3000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	106.3	106.3	120.5	101.7	101.7	115.2	96.6	96.6	109.4	91.0	91.0	103.1
			SHC	92.2	106.3	120.5	88.2	101.7	115.2	83.8	96.6	109.4	78.9	91.0	103.1
		62	TC	112.5	112.5	115.2	106.5	106.5	112.3	99.9	99.9	109.0	92.7	92.7	105.2
			SHC	83.8	99.5	115.2	81.0	96.6	112.3	77.8	93.4	109.0	74.2	89.7	105.2
		67	TC	123.5	123.5	123.5	117.8	117.8	117.8	111.3	111.3	111.3	104.0	104.0	104.0
	SHC		69.2	85.0	100.7	66.8	82.5	98.3	64.1	79.8	95.5	61.0	76.8	92.5	
	72	TC	134.3	134.3	134.3	128.5	128.5	128.5	122.0	122.0	122.0	114.7	114.7	114.7	
		SHC	53.8	69.6	85.5	51.6	67.4	83.2	49.1	64.9	80.7	46.3	62.1	77.9	
	76	TC	-	142.4	142.4	-	136.3	136.3	-	129.5	129.5	-	121.8	121.8	
		SHC	-	56.8	73.3	-	54.7	71.2	-	52.3	68.8	-	49.7	66.2	
3500 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	112.9	112.9	127.8	108.0	108.0	122.3	102.7	102.7	116.3	96.8	96.8	109.7
			SHC	97.9	112.9	127.8	93.6	108.0	122.3	89.0	102.7	116.3	83.9	96.8	109.7
		62	TC	116.3	116.3	126.2	110.5	110.5	123.3	103.8	103.8	119.5	97.1	97.1	114.3
			SHC	90.2	108.2	126.2	87.4	105.3	123.3	84.0	101.8	119.5	79.8	97.1	114.3
		67	TC	126.9	126.9	126.9	120.9	120.9	120.9	114.3	114.3	114.3	106.8	106.8	106.8
	SHC		73.2	91.3	109.4	70.8	88.9	107.1	68.1	86.2	104.4	65.0	83.2	101.3	
	72	TC	137.5	137.5	137.5	131.4	131.4	131.4	124.7	124.7	124.7	117.2	117.2	117.2	
		SHC	55.3	73.4	91.5	53.1	71.1	89.2	50.6	68.7	86.7	47.8	65.9	83.9	
	76	TC	-	145.1	145.1	-	138.8	138.8	-	131.7	131.7	-	123.6	123.6	
		SHC	-	59.0	78.2	-	56.7	75.8	-	54.3	73.1	-	51.5	70.0	
4000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	117.8	117.8	133.5	113.0	113.0	128.0	107.5	107.5	121.8	101.5	101.5	115.0
			SHC	102.2	117.8	133.5	98.0	113.0	128.0	93.3	107.5	121.8	88.0	101.5	115.0
		62	TC	119.1	119.1	136.0	113.5	113.5	132.5	107.7	107.7	126.7	101.6	101.6	119.6
			SHC	95.8	115.9	136.0	92.8	112.6	132.5	88.6	107.7	126.7	83.6	101.6	119.6
		67	TC	129.4	129.4	129.4	123.3	123.3	123.3	116.5	116.5	116.5	108.9	108.9	109.8
	SHC		76.9	97.3	117.7	74.5	95.0	115.4	71.8	92.3	112.8	68.8	89.3	109.8	
	72	TC	139.7	139.7	139.7	133.5	133.5	133.5	126.6	126.6	126.6	118.8	118.8	118.8	
		SHC	56.7	76.8	97.0	54.4	74.6	94.7	51.9	72.1	92.3	49.1	69.3	89.5	
	76	TC	-	147.0	147.0	-	140.5	140.5	-	133.2	133.2	-	124.9	124.9	
		SHC	-	60.6	81.7	-	58.4	79.3	-	55.8	76.5	-	53.0	73.5	
4500 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	121.7	121.7	137.9	116.8	116.8	132.3	111.2	111.2	126.0	105.0	105.0	118.9
			SHC	105.6	121.7	137.9	101.3	116.8	132.3	96.4	111.2	126.0	91.0	105.0	118.9
		62	TC	121.8	121.8	143.4	116.9	116.9	137.6	111.3	111.3	131.0	105.1	105.1	123.7
			SHC	100.2	121.8	143.4	96.1	116.9	137.6	91.6	111.3	131.0	86.5	105.1	123.7
		67	TC	131.3	131.3	131.3	125.1	125.1	125.1	118.2	118.2	120.8	110.5	110.5	117.7
	SHC		80.3	102.9	125.5	78.0	100.7	123.3	75.3	98.0	120.8	72.3	95.0	117.7	
	72	TC	141.5	141.5	141.5	135.1	135.1	135.1	128.0	128.0	128.0	120.1	120.1	120.1	
		SHC	57.9	80.0	102.1	55.6	77.7	99.9	53.1	75.2	97.4	50.3	72.4	94.6	
	76	TC	-	148.3	148.3	-	141.8	141.8	-	134.3	134.3	-	125.8	125.8	
		SHC	-	62.1	84.9	-	59.8	82.5	-	57.3	79.7	-	54.4	76.6	
5000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	125.0	125.0	141.6	120.0	120.0	135.9	114.3	114.3	129.5	107.9	107.9	122.3
			SHC	108.4	125.0	141.6	104.0	120.0	135.9	99.1	114.3	129.5	93.6	107.9	122.3
		62	TC	125.1	125.1	147.2	120.1	120.1	141.4	114.4	114.4	134.7	108.0	108.0	127.2
			SHC	102.9	125.1	147.2	98.8	120.1	141.4	94.1	114.4	134.7	88.9	108.0	127.2
		67	TC	132.8	132.8	133.0	126.5	126.5	130.8	119.6	119.6	128.2	111.8	111.8	125.1
	SHC		83.6	108.3	133.0	81.2	106.0	130.8	78.6	103.4	128.2	75.6	100.3	125.1	
	72	TC	142.8	142.8	142.8	136.3	136.3	136.3	129.1	129.1	129.1	121.1	121.1	121.1	
		SHC	59.0	82.9	106.9	56.7	80.7	104.7	54.1	78.2	102.2	51.3	75.4	99.4	
	76	TC	-	149.4	149.4	-	142.8	142.8	-	135.1	135.1	-	126.5	126.5	
		SHC	-	63.4	87.9	-	61.2	85.5	-	58.6	82.7	-	55.6	79.4	

LEGEND:

- Do not operate in this region
- Cfm - Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
- EAT(db) - Entering air temperature (dry bulb)
- EAT(wb) - Entering air temperature (wet bulb)
- SHC - Sensible heat capacity
- TC - Total capacity

Table 22 – COOLING CAPACITIES

2-STAGE COOLING

10 TONS

558J*12D (RTPF & Novation)			AMBIENT TEMPERATURE											
			85			95			105			115		
			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)		
			75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85
3000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58 TC	107.6	107.6	121.9	102.5	102.5	116.2	96.8	96.8	109.7	90.5	90.5	102.6
		SHC	93.2	107.6	121.9	88.8	102.5	116.2	83.9	96.8	109.7	78.4	90.5	102.6
		62 TC	113.6	113.6	116.5	107.1	107.1	113.4	99.7	99.7	109.8	91.8	91.8	104.9
		SHC	84.6	100.6	116.5	81.5	97.4	113.4	78.0	93.9	109.8	73.7	89.3	104.9
		67 TC	124.4	124.4	124.4	118.4	118.4	118.4	111.5	111.5	111.5	103.3	103.3	103.3
		SHC	69.7	85.7	101.7	67.1	83.2	99.2	64.3	80.3	96.3	60.8	76.8	92.8
		72 TC	135.8	135.8	135.8	129.7	129.7	129.7	122.8	122.8	122.8	115	115	115
		SHC	54.3	70.4	86.6	52.0	68.1	84.2	49.3	65.4	81.6	46.4	62.5	78.6
		76 TC	-	145.3	145.3	-	139	139	-	131.9	131.9	-	124.1	124.1
		SHC	-	57.8	74.3	-	55.6	72.1	-	53.1	69.6	-	50.4	66.9
3500 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58 TC	114.2	114.2	129.4	108.9	108.9	123.4	102.9	102.9	116.6	96.3	96.3	109.1
		SHC	98.9	114.2	129.4	94.3	108.9	123.4	89.1	102.9	116.6	83.4	96.3	109.1
		62 TC	117.2	117.2	127.9	111.0	111.0	124.7	104.0	104.0	119.5	96.5	96.5	113.7
		SHC	91.1	109.5	127.9	88.1	106.4	124.7	83.9	101.7	119.5	79.3	96.5	113.7
		67 TC	127.8	127.8	127.8	121.7	121.7	121.7	114.5	114.5	114.5	106.6	106.6	106.6
		SHC	73.8	92.3	110.8	71.3	89.8	108.3	68.4	87.0	105.5	65.2	83.8	102.3
		72 TC	139.4	139.4	139.4	133.0	133.0	133	125.8	125.8	125.8	117.9	117.9	117.9
		SHC	56.0	74.6	93.1	53.7	72.2	90.8	51.0	69.6	88.2	48.1	66.7	85.4
		76 TC	-	148.8	148.8	-	142.2	142.2	-	134.9	134.9	-	126.8	126.8
		SHC	-	60.2	79.5	-	58.0	77.1	-	55.4	74.5	-	52.7	71.6
4000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58 TC	119.0	119.0	134.9	114.0	114.0	129.2	108.0	108.0	122.4	101.1	101.1	114.6
		SHC	103.1	119.0	134.9	98.7	114.0	129.2	93.6	108.0	122.4	87.6	101.1	114.6
		62 TC	120.3	120.3	137.1	114.7	114.7	132.8	108.2	108.2	127.5	101.3	101.3	119.3
		SHC	96.5	116.8	137.1	93.0	112.9	132.8	88.9	108.2	127.5	83.2	101.3	119.3
		67 TC	130.5	130.5	130.5	124.1	124.1	124.1	116.8	116.8	116.8	108.7	108.7	111.1
		SHC	77.7	98.6	119.5	75.2	96.2	117.2	72.3	93.3	114.4	69.1	90.1	111.1
		72 TC	142.1	142.1	142.1	135.5	135.5	135.5	128.2	128.2	128.2	120.0	120.0	120.0
		SHC	57.6	78.4	99.3	55.2	76.1	97.1	52.5	73.6	94.6	49.7	70.7	91.8
		76 TC	-	151.4	151.4	-	144.7	144.7	-	137.1	137.1	-	-	-
		SHC	-	62.3	83.8	-	60.0	81.4	-	57.5	78.8	-	-	-
4500 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58 TC	123.0	123.0	139.5	117.8	117.8	133.6	111.9	111.9	126.9	105.3	105.3	119.3
		SHC	106.6	123.0	139.5	102.1	117.8	133.6	97.0	111.9	126.9	91.2	105.3	119.3
		62 TC	123.4	123.4	144.4	117.9	117.9	139.0	112.0	112.0	132.0	105.4	105.4	124.2
		SHC	100.9	122.7	144.4	96.9	117.9	139	92.1	112.0	132	86.6	105.4	124.2
		67 TC	132.6	132.6	132.6	126.0	126	126.0	118.7	118.7	122.9	110.4	110.4	119.6
		SHC	81.4	104.6	127.9	78.9	102.3	125.7	76.1	99.5	122.9	72.9	96.2	119.6
		72 TC	144.2	144.2	144.2	137.4	137.4	137.4	129.9	129.9	129.9	121.6	121.6	121.6
		SHC	59.0	82.1	105.2	56.6	79.8	103.1	54.0	77.3	100.7	51.1	74.5	98
		76 TC	-	153.4	153.4	-	146.6	146.6	-	138.9	138.9	-	-	-
		SHC	-	64.1	87.8	-	61.9	85.6	-	59.4	83	-	-	-
5000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58 TC	126.5	126.5	143.3	121.2	121.2	137.4	115.1	115.1	130.5	108.4	108.4	122.8
		SHC	109.6	126.5	143.3	105.0	121.2	137.4	99.8	115.1	130.5	93.9	108.4	122.8
		62 TC	126.5	126.5	149.1	121.3	121.3	142.9	115.2	115.2	135.8	108.5	108.5	127.8
		SHC	104.0	126.5	149.1	99.7	121.3	142.9	94.7	115.2	135.8	89.1	108.5	127.8
		67 TC	134.2	134.2	135.9	127.5	127.5	133.8	120.1	120.1	131.0	111.9	111.9	127.6
		SHC	84.9	110.4	135.9	82.4	108.1	133.8	79.6	105.3	131	76.4	102.0	127.6
		72 TC	145.8	145.8	145.8	139.0	139.0	139.0	131.3	131.3	131.3	122.9	122.9	122.9
		SHC	60.3	85.6	110.8	57.9	83.4	108.9	55.3	81.0	106.6	52.5	78.2	104
		76 TC	-	155.1	155.1	-	148.2	148.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
		SHC	-	65.9	91.5	-	63.7	89.5	-	-	-	-	-	-

* See Minimum–Maximum Airflow Ratings in Table 4. Do not operate outside these limits.

LEGEND:

- Do not operate in this region
- Cfm - Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
- EAT(db) - Entering air temperature (dry bulb)
- EAT(wb) - Entering air temperature (wet bulb)
- SHC - Sensible heat capacity
- TC - Total capacity

558J 12 COOLING CAPACITIES, RTPF UNIT WITH PERFECT HUMIDITY SYSTEM IN SUBCOOLING MODE										
TEMP (F) AIR ENT CONDENSER (Edb)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR – CFM								
		3000/0.04			4000/0.06			5000/0.07		
		Air Entering Evaporator – Ewb (F)								
		72	67	62	72	67	62	72	67	62
75	TC	142.85	129.44	116.93	152.09	138.44	125.76	157.99	144.23	132.06
	SHC	58.38	74.88	91.58	67.96	89.45	111.02	76.63	102.94	127.93
	kW	7.19	6.97	6.79	6.92	7.12	7.35	7.45	7.22	7.02
85	TC	132.33	119.68	107.86	140.92	128.03	116.10	146.41	133.41	121.98
	SHC	48.44	65.56	82.83	57.37	79.50	101.68	65.65	92.58	118.12
	kW	7.98	7.77	7.58	7.72	7.92	8.14	8.25	8.01	7.82
95	TC	121.41	109.52	98.43	129.35	117.22	106.04	134.43	122.20	111.50
	SHC	38.19	55.92	73.78	46.47	69.22	92.01	54.34	81.92	107.96
	kW	8.87	8.66	8.48	8.61	8.80	9.03	9.14	8.90	8.71
105	TC	110.04	98.92	88.56	117.27	105.94	95.53	121.88	110.46	100.54
	SHC	27.59	45.94	64.39	35.16	58.57	81.98	42.56	70.82	97.40
	kW	9.86	9.66	9.48	9.61	9.79	10.02	10.12	9.89	9.70
115	TC	98.09	87.74	78.13	104.62	94.08	84.45	108.76	98.13	89.01
	SHC	16.52	35.47	54.53	23.37	47.44	71.46	30.32	59.25	86.31
	kW	10.95	10.76	10.60	10.72	10.89	11.10	11.19	10.98	10.81

558J 12 COOLING CAPACITIES, RTPF UNIT WITH PERFECT HUMIDITY SYSTEM IN HOT GAS REHEAT MODE										
TEMP (F) AIR ENT CONDENSER (Edb)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR – Ewb (F)								
		75 Dry Bulb 62.5 Wet Bulb (50% Relative)			75 Dry Bulb 64 Wet Bulb (56% Relative)			75 Dry Bulb 65.3 Wet Bulb (60% Relative)		
		Air Entering Evaporator – Cfm								
		3000	4000	5000	3000	4000	5000	3000	4000	5000
80	TC	44.78	39.41	31.89	53.22	49.44	43.38	60.56	58.12	53.32
	SHC	-0.44	-0.57	-0.69	-0.37	-0.51	-0.61	-0.33	-0.46	-0.56
	kW	6.96	6.77	6.52	7.26	7.13	6.91	7.54	7.45	7.27
75	TC	45.84	40.46	32.86	54.28	50.51	44.45	61.61	59.19	54.40
	SHC	0.53	0.40	0.29	0.60	0.47	0.37	0.64	0.52	0.42
	kW	6.77	6.56	6.29	7.11	6.95	6.72	7.41	7.31	7.12
70	TC	46.91	41.48	33.50	55.36	51.59	45.50	62.69	60.28	55.49
	SHC	1.51	1.38	1.27	1.57	1.45	1.35	1.61	1.50	1.40
	kW	6.54	6.32	6.02	6.90	6.74	6.49	7.23	7.13	6.92
60	TC	48.88	43.42	35.76	57.29	53.56	47.48	64.56	62.16	57.42
	SHC	3.44	3.34	3.24	3.51	3.40	3.31	3.55	3.45	3.37
	kW	6.45	6.16	6.70	6.93	6.72	6.39	7.38	7.24	6.96
50	TC	50.83	45.28	37.67	59.22	55.52	49.43	66.05	64.03	59.34
	SHC	5.38	5.29	5.20	5.45	5.36	5.28	5.48	5.40	5.33
	kW	6.46	6.01	6.34	6.98	6.71	6.29	8.15	7.38	7.02
40	TC	52.82	47.29	39.50	61.14	57.48	51.39	68.23	65.88	61.25
	SHC	7.32	7.24	7.20	7.38	7.31	7.24	7.43	7.36	7.29
	kW	6.29	6.09	6.12	7.05	6.72	6.29	7.78	7.55	7.10

LEGEND

- Edb – Entering Dry–Bulb
- Ewb – Entering Wet–Bulb
- kW – Compressor Motor Power Input
- ldb – Leaving Dry–Bulb
- lwb – Leaving Wet–Bulb
- SHC – Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
- TC – Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

NOTES:

1. Direct interpolation is permissible. Do not extrapolate.
2. The following formulas may be used:

$$t_{ldb} = t_{edb} - \frac{\text{sensible capacity (Btuh)}}{1.10 \times \text{cfm}}$$

$$t_{lwb} = \text{Wet–bulb temperature corresponding to enthalpy of air leaving evaporator coil (} h_{lwb} \text{)}$$

$$h_{lwb} = h_{ewb} - \frac{\text{total capacity (Btuh)}}{4.5 \times \text{cfm}}$$
 Where: h_{ewb} = Enthalpy of air entering evaporator coil

Table 24 – COOLING CAPACITIES

2-STAGE COOLING

12.5 TONS

558J*14D (RTPF & Novation)			AMBIENT TEMPERATURE												
			85			95			105			115			
			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			
			75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	
3600 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	127.6	127.6	142.9	121.7	121.7	137.6	115.0	115.0	130	108.3	108.3	122.6
			SHC	110.3	126.6	142.9	105.8	121.7	137.6	99.9	115.0	130	94.1	108.3	122.6
		62	TC	136.1	136.1	136.1	131.1	131.1	131.1	123.8	123.8	124.5	114.9	114.9	120.3
			SHC	96.6	112.8	129.0	94.7	111.2	127.7	91.4	108.0	124.5	87.3	103.8	120.3
		67	TC	146.2	146.2	146.2	142.0	142.0	142.0	136.2	136.2	136.2	128.8	128.8	128.8
			SHC	78.5	94.4	110.3	76.9	93.1	109.2	74.7	91.0	107.3	71.7	88.1	104.6
		72	TC	155.9	155.9	155.9	152.4	152.4	152.4	147.2	147.2	147.2	140.1	140.1	140.1
			SHC	60.1	76.6	93.2	58.7	75.2	91.7	56.8	73.3	89.7	54.2	70.6	87.0
		76	TC	-	163.0	163	-	160.0	160	-	155.1	155.1	-	148.2	148.2
			SHC	-	62.0	81.8	-	61.1	80.9	-	59.5	79.3	-	57.0	76.3
4200 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	132.2	132.2	149.5	128.2	128.2	144.9	121.9	121.9	137.8	115.0	115.0	130.1
			SHC	115.0	132.2	149.5	111.5	128.2	144.9	106.0	121.9	137.8	99.9	115.0	130.1
		62	TC	139.6	139.6	139.6	134.7	134.7	138	128.0	128.0	135.6	119.1	119.1	131.2
			SHC	102.5	120.8	139	100.8	119.4	138	98.1	116.8	135.6	93.9	112.6	131.2
		67	TC	149.5	149.5	149.5	145.4	145.4	145.4	139.6	139.6	139.6	132.1	132.1	132.1
			SHC	81.8	99.6	117.4	80.6	98.7	116.8	78.5	96.9	115.2	75.7	94.3	112.8
		72	TC	159.0	159.0	159.0	155.5	155.5	155.5	150.3	150.3	150.3	143.1	143.1	143.1
			SHC	61.4	79.6	97.8	60.2	78.5	96.8	58.3	76.7	95	55.8	74.2	92.5
		76	TC	-	165.7	165.7	-	162.8	162.8	-	157.8	157.8	-	150.8	150.8
			SHC	-	64.6	87.7	-	63.5	86.3	-	61.5	83.3	-	58.9	79.9
4800 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	136.7	136.7	154.5	133.0	133.0	150.3	127.7	127.7	144.3	120.6	120.6	136.4
			SHC	118.9	136.7	154.5	115.7	133.0	150.3	111.0	127.7	144.3	104.9	120.6	136.4
		62	TC	142.2	142.2	147.8	137.4	137.4	147.1	131.0	131.0	144.7	122.8	122.8	140.3
			SHC	107.7	127.8	147.8	106.2	126.7	147.1	103.6	124.2	144.7	99.3	119.8	140.3
		67	TC	152.1	152.1	152.1	148.0	148	148	142.2	142.2	142.2	134.6	134.6	134.6
			SHC	84.8	104.3	123.7	83.8	103.8	123.7	82.0	102.3	122.6	79.4	99.9	120.4
		72	TC	161.3	161.3	161.3	157.8	157.8	157.8	152.5	152.5	152.5	145.4	145.4	145.4
			SHC	62.6	82.2	101.9	61.4	81.4	101.3	59.7	79.7	99.8	57.2	77.3	97.5
		76	TC	-	167.7	167.7	-	164.9	164.9	-	159.9	159.9	-	152.8	152.8
			SHC	-	66.4	91.4	-	65	89.2	-	63.1	86.4	-	60.5	83.1
5400 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	140.5	140.5	158.8	136.9	136.9	154.7	131.8	131.8	149	125.2	125.2	141.6
			SHC	122.2	140.5	158.8	119	136.9	154.7	114.7	131.8	149	108.9	125.2	141.6
		62	TC	144.3	144.3	155.7	139.6	139.6	155	133.5	133.5	152.4	125.8	125.8	147.8
			SHC	112.2	133.9	155.7	110.9	132.9	155	108.1	130.2	152.4	103.9	125.8	147.8
		67	TC	154.2	154.2	154.2	150.0	150.0	150.0	144.2	144.2	144.2	136.7	136.7	136.7
			SHC	87.6	108.6	129.6	86.8	108.5	130.1	85.2	107.3	129.4	82.8	105.1	127.4
		72	TC	163.1	163.1	163.1	159.7	159.7	159.7	154.3	154.3	154.3	147.1	147.1	147.1
			SHC	63.6	84.6	105.6	62.5	83.9	105.4	60.8	82.5	104.2	58.4	80.2	102
		76	TC	-	169.3	169.3	-	166.5	166.5	-	161.5	161.5	-	154.2	154.2
			SHC	-	67.6	93.7	-	66.4	91.7	-	64.5	89.2	-	61.9	86.1
6000 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	TC	143.6	143.6	162.3	140.1	140.1	158.3	135.1	135.1	152.7	128.7	128.7	145.5
			SHC	124.9	143.6	162.3	121.8	140.1	158.3	117.5	135.1	152.7	111.9	128.7	145.5
		62	TC	146.1	146.1	162.4	141.7	141.7	161.5	135.6	135.6	159.2	128.8	128.8	151.2
			SHC	116.1	139.3	162.4	114.7	138.1	161.5	112.1	135.6	159.2	106.4	128.8	151.2
		67	TC	155.8	155.8	155.8	151.6	151.6	151.6	145.9	145.9	145.9	138.3	138.3	138.3
			SHC	90.1	112.6	135	89.6	112.8	136	88.3	112.0	135.8	85.9	110.0	134.1
		72	TC	164.5	164.5	164.5	161.2	161.2	161.2	155.8	155.8	155.8	148.5	148.5	148.5
			SHC	64.5	86.7	108.9	63.5	86.3	109.1	61.9	85.1	108.2	59.6	82.9	106.3
		76	TC	-	170.6	170.6	-	167.8	167.8	-	162.8	162.8	-	155.5	155.5
			SHC	-	68.7	95.8	-	67.5	94.1	-	65.7	91.8	-	63.3	88.8

* See Minimum–Maximum Airflow Ratings in Table 4. Do not operate outside these limits.

LEGEND:

- Do not operate in this region
- Cfm - Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
- EAT(db) - Entering air temperature (dry bulb)
- EAT(wb) - Entering air temperature (wet bulb)
- SHC - Sensible heat capacity
- TC - Total capacity

558J 14 COOLING CAPACITIES, RTPF UNIT WITH PERFECT HUMIDITY SYSTEM IN SUBCOOLING MODE										
TEMP (F) AIR ENT CONDENSER (Edb)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR – CFM								
		3750/0.02			5000/0.06			6250/0.05		
		Air Entering Evaporator – Ewb (F)								
		72	67	62	72	67	62	72	67	62
75	TC	183.66	166.86	151.43	194.90	177.83	162.05	201.97	184.84	170.53
	SHC	79.39	100.52	121.91	91.70	119.42	147.05	102.94	137.00	166.71
	kW	9.82	9.63	9.46	9.58	9.76	9.96	10.04	9.84	9.67
85	TC	172.71	156.78	142.09	183.32	167.13	152.17	189.98	173.73	160.25
	SHC	69.03	90.92	112.95	80.69	109.17	137.51	91.49	126.33	156.65
	kW	10.82	10.63	10.45	10.57	10.76	10.96	11.04	10.84	10.67
95	TC	161.37	146.24	132.38	171.36	156.04	141.86	177.62	162.22	149.50
	SHC	58.44	81.04	103.77	69.42	98.67	127.71	79.83	115.45	146.15
	kW	11.92	11.73	11.56	11.68	11.86	12.05	12.14	11.93	11.77
105	TC	149.57	135.32	122.21	158.89	144.45	131.10	164.74	150.27	138.35
	SHC	47.57	70.92	94.32	57.85	87.91	117.61	67.79	104.26	135.30
	kW	13.12	12.94	12.77	12.89	13.06	13.24	13.32	13.13	12.97
115	TC	137.22	123.88	111.55	145.85	132.33	119.84	151.27	137.71	126.67
	SHC	36.31	60.47	84.57	45.87	76.77	107.19	55.34	92.66	123.98
	kW	14.41	14.25	14.10	14.20	14.35	14.53	14.59	14.42	14.28

558J 14 COOLING CAPACITIES, RTPF UNIT WITH PERFECT HUMIDITY SYSTEM IN HOT GAS REHEAT MODE										
TEMP (F) AIR ENT CONDENSER (Edb)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR – Ewb (F)								
		75 Dry Bulb 62.5 Wet Bulb (50% Relative)			75 Dry Bulb 64 Wet Bulb (56% Relative)			75 Dry Bulb 65.3 Wet Bulb (60% Relative)		
		Air Entering Evaporator – Cfm								
		3750	5000	6250	3750	5000	6250	3750	5000	6250
80	TC	52.42	45.88	36.99	62.64	58.07	51.07	71.56	68.64	63.23
	SHC	-0.39	-0.54	-0.67	-0.31	-0.46	-0.58	-0.26	-0.40	-0.52
	kW	9.65	9.39	9.07	9.97	9.77	9.50	10.25	10.11	9.89
75	TC	53.45	46.63	36.10	63.77	59.11	51.87	72.76	69.80	64.31
	SHC	0.59	0.44	0.30	0.67	0.52	0.40	0.72	0.58	0.47
	kW	9.09	8.83	8.49	9.39	9.20	8.94	9.67	9.53	9.32
70	TC	54.33	46.91	37.58	64.77	60.01	52.30	73.80	70.80	65.24
	SHC	1.56	1.41	1.29	1.64	1.50	1.38	1.70	1.56	1.45
	kW	8.81	8.53	8.62	9.15	8.94	8.65	9.46	9.31	9.08
60	TC	55.47	49.48	40.48	66.62	62.07	54.88	75.68	72.76	67.28
	SHC	3.50	3.38	3.27	3.59	3.47	3.36	3.65	3.52	3.42
	kW	8.36	8.84	8.98	9.88	9.56	9.10	9.83	9.64	9.31
50	TC	58.33	51.72	42.81	68.72	63.93	55.84	77.74	74.77	69.24
	SHC	5.47	5.35	5.24	5.54	5.43	5.32	5.60	5.49	5.39
	kW	8.98	9.25	9.43	9.33	8.97	8.73	9.55	9.33	9.70
40	TC	60.33	53.69	46.89	70.67	65.93	49.83	79.46	76.62	71.24
	SHC	7.42	7.31	7.22	7.49	7.39	7.23	7.55	7.45	7.37
	kW	9.16	9.88	9.06	9.50	9.05	9.47	10.31	10.00	9.48

LEGEND

- Edb – Entering Dry– Bulb
- Ewb – Entering Wet– Bulb
- kW – Compressor Motor Power Input
- ldb – Leaving Dry– Bulb
- lwb – Leaving Wet– Bulb
- SHC – Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
- TC – Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

NOTES:

1. Direct interpolation is permissible. Do not extrapolate.
2. The following formulas may be used:

$$t_{ldb} = t_{edb} - \frac{\text{sensible capacity (Btuh)}}{1.10 \times \text{cfm}}$$

$$t_{lwb} = \text{Wet–bulb temperature corresponding to enthalpy of air leaving evaporator coil } (h_{lwb})$$

$$h_{lwb} = h_{ewb} - \frac{\text{total capacity (Btuh)}}{4.5 \times \text{cfm}}$$
 Where: h_{ewb} = Enthalpy of air entering evaporator coil

Table 26 – COOLING CAPACITIES

2-STAGE COOLING

15 TONS

558J*16D (RTPF)			Ambient Temperature													
			85			95			105			115				
			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)			EAT (db)				
			75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85	75	80	85		
4500 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	THC	156.6	156.6	175.2	149.4	149.4	169.1	141.6	141.6	160.2	133.3	133.3	150.9	
			SHC	134.7	154.9	175.2	129.8	149.4	169.1	123.0	141.6	160.2	115.7	133.3	150.9	
		62	THC	166.7	166.7	166.9	158.0	158.0	162.6	147.6	147.6	157.2	136.8	136.8	150.3	
			SHC	122.8	144.9	166.9	118.6	140.6	162.6	113.5	135.3	157.2	107.4	128.8	150.3	
		67	THC	184.1	184.1	184.1	175.6	175.6	175.6	165.6	165.6	165.6	154.5	154.5	154.5	
			SHC	101.6	123.7	145.7	98.1	120.2	142.3	94.0	116.1	138.2	89.4	111.5	133.6	
	72	THC	200.3	200.3	200.3	192.0	192.0	192.0	182.9	182.9	182.9	172.2	172.2	172.2		
		SHC	78.7	101.1	123.5	75.5	97.9	120.2	72.1	94.4	116.7	68.2	90.5	112.7		
	76	THC	-	211.4	211.4	-	203.1	203.1	-	193.8	193.8	-	183.9	183.9		
		SHC	-	82.2	107.0	-	79.3	103.8	-	76.0	100.2	-	72.6	96.5		
	5250 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	THC	165.2	165.2	186.9	158.2	158.2	179.0	150.0	150.0	169.7	141.3	141.3	160.0
				SHC	143.5	165.2	186.9	137.4	158.2	179.0	130.2	150.0	169.7	122.7	141.3	160.0
62			THC	172.3	172.3	181.7	163.4	163.4	176.9	153.1	153.1	169.3	143.4	143.4	161.4	
			SHC	131.6	156.6	181.7	127.1	152.0	176.9	120.5	144.9	169.3	114.1	137.8	161.4	
67			THC	189.5	189.5	189.5	180.9	180.9	180.9	170.7	170.7	170.7	159.1	159.1	159.1	
			SHC	107.2	132.4	157.5	103.8	129.0	154.1	99.9	125.1	150.4	95.3	120.6	145.8	
72		THC	205.0	205.0	205.0	196.5	196.5	196.5	187.1	187.1	187.1	176.4	176.4	176.4		
		SHC	80.9	106.1	131.3	77.7	102.9	128.1	74.4	99.5	124.7	70.6	95.8	121.0		
76		THC	-	215.4	215.4	-	206.8	206.8	-	197.1	197.1	-	186.9	186.9		
		SHC	-	85.0	113.0	-	82.0	109.8	-	78.8	106.4	-	75.4	102.8		
6000 Cfm		EAT (wb)	58	THC	172.7	172.7	195.4	165.5	165.5	187.3	157.1	157.1	177.8	148.1	148.1	167.7
				SHC	150.0	172.7	195.4	143.8	165.5	187.3	136.4	157.1	177.8	128.6	148.1	167.7
	62		THC	176.6	176.6	195.7	168.1	168.1	187.6	158.9	158.9	180.2	148.9	148.9	172.1	
			SHC	139.6	167.7	195.7	133.2	160.4	187.6	127.1	153.7	180.2	120.7	146.4	172.1	
	67		THC	193.6	193.6	193.6	184.8	184.8	184.8	174.7	174.7	174.7	162.7	162.7	162.7	
			SHC	112.3	140.3	168.3	108.9	137.0	165.2	105.2	133.5	161.7	100.7	129.0	157.3	
	72	THC	208.4	208.4	208.4	199.6	199.6	199.6	190.2	190.2	190.2	179.5	179.5	179.5		
		SHC	82.7	110.5	138.3	79.6	107.3	135.1	76.2	104.0	131.8	72.6	100.6	128.5		
	76	THC	-	218.2	218.2	-	209.5	209.5	-	199.5	199.5	-	189.0	189.0		
		SHC	-	87.5	118.6	-	84.5	115.2	-	81.1	111.3	-	77.5	107.3		
	6750 Cfm	EAT (wb)	58	THC	178.8	178.8	202.4	171.6	171.6	194.2	163.1	163.1	184.6	153.8	153.8	174.1
				SHC	155.3	178.8	202.4	149.0	171.6	194.2	141.6	163.1	184.6	133.5	153.8	174.1
62			THC	181.0	181.0	203.6	173.0	173.0	197.5	163.8	163.8	190.1	153.9	153.9	181.1	
			SHC	144.1	173.9	203.6	139.1	168.3	197.5	133.3	161.7	190.1	126.7	153.9	181.1	
67			THC	196.8	196.8	196.8	187.9	187.9	187.9	177.7	177.7	177.7	165.5	165.5	167.9	
			SHC	117.0	147.7	178.4	113.7	144.5	175.4	110.1	141.1	172.2	105.6	136.8	167.9	
72		THC	211.0	211.0	211.0	202.2	202.2	202.2	192.5	192.5	192.5	181.8	181.8	181.8		
		SHC	84.3	114.5	144.7	81.2	111.5	141.7	77.9	108.1	138.4	74.4	104.9	135.4		
76		THC	-	220.2	220.2	-	211.5	211.5	-	201.3	201.3	-	190.6	190.6		
		SHC	-	89.5	122.8	-	86.4	119.4	-	83.0	115.4	-	79.4	111.5		
7500 Cfm		EAT (wb)	58	THC	183.9	183.9	208.2	176.6	176.6	199.8	168.2	168.2	190.3	158.6	158.6	179.5
				SHC	159.7	183.9	208.2	153.3	176.6	199.8	146.0	168.2	190.3	137.7	158.6	179.5
	62		THC	185.1	185.1	212.5	177.1	177.1	206.2	168.3	168.3	197.9	158.7	158.7	186.7	
			SHC	149.5	181.0	212.5	144.5	175.4	206.2	138.7	168.3	197.9	130.8	158.7	186.7	
	67		THC	199.3	199.3	199.3	190.3	190.3	190.3	180.0	180.0	181.7	167.8	167.8	177.8	
			SHC	121.3	154.6	187.9	118.1	151.6	185.1	114.4	148.1	181.7	110.1	144.0	177.8	
	72	THC	213.0	213.0	213.0	204.1	204.1	204.1	194.2	194.2	194.2	183.5	183.5	183.5		
		SHC	85.8	118.2	150.5	82.7	115.2	147.7	79.4	111.9	144.4	76.0	108.8	141.6		
	76	THC	-	221.9	221.9	-	213.0	213.0	-	202.7	202.7	-	191.8	191.8		
		SHC	-	91.2	126.5	-	88.2	123.1	-	84.7	119.2	-	81.2	115.3		

* See Minimum–Maximum Airflow Ratings in Table 4. Do not operate outside these limits.

LEGEND:

- Do not operate in this region
- Cfm – Cubic feet per minute (supply air)
- EAT(db) – Entering air temperature (dry bulb)
- EAT(wb) – Entering air temperature (wet bulb)
- SHC – Sensible heat capacity
- TC – Total capacity

558J*16 COOLING CAPACITIES, UNIT WITH PERFECT HUMIDITY SYSTEM IN SUBCOOLING MODE										
TEMP (F) AIR ENT CONDENSER (Edb)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR – CFM								
		4500/0.02			6000/0.06			7500/0.05		
		Air Entering Evaporator – Ewb (F)								
		72	67	62	72	67	62	72	67	62
75	TC	204.4	186.3	168.2	218.4	199.6	180.9	229.6	210.4	191.2
	SHC	98.9	118.1	137.2	114.8	133.7	152.6	127.6	146.2	164.9
	kW	11.57	11.22	10.77	11.78	11.45	11.00	12.06	11.64	11.35
85	TC	189.2	171.7	154.1	203.0	184.8	166.7	214.1	195.5	176.9
	SHC	79.5	103.4	127.3	96.5	120.2	144.0	110.2	133.7	157.3
	kW	12.59	12.24	11.81	12.81	12.50	12.03	13.05	12.66	12.47
95	TC	174.0	157.0	140.0	187.6	170.1	152.5	198.6	180.6	162.7
	SHC	60.0	88.7	117.5	78.2	106.8	135.3	92.9	121.3	149.7
	kW	13.68	13.35	12.86	13.91	13.57	13.05	14.15	13.75	13.47
105	TC	158.8	142.3	125.8	172.2	155.3	138.3	183.1	165.7	148.4
	SHC	40.5	74.1	107.7	59.9	93.3	126.7	75.5	108.8	142.0
	kW	14.67	14.41	13.88	14.90	14.55	14.10	15.15	14.73	14.53
115	TC	143.6	127.6	111.7	156.8	140.5	124.1	167.6	150.9	134.2
	SHC	21.0	59.4	97.8	41.6	79.9	118.1	58.1	96.3	134.2
	kW	15.77	15.38	14.88	15.88	15.65	15.10	16.12	15.84	15.54

558J*16 COOLING CAPACITIES, UNIT WITH PERFECT HUMIDITY SYSTEM IN HOT GAS REHEAT MODE										
TEMP (F) AIR ENT CONDENSER Edb)		AIR ENTERING EVAPORATOR – Ewb (F)								
		75 Dry Bulb 62.5 Wet Bulb (50% Relative)			75 Dry Bulb 64 Wet Bulb (56% Relative)			75 Dry Bulb 65.3 Wet Bulb (60% Relative)		
		Air Entering Evaporator – Cfm								
		4500	6000	7500	4500	6000	7500	4500	6000	7500
80	TC	83.75	84.85	88.95	86.65	91.90	92.90	87.90	91.75	96.30
	SHC	37.50	42.80	55.10	30.90	40.40	44.50	24.80	29.30	34.10
	kW	10.50	11.49	11.60	10.56	10.65	11.70	11.60	11.72	11.77
75	TC	85.00	86.00	90.50	88.05	93.60	94.65	89.20	93.45	97.85
	SHC	40.00	45.00	57.30	33.20	42.30	46.90	26.90	31.50	36.30
	kW	10.16	11.15	11.25	10.21	10.31	11.33	11.26	11.35	11.42
70	TC	86.15	87.35	91.50	89.20	94.30	96.10	90.40	94.10	98.95
	SHC	42.10	47.50	59.80	35.50	45.30	49.50	29.50	33.90	38.70
	kW	9.84	10.83	10.94	10.02	10.13	11.03	10.95	11.05	11.12
60	TC	88.90	90.10	94.25	92.00	97.10	98.20	93.20	96.90	101.75
	SHC	46.80	52.30	64.60	40.20	50.10	54.10	34.10	38.60	43.40
	kW	9.37	10.36	10.44	9.42	9.52	10.55	10.45	10.57	10.64
50	TC	91.70	92.80	97.00	94.80	99.90	101.00	96.10	99.70	104.20
	SHC	51.50	57.10	69.40	44.80	54.80	58.90	38.70	43.20	49.00
	kW	9.12	10.09	10.16	9.17	9.28	10.26	10.17	10.26	10.32
40	TC	94.45	95.60	99.80	97.45	102.55	103.70	98.65	102.35	107.00
	SHC	56.30	61.40	73.70	49.70	59.20	63.30	43.60	48.10	52.90
	kW	9.05	10.02	10.10	9.10	9.21	10.18	10.11	10.20	10.26

LEGEND

- Edb** – Entering Dry– Bulb
- Ewb** – Entering Wet– Bulb
- kW** – Compressor Motor Power Input
- ldb** – Leaving Dry– Bulb
- lwb** – Leaving Wet– Bulb
- SHC** – Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross
- TC** – Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) Gross

Table 28 – STATIC PRESSURE ADDERS (IN. WG) (FACTORY OPTIONS AND/OR ACCESSORIES)

Electric Heaters

3-6 TONS										
CFM	600	900	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2600
1 Electric Heater Module	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.09	0.09	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.13
2 Electric Heater Modules	0.13	0.15	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.18	0.18

7.5 – 12.5 TONS																
CFM	2250	2500	2750	3000	3250	3500	3750	4000	4250	4500	4750	5000	5250	5500	5750	6000
1 Electric Heater Module	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.15	0.16	0.18
2 Electric Heater Modules	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.15	0.16	0.17	0.19	0.20

15 TON													
CFM	2813	3125	3438	3750	4063	4375	4688	5000	5313	5625	5938	6250	
Vertical - 1 Electric Heater Module	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	
Vertical - 2 Electric Heater Modules	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.08	
Horizontal - 1 Electric Heater Module	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.09	
Horizontal - 2 Electric Heater Modules	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.08	

Perfect Humidity™

6 TONS									
CFM	1000	1250	1500	1750	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000
6 Tons	-	-	-	0.112	0.125	0.161	0.19	0.22	0.25

7.5-12.5 TONS																
CFM	2250	2500	2750	3000	3250	3500	3750	4000	4250	4500	4750	5000	5250	5500	5750	6000
7.5 Tons	0.12	0.14	0.16	0.19	0.21	0.23	0.26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.5 Tons	-	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.15	0.17	0.18	0.20	0.22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Tons	-	-	-	0.13	0.15	0.17	0.18	0.20	0.22	0.24	0.26	0.28	-	-	-	-
12.5 Tons	-	-	-	-	-	0.17	0.18	0.20	0.22	0.24	0.26	0.28	0.31	0.33	0.36	0.39

15 TONS														
CFM	4000	4250	4500	4750	5000	5250	5500	5750	6000	6250	6500	6750	7000	7250
15 Tons	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.14	0.15

ECONOMIZER, BAROMETRIC RELIEF AND PE PERFORMANCE

Vertical Application

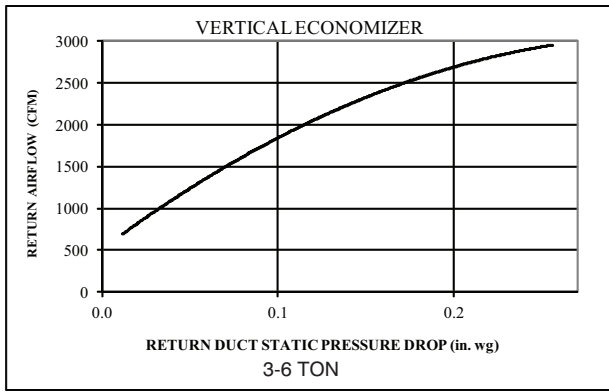


Fig. 16 - Return Air Pressure Drop

C11238

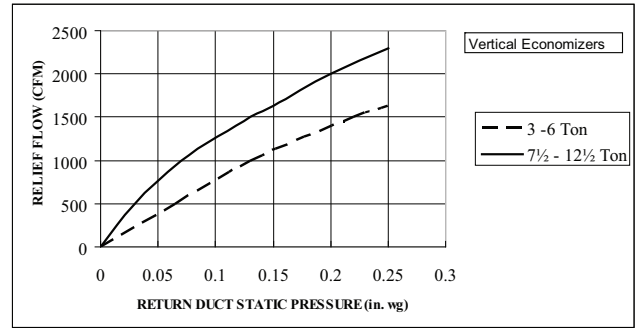


Fig. 19 - Barometric Relief Flow Capacity

C08073

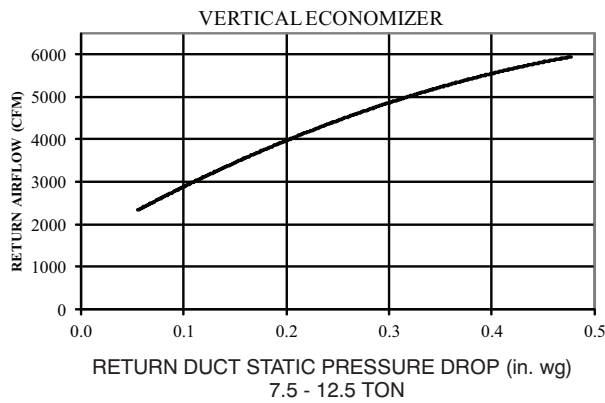


Fig. 17 - Return Air Pressure Drop

C11240

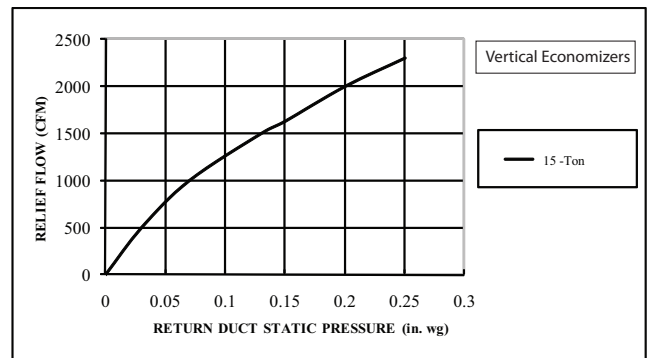


Fig. 20 - Barometric Relief Flow-Vertical 15 Ton

C101122

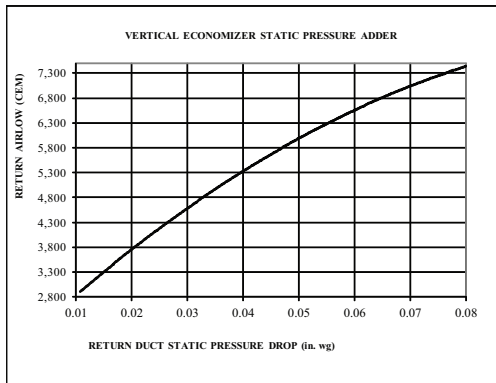


Fig. 18 - Return Air Pressure Drop-Vertical 15 Tons

C11257

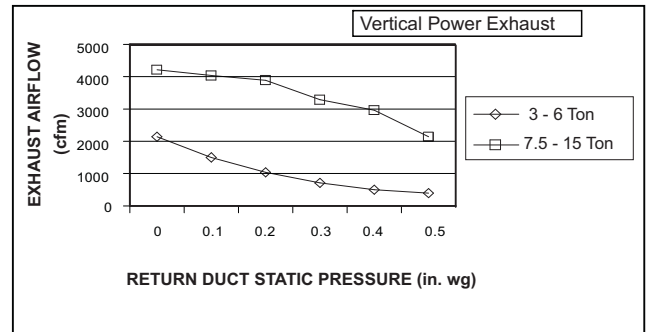


Fig. 21 - Vertical Power Exhaust Performance

C11248

ECONOMIZER, BAROMETRIC RELIEF AND PE PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Horizontal Application

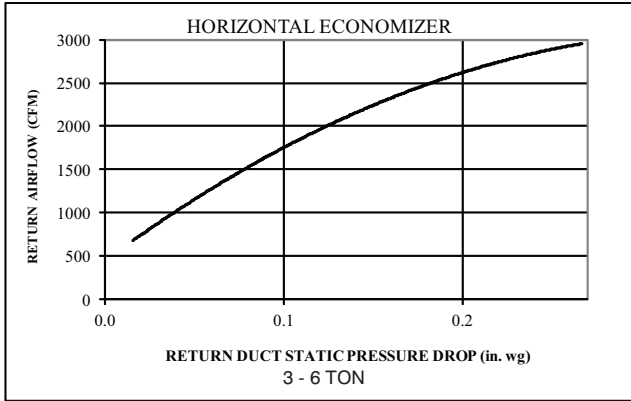


Fig. 22 - Return Air Pressure Drop

C11239

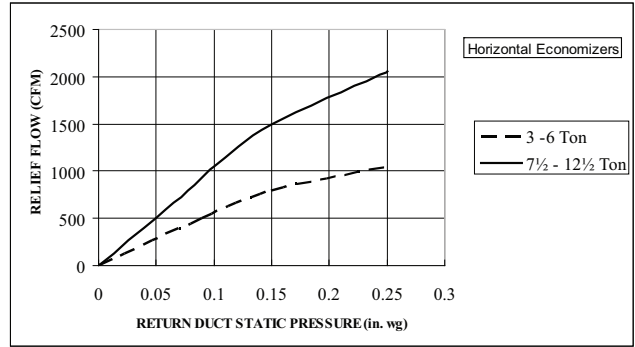


Fig. 25 - Barometric Relief Flow Capacity

C08070

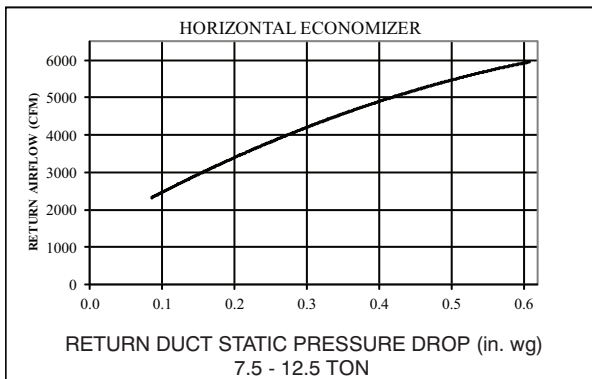


Fig. 23 - Return Air Pressure Drop

C11241

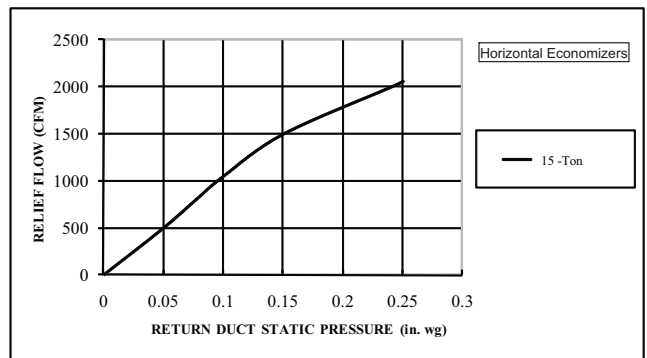


Fig. 26 - Barometric Relief Flow-Horizontal 15 Ton

C101120

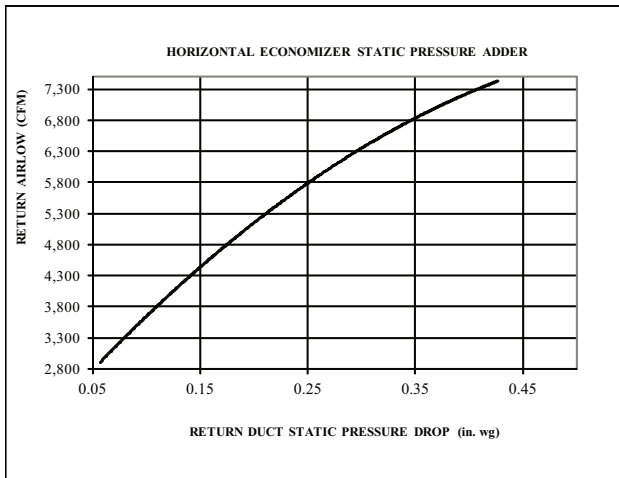


Fig. 24 - Return Air Pressure Drop-Horizontal 15 Ton

C11258

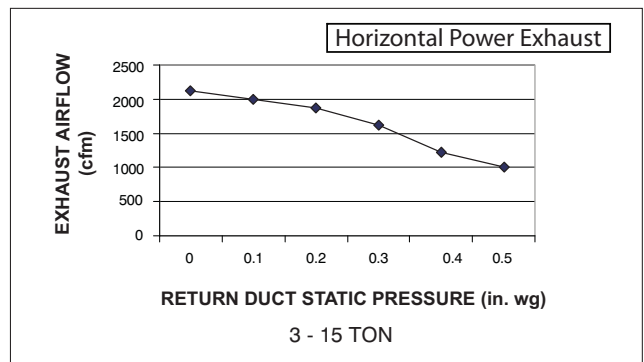


Fig. 27 - Horizontal Power Exhaust Performance

C08012

GENERAL FAN PERFORMANCE NOTES

1. Interpolation is permissible. Do not extrapolate.
2. External static pressure is the static pressure difference between the return duct and the supply duct plus the static pressure caused by any FIOPs or accessories.
3. Tabular data accounts for pressure loss due to clean filters, unit casing, and wet coils. Factory options and accessories may add static pressure losses. Selection software is available, through your salesperson, to help you select the best motor/drive combination for your application.
4. The Fan Performance tables offer motor/drive recommendations. In cases when two motor/drive combinations would work, Bryant recommended the lower horsepower option.
5. For information on the electrical properties of Bryant motors, please see the Electrical information section of this book.
6. For more information on the performance limits of Bryant motors, see the application data section of this book.
7. The EPACT (Energy Policy Act of 1992) regulates energy requirements for specific types of indoor fan motors. Motors regulated by EPACT include any general purpose, T-frame (three-digit, 143 and larger), single-speed, foot mounted, polyphase, squirrel cage induction motors of NEMA (National Electrical Manufacturers Association) design A and B, manufactured for use in the United States. Ranging from 1 to 200 Hp, these continuous-duty motors operate on 230 and 460 volt, 60 Hz power. If a motor does not fit into these specifications, the motor does not have to be replaced by an EPACT compliant energy-efficient motor. Variable-speed motors are exempt from EPACT compliance requirements. Therefore, the indoor fan motors for Bryant 558J*04-16 units are exempt from these requirements.

FAN PERFORMANCE (DIRECT DRIVE)

Table 29 – 558J*04 Vertical Unit - Direct Drive

Speed (Torque) tap	CFM	ESP	BHP
1	900	0.83	0.36
	975	0.70	0.35
	1050	0.58	0.33
	1125	0.47	0.31
	1200	0.37	0.30
	1275	0.27	0.28
	1350	0.17	0.27
	1425	0.08	0.26
1500	-	-	
2	900	1.09	0.46
	975	1.00	0.46
	1050	0.89	0.46
	1125	0.77	0.45
	1200	0.64	0.43
	1275	0.52	0.41
	1350	0.39	0.39
	1425	0.28	0.37
1500	0.18	0.35	
3	900	1.15	0.49
	975	1.10	0.52
	1050	1.05	0.54
	1125	1.01	0.56
	1200	0.95	0.59
	1275	0.90	0.61
	1350	0.84	0.63
	1425	0.78	0.65
1500	0.71	0.66	
4	900	1.15	0.50
	975	1.10	0.52
	1050	1.05	0.54
	1125	1.00	0.56
	1200	0.96	0.58
	1275	0.91	0.61
	1350	0.86	0.63
	1425	0.82	0.66
1500	0.77	0.68	
5	900	1.16	0.50
	975	1.11	0.52
	1050	1.06	0.54
	1125	1.01	0.57
	1200	0.97	0.59
	1275	0.92	0.62
	1350	0.87	0.64
	1425	0.82	0.67
1500	0.77	0.69	

Table 30 – 558J*04 Horizontal Unit - Direct Drive

Speed (Torque) tap	CFM	ESP	BHP
1	900	0.90	0.36
	975	0.78	0.35
	1050	0.67	0.33
	1125	0.57	0.31
	1200	0.48	0.30
	1275	0.39	0.28
	1350	0.31	0.27
	1425	0.22	0.26
1500	0.13	0.24	
2	900	1.17	0.46
	975	1.08	0.46
	1050	0.98	0.46
	1125	0.87	0.45
	1200	0.75	0.43
	1275	0.64	0.41
	1350	0.53	0.39
	1425	0.42	0.37
1500	0.34	0.35	
3	900	1.22	0.49
	975	1.18	0.52
	1050	1.14	0.54
	1125	1.11	0.56
	1200	1.06	0.59
	1275	1.02	0.61
	1350	0.98	0.63
	1425	0.93	0.65
1500	0.87	0.66	
4	900	1.22	0.50
	975	1.18	0.52
	1050	1.14	0.54
	1125	1.10	0.56
	1200	1.07	0.58
	1275	1.03	0.61
	1350	1.00	0.63
	1425	0.96	0.66
1500	0.92	0.68	
5	900	1.23	0.50
	975	1.19	0.52
	1050	1.15	0.54
	1125	1.11	0.57
	1200	1.08	0.59
	1275	1.04	0.62
	1350	1.00	0.64
	1425	0.97	0.67
1500	0.93	0.69	

FAN PERFORMANCE (DIRECT DRIVE) (cont.)

Table 31 – 558J*05 Vertical Unit - Direct Drive

Speed (Torque) tap	CFM	ESP	BHP
1	1200	0.36	0.30
	1300	0.23	0.28
	1400	0.10	0.26
	1500	–	–
	1600	–	–
	1700	–	–
	1800	–	–
	1900	–	–
2000	–	–	
2	1200	0.64	0.43
	1300	0.47	0.40
	1400	0.31	0.37
	1500	0.18	0.35
	1600	0.09	0.34
	1700	0.07	0.36
	1800	0.14	0.41
	1900	0.34	0.52
2000	0.68	0.69	
3	1200	0.95	0.59
	1300	0.88	0.62
	1400	0.80	0.64
	1500	0.71	0.66
	1600	0.61	0.67
	1700	0.49	0.67
	1800	0.34	0.64
	1900	0.17	0.59
2000	–	–	
4	1200	0.95	0.58
	1300	0.89	0.62
	1400	0.83	0.65
	1500	0.76	0.68
	1600	0.69	0.72
	1700	0.61	0.74
	1800	–	–
	1900	–	–
2000	–	–	
5	1200	0.96	0.59
	1300	0.90	0.62
	1400	0.83	0.66
	1500	0.77	0.69
	1600	0.71	0.73
	1700	–	–
	1800	–	–
	1900	–	–
2000	–	–	

Table 32 – 558J*05 Horizontal Unit - Direct Drive

Speed (Torque) tap	CFM	ESP	BHP
1	1200	0.47	0.30
	1300	0.36	0.28
	1400	0.25	0.26
	1500	0.12	0.24
	1600	–	–
	1700	–	–
	1800	–	–
	1900	–	–
2000	–	–	
2	1200	0.75	0.43
	1300	0.60	0.40
	1400	0.45	0.37
	1500	0.34	0.35
	1600	0.27	0.34
	1700	0.26	0.36
	1800	0.36	0.41
	1900	0.57	0.52
2000	0.94	0.69	
3	1200	1.06	0.59
	1300	1.00	0.62
	1400	0.94	0.64
	1500	0.87	0.66
	1600	0.78	0.67
	1700	0.68	0.67
	1800	0.56	0.64
	1900	0.41	0.59
2000	0.22	0.52	
4	1200	1.06	0.58
	1300	1.01	0.62
	1400	0.97	0.65
	1500	0.92	0.68
	1600	0.87	0.72
	1700	0.80	0.74
	1800	–	–
	1900	–	–
2000	–	–	
5	1200	1.07	0.59
	1300	1.02	0.62
	1400	0.98	0.66
	1500	0.93	0.69
	1600	0.88	0.73
	1700	–	–
	1800	–	–
	1900	–	–
2000	–	–	

FAN PERFORMANCE (DIRECT DRIVE) (cont.)

Table 33 – 558J*06 Vertical Unit - Direct Drive

Speed (Torque) tap	CFM	ESP	BHP
1	1500	0.72	0.74
	1625	0.53	0.71
	1750	0.34	0.68
	1875	0.20	0.66
	2000	0.14	0.69
	2125	0.18	0.77
	2250	0.39	0.94
	2375	-	-
2500	-	-	
2	1500	0.87	0.82
	1625	0.68	0.80
	1750	0.49	0.77
	1875	0.29	0.74
	2000	0.10	0.70
	2125	-	-
	2250	-	-
	2375	-	-
2500	-	-	
3	1500	0.89	0.84
	1625	0.72	0.83
	1750	0.54	0.81
	1875	0.33	0.77
	2000	0.12	0.72
	2125	-	-
	2250	-	-
	2375	-	-
2500	-	-	
4	1500	1.00	0.92
	1625	0.88	0.95
	1750	0.75	0.98
	1875	0.60	0.99
	2000	0.42	0.97
	2125	0.19	0.92
	2250	-	-
	2375	-	-
2500	-	-	
5	1500	1.03	0.94
	1625	0.93	0.98
	1750	-	-
	1875	-	-
	2000	-	-
	2125	-	-
	2250	-	-
	2375	-	-
2500	-	-	

Table 34 – 558J*06 Horizontal Unit - Direct Drive

Speed (Torque) tap	CFM	ESP	BHP
1	1500	0.88	0.74
	1625	0.71	0.71
	1750	0.55	0.68
	1875	0.43	0.66
	2000	0.39	0.69
	2125	0.47	0.77
	2250	0.70	0.94
	2375	-	-
2500	-	-	
2	1500	1.02	0.82
	1625	0.86	0.80
	1750	0.69	0.77
	1875	0.52	0.74
	2000	0.36	0.70
	2125	0.23	0.67
	2250	0.15	0.66
	2375	0.16	0.68
2500	0.28	0.75	
3	1500	1.05	0.84
	1625	0.90	0.83
	1750	0.74	0.81
	1875	0.56	0.77
	2000	0.37	0.72
	2125	0.18	0.67
	2250	-	-
	2375	-	-
2500	-	-	
4	1500	1.16	0.92
	1625	1.06	0.95
	1750	0.96	0.98
	1875	0.83	0.99
	2000	0.67	0.97
	2125	0.48	0.92
	2250	0.23	0.83
	2375	-	-
2500	-	-	
5	1500	1.19	0.94
	1625	1.11	0.98
	1750	-	-
	1875	-	-
	2000	-	-
	2125	-	-
	2250	-	-
	2375	-	-
2500	-	-	

FAN PERFORMANCE

Table 35 – 558J*04

1 PHASE

3 TON VERTICAL SUPPLY

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)																			
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
900	566	0.14	690	0.23	791	0.32	879	0.42	957	0.52	1029	0.63	1095	0.75	1157	0.86	1216	0.99	1272	1.11
975	590	0.17	711	0.26	811	0.36	897	0.46	975	0.57	1046	0.68	1112	0.80	1174	0.92	1232	1.05	1287	1.18
1050	615	0.19	733	0.29	831	0.39	916	0.50	993	0.62	1064	0.73	1129	0.86	1190	0.98	1248	1.11	-	-
1125	640	0.22	755	0.33	851	0.43	936	0.55	1012	0.67	1082	0.79	1147	0.92	1208	1.05	1265	1.18	-	-
1200	666	0.25	778	0.36	873	0.48	956	0.60	1031	0.72	1100	0.85	1165	0.98	1225	1.12	-	-	-	-
1275	692	0.29	802	0.41	894	0.53	976	0.65	1051	0.78	1119	0.91	1183	1.05	1243	1.19	-	-	-	-
1350	719	0.33	825	0.45	916	0.58	997	0.71	1071	0.84	1139	0.98	1202	1.12	-	-	-	-	-	-
1425	746	0.37	850	0.50	939	0.63	1019	0.77	1091	0.91	1159	1.05	1221	1.20	-	-	-	-	-	-
1500	774	0.42	875	0.55	962	0.69	1041	0.83	1112	0.98	1179	1.13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

STD Static – 560 – 854 RPM, 1.2 Max BHP

Bold Face = Field Supplied Drive Required.

For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes on page 56.

NOTE: Production of single phase units has been discontinued per DOE regulations. Single phase 558J models are only available until current inventories are exhausted.

MED Static – 770 – 1175 RPM, 1.2 Max BHP

Table 36 – 558J*04

1 PHASE

3 TON HORIZONTAL SUPPLY

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)																			
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
900	554	0.14	681	0.22	783	0.32	870	0.42	947	0.53	1017	0.64	1082	0.76	1143	0.88	1200	1.01	1254	1.14
975	575	0.16	701	0.25	801	0.35	888	0.45	965	0.57	1035	0.68	1100	0.81	1160	0.93	1217	1.07	1271	1.20
1050	597	0.18	721	0.28	821	0.38	906	0.49	983	0.61	1053	0.73	1117	0.86	1177	0.99	1234	1.13	-	-
1125	620	0.21	741	0.31	840	0.42	925	0.54	1001	0.66	1071	0.78	1135	0.92	1195	1.05	1251	1.19	-	-
1200	643	0.23	762	0.35	860	0.46	944	0.58	1020	0.71	1089	0.84	1153	0.98	1212	1.12	-	-	-	-
1275	666	0.27	784	0.38	880	0.50	964	0.63	1039	0.76	1107	0.90	1171	1.04	1230	1.19	-	-	-	-
1350	690	0.30	805	0.42	900	0.55	983	0.68	1058	0.82	1126	0.96	1189	1.11	-	-	-	-	-	-
1425	714	0.34	827	0.47	921	0.60	1003	0.74	1077	0.88	1145	1.03	1208	1.18	-	-	-	-	-	-
1500	738	0.38	849	0.52	942	0.66	1024	0.80	1097	0.95	1164	1.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

STD Static (560 – 854 rpm) 1.2 Max BHP

Bold Face = Field Supplied Drive Required

For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes on page 56.

NOTE: Production of single phase units has been discontinued per DOE regulations. Single phase 558J models are only available until current inventories are exhausted.

MED Static – 770 – 1175 RPM, 1.2 Max BHP

FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Table 37 – 558J*04

3 PHASE

3 TON VERTICAL SUPPLY

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)																			
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
900	566	0.14	690	0.23	791	0.32	879	0.42	957	0.52	1029	0.63	1095	0.75	1157	0.86	1216	0.99	1272	1.11
975	590	0.17	711	0.26	811	0.36	897	0.46	975	0.57	1046	0.68	1112	0.80	1174	0.92	1232	1.05	1287	1.18
1050	615	0.19	733	0.29	831	0.39	916	0.50	993	0.62	1064	0.73	1129	0.86	1190	0.98	1248	1.11	1304	1.25
1125	640	0.22	755	0.33	851	0.43	936	0.55	1012	0.67	1082	0.79	1147	0.92	1208	1.05	1265	1.18	1320	1.32
1200	666	0.25	778	0.36	873	0.48	956	0.60	1031	0.72	1100	0.85	1165	0.98	1225	1.12	1282	1.26	1337	1.40
1275	692	0.29	802	0.41	894	0.53	976	0.65	1051	0.78	1119	0.91	1183	1.05	1243	1.19	1300	1.34	1354	1.49
1350	719	0.33	825	0.45	916	0.58	997	0.71	1071	0.84	1139	0.98	1202	1.12	1262	1.27	1318	1.42	1372	1.57
1425	746	0.37	850	0.50	939	0.63	1019	0.77	1091	0.91	1159	1.05	1221	1.20	1280	1.35	1336	1.51	1390	1.66
1500	774	0.42	875	0.55	962	0.69	1041	0.83	1112	0.98	1179	1.13	1241	1.28	1300	1.44	1355	1.60	1408	1.76

STD Static – 560 – 854 RPM, 1.7 Max BHP

MED Static – 770 – 1175 RPM, 1.7 Max BHP

HIGH Static – 1035 – 1466 RPM, 2.4 Max BHP

For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes on page 56.

Table 38 – 558J*04

3 PHASE

3 TON HORIZONTAL SUPPLY

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)																			
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
900	554	0.14	681	0.22	783	0.32	870	0.42	947	0.53	1017	0.64	1082	0.76	1143	0.88	1200	1.01	1254	1.14
975	575	0.16	701	0.25	801	0.35	888	0.45	965	0.57	1035	0.68	1100	0.81	1160	0.93	1217	1.07	1271	1.20
1050	597	0.18	721	0.28	821	0.38	906	0.49	983	0.61	1053	0.73	1117	0.86	1177	0.99	1234	1.13	1288	1.27
1125	620	0.21	741	0.31	840	0.42	925	0.54	1001	0.66	1071	0.78	1135	0.92	1195	1.05	1251	1.19	1305	1.34
1200	643	0.23	762	0.35	860	0.46	944	0.58	1020	0.71	1089	0.84	1153	0.98	1212	1.12	1269	1.26	1322	1.41
1275	666	0.27	784	0.38	880	0.50	964	0.63	1039	0.76	1107	0.90	1171	1.04	1230	1.19	1286	1.33	1340	1.49
1350	690	0.30	805	0.42	900	0.55	983	0.68	1058	0.82	1126	0.96	1189	1.11	1249	1.26	1304	1.41	1357	1.57
1425	714	0.34	827	0.47	921	0.60	1003	0.74	1077	0.88	1145	1.03	1208	1.18	1267	1.33	1323	1.49	1375	1.66
1500	738	0.38	849	0.52	942	0.66	1024	0.80	1097	0.95	1164	1.10	1227	1.25	1285	1.41	1341	1.58	1394	1.75

STD Static – 560 – 854 RPM, 1.7 Max BHP

MED Static – 770 – 1175 RPM, 1.7 Max BHP

HIGH Static – 1035 – 1466 RPM, 2.4 Max BHP

Bold Face = Field Supplied Drive Required.

For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes on page 56.

FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

4 TON VERTICAL SUPPLY

1 PHASE

Table 39 – 558J*05

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)																			
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
1200	666	0.25	778	0.36	873	0.48	956	0.60	1031	0.72	1100	0.85	1165	0.98	1225	1.12	-	-	-	-
1300	701	0.30	809	0.42	902	0.54	983	0.67	1057	0.80	1126	0.94	1189	1.07	-	-	-	-	-	-
1400	737	0.36	842	0.48	932	0.61	1012	0.75	1085	0.89	1152	1.03	1215	1.17	-	-	-	-	-	-
1500	774	0.42	875	0.55	962	0.69	1041	0.83	1112	0.98	1179	1.13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1600	811	0.49	909	0.63	994	0.78	1071	0.93	1141	1.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1700	849	0.57	943	0.72	1026	0.87	1101	1.03	1170	1.19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1800	887	0.65	978	0.81	1059	0.98	1133	1.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1900	926	0.75	1014	0.92	1092	1.09	1164	1.26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000	965	0.86	1050	1.03	1127	1.21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

STD Static – 560 – 854 RPM, 1.2 Max BHP

MED Static – 770 – 1175 RPM, 1.2 Max BHP

Bold Face = Field Supplied Drive Required.

For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes on page 56.

NOTE: Production of single phase units has been discontinued per DOE regulations. Single phase 558J models are only available until current inventories are exhausted.

Table 40 – 558J*05

1 PHASE

4 TON HORIZONTAL SUPPLY

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)																			
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
1200	643	0.23	762	0.35	860	0.46	944	0.58	1020	0.71	1089	0.84	1153	0.98	1212	1.12	-	-	-	-
1300	674	0.28	791	0.40	887	0.52	970	0.65	1045	0.78	1114	0.92	1177	1.06	-	-	-	-	-	-
1400	706	0.33	820	0.45	914	0.59	997	0.72	1071	0.86	1139	1.01	1202	1.15	-	-	-	-	-	-
1500	738	0.38	849	0.52	942	0.66	1024	0.80	1097	0.95	1164	1.10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1600	771	0.44	879	0.59	971	0.74	1051	0.89	1124	1.04	1190	1.20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1700	804	0.51	910	0.66	1000	0.82	1079	0.98	1151	1.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1800	837	0.59	941	0.75	1029	0.91	1107	1.08	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1900	871	0.67	972	0.84	1059	1.02	1136	1.19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000	906	0.76	1004	0.94	1089	1.12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

STD Static – 560 – 854 RPM, 1.2 Max BHP

MED Static – 770 – 1175 RPM, 1.2 Max BHP

Bold Face = Field Supplied Drive Required.

For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes on page 56.

NOTE: Production of single phase units has been discontinued per DOE regulations. Single phase 558J models are only available until current inventories are exhausted.

FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Table 41 – 558J*05

3 PHASE

4 TON VERTICAL SUPPLY

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)																			
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
1200	666	0.25	778	0.36	873	0.48	956	0.60	1031	0.72	1100	0.85	1165	0.98	1225	1.12	1282	1.26	1337	1.40
1300	701	0.30	809	0.42	902	0.54	983	0.67	1057	0.80	1126	0.94	1189	1.07	1249	1.22	1306	1.36	1360	1.51
1400	737	0.36	842	0.48	932	0.61	1012	0.75	1085	0.89	1152	1.03	1215	1.17	1274	1.32	1330	1.48	1384	1.63
1500	774	0.42	875	0.55	962	0.69	1041	0.83	1112	0.98	1179	1.13	1241	1.28	1300	1.44	1355	1.60	1408	1.76
1600	811	0.49	909	0.63	994	0.78	1071	0.93	1141	1.08	1206	1.24	1268	1.40	1326	1.56	1381	1.73	1433	1.90
1700	849	0.57	943	0.72	1026	0.87	1101	1.03	1170	1.19	1235	1.36	1295	1.52	1352	1.69	1407	1.87	1459	2.04
1800	887	0.65	978	0.81	1059	0.98	1133	1.14	1200	1.31	1264	1.48	1323	1.66	1380	1.84	1434	2.02	1485	2.20
1900	926	0.75	1014	0.92	1092	1.09	1164	1.26	1231	1.44	1293	1.62	1352	1.80	1408	1.99	1461	2.17	1512	2.37
2000	965	0.86	1050	1.03	1127	1.21	1197	1.39	1262	1.58	1324	1.77	1381	1.96	1436	2.15	1489	2.34	–	–

STD Static – 560 – 854 RPM, 1.7 Max BHP

MED Static – 770 – 1175 RPM, 1.7 Max BHP

HIGH Static – 1035 – 1466 RPM, 2.4 Max BHP

Bold Face = Field Supplied Drive Required.

For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes on page 56.

Table 42 – 558J*05

3 PHASE

4 TON HORIZONTAL SUPPLY

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)																			
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
1200	643	0.23	762	0.35	860	0.46	944	0.58	1020	0.71	1089	0.84	1153	0.98	1212	1.12	1269	1.26	1322	1.41
1300	674	0.28	791	0.40	887	0.52	970	0.65	1045	0.78	1114	0.92	1177	1.06	1236	1.21	1292	1.36	1346	1.52
1400	706	0.33	820	0.45	914	0.59	997	0.72	1071	0.86	1139	1.01	1202	1.15	1261	1.31	1316	1.47	1369	1.63
1500	738	0.38	849	0.52	942	0.66	1024	0.80	1097	0.95	1164	1.10	1227	1.25	1285	1.41	1341	1.58	1394	1.75
1600	771	0.44	879	0.59	971	0.74	1051	0.89	1124	1.04	1190	1.20	1252	1.36	1311	1.53	1366	1.70	1418	1.87
1700	804	0.51	910	0.66	1000	0.82	1079	0.98	1151	1.14	1217	1.31	1278	1.48	1336	1.65	1391	1.83	1443	2.01
1800	837	0.59	941	0.75	1029	0.91	1107	1.08	1178	1.25	1244	1.42	1305	1.60	1362	1.78	1416	1.97	1468	2.15
1900	871	0.67	972	0.84	1059	1.02	1136	1.19	1206	1.37	1271	1.55	1331	1.73	1388	1.92	1442	2.11	1494	2.31
2000	906	0.76	1004	0.94	1089	1.12	1165	1.31	1234	1.49	1298	1.68	1358	1.87	1415	2.07	1468	2.27	–	–

STD Static – 560 – 854 RPM, 1.7 Max BHP

MED Static – 770 – 1175 RPM, 1.7 Max BHP

HIGH Static – 1035 – 1466 RPM, 2.4 Max BHP

Bold Face = Field Supplied Drive Required.

For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes on page 56.

FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Table 43 – 558J*06

1 PHASE

5 TON VERTICAL SUPPLY

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)																			
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
1500	790	0.40	897	0.53	991	0.68	1075	0.83	1152	1.00	1224	1.18	1291	1.36	-	-	-	-	-	-
1625	837	0.48	940	0.62	1030	0.77	1112	0.94	1187	1.11	1257	1.30	1323	1.49	-	-	-	-	-	-
1750	885	0.58	983	0.73	1070	0.89	1150	1.06	1223	1.24	1292	1.43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1875	934	0.69	1027	0.85	1112	1.01	1189	1.19	1260	1.38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000	983	0.81	1073	0.98	1154	1.16	1229	1.34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2125	1033	0.95	1119	1.13	1198	1.31	1270	1.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2250	1084	1.11	1166	1.29	1242	1.49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2375	1134	1.28	1214	1.48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2500	1185	1.48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

STD Static – 770 – 1175 RPM, 1.2 Max BHP

MED Static – 1035 – 1466 RPM, 1.5 Max BHP

For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes on page 56.

NOTE: Production of single phase units has been discontinued per DOE regulations. Single phase 558J models are only available until current inventories are exhausted.

Table 44 – 558J*06

1 PHASE

5 TON HORIZONTAL SUPPLY

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)																			
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
1500	724	0.33	837	0.45	937	0.59	1028	0.74	1111	0.91	1188	1.09	1261	1.29	1330	1.49	-	-	-	-
1625	765	0.40	873	0.53	969	0.67	1056	0.83	1137	1.00	1213	1.18	1284	1.38	-	-	-	-	-	-
1750	806	0.48	909	0.61	1002	0.76	1087	0.92	1165	1.10	1239	1.28	1309	1.49	-	-	-	-	-	-
1875	849	0.57	947	0.71	1036	0.86	1118	1.03	1195	1.21	1267	1.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2000	892	0.67	986	0.82	1072	0.98	1151	1.15	1226	1.33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2125	935	0.79	1025	0.94	1108	1.11	1185	1.29	1258	1.47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2250	980	0.92	1066	1.08	1146	1.25	1220	1.43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2375	1024	1.06	1107	1.23	1184	1.41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2500	1069	1.22	1149	1.39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

STD Static – 770 – 1175 RPM, 1.2 Max BHP

MED Static – 1035 – 1466 RPM, 1.5 Max BHP

Bold Face = Field Supplied Drive Required.

For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes on page 56.

NOTE: Production of single phase units has been discontinued per DOE regulations. Single phase 558J models are only available until current inventories are exhausted.

FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Table 45 – 558J*06

3 PHASE

5 TON VERTICAL SUPPLY

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)																			
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
1500	790	0.40	897	0.53	991	0.68	1075	0.83	1152	1.00	1224	1.18	1291	1.36	1354	1.56	1414	1.77	1472	1.98
1625	837	0.48	940	0.62	1030	0.77	1112	0.94	1187	1.11	1257	1.30	1323	1.49	1385	1.69	1445	1.90	1501	2.12
1750	885	0.58	983	0.73	1070	0.89	1150	1.06	1223	1.24	1292	1.43	1356	1.63	1418	1.83	1476	2.05	1532	2.27
1875	934	0.69	1027	0.85	1112	1.01	1189	1.19	1260	1.38	1327	1.57	1391	1.78	1451	1.99	1509	2.21	1564	2.44
2000	983	0.81	1073	0.98	1154	1.16	1229	1.34	1299	1.53	1364	1.74	1427	1.95	1486	2.17	1542	2.39	1596	2.63
2125	1033	0.95	1119	1.13	1198	1.31	1270	1.50	1338	1.71	1402	1.92	1463	2.13	1521	2.36	1577	2.59	1630	2.83
2250	1084	1.11	1166	1.29	1242	1.49	1312	1.69	1379	1.89	1441	2.11	1501	2.34	1558	2.57	1612	2.81	-	-
2375	1134	1.28	1214	1.48	1287	1.68	1355	1.89	1420	2.10	1481	2.33	1539	2.56	1595	2.80	-	-	-	-
2500	1185	1.48	1262	1.68	1333	1.89	1399	2.10	1462	2.33	1522	2.56	1579	2.80	-	-	-	-	-	-

STD Static – 819 – 1251 RPM, 1.7 Max BHP

MED Static – 1035 – 1466 RPM, 1.7 Max BHP

HIGH Static – 1250 – 1687 RPM, 2.9 Max BHP

For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes on page 56.

Table 46 – 558J*06

3 PHASE

5 TON HORIZONTAL SUPPLY

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)																			
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
1500	724	0.33	837	0.45	937	0.59	1028	0.74	1111	0.91	1188	1.09	1261	1.29	1330	1.49	1395	1.71	1457	1.95
1625	765	0.40	873	0.53	969	0.67	1056	0.83	1137	1.00	1213	1.18	1284	1.38	1352	1.59	1416	1.81	1478	2.04
1750	806	0.48	909	0.61	1002	0.76	1087	0.92	1165	1.10	1239	1.28	1309	1.49	1375	1.70	1439	1.92	1499	2.16
1875	849	0.57	947	0.71	1036	0.86	1118	1.03	1195	1.21	1267	1.40	1335	1.60	1400	1.82	1462	2.04	1522	2.28
2000	892	0.67	986	0.82	1072	0.98	1151	1.15	1226	1.33	1296	1.53	1363	1.74	1427	1.95	1488	2.18	1546	2.42
2125	935	0.79	1025	0.94	1108	1.11	1185	1.29	1258	1.47	1326	1.67	1392	1.88	1454	2.11	1514	2.34	1571	2.58
2250	980	0.92	1066	1.08	1146	1.25	1220	1.43	1291	1.63	1358	1.83	1421	2.05	1483	2.27	1541	2.51	1598	2.75
2375	1024	1.06	1107	1.23	1184	1.41	1256	1.60	1325	1.79	1390	2.00	1452	2.22	1512	2.45	1570	2.69	-	-
2500	1069	1.22	1149	1.39	1223	1.58	1293	1.77	1360	1.98	1424	2.19	1484	2.42	1543	2.65	1599	2.89	-	-

STD Static – 770 – 1175 RPM, 1.7 Max BHP

MED Static – 1180 – 1500 RPM, 1.7 Max BHP

HIGH Static – 1250 – 1687 RPM, 2.9 Max BHP

Bold Face = Field Supplied Drive Required.

For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes on page 56.

FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Table 47 – 558J*07

3 PHASE

6 TON VERTICAL SUPPLY

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)																			
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
1800	907	0.63	1006	0.80	1092	0.97	1169	1.14	1239	1.32	1304	1.51	1365	1.69	1422	1.88	1477	2.08	1528	2.28
1950	965	0.77	1060	0.95	1143	1.13	1218	1.32	1287	1.51	1350	1.71	1410	1.91	1467	2.11	1520	2.31	1572	2.52
2100	1024	0.93	1115	1.12	1195	1.32	1268	1.52	1335	1.72	1398	1.93	1457	2.14	1512	2.35	1565	2.57	1616	2.79
2250	1083	1.11	1170	1.32	1248	1.53	1319	1.74	1385	1.96	1446	2.18	1504	2.40	1559	2.62	1611	2.85	1661	3.09
2400	1143	1.32	1227	1.54	1302	1.76	1371	1.99	1435	2.22	1496	2.45	1552	2.68	1606	2.92	1658	3.16	1707	3.40
2550	1203	1.55	1284	1.78	1357	2.02	1424	2.26	1487	2.50	1546	2.75	1601	2.99	1654	3.24	1705	3.50	-	-
2700	1264	1.81	1342	2.06	1412	2.31	1478	2.56	1539	2.82	1597	3.07	1651	3.33	1703	3.59	-	-	-	-
2850	1326	2.09	1400	2.36	1469	2.62	1532	2.89	1592	3.16	1648	3.43	1702	3.70	-	-	-	-	-	-
3000	1387	2.41	1459	2.69	1525	2.97	1587	3.25	1646	3.53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

STD Static – 1073–1457 RPM, 2.4 Max BHP

MED Static – 1173–1518 RPM, 2.9 Max BHP

HIGH Static – 1474–1788 RPM, 3.7 Max BHP

Bold Face = Field Supplied Drive Required.

For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes on page 56.

Table 48 – 558J*07

3 PHASE

6 TON HORIZONTAL SUPPLY

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)																			
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
1800	822	0.51	927	0.66	1018	0.82	1100	0.98	1174	1.15	1244	1.33	1308	1.51	1369	1.70	1427	1.90	1483	2.10
1950	872	0.62	973	0.79	1061	0.95	1140	1.13	1213	1.31	1281	1.49	1345	1.68	1405	1.88	1462	2.09	1517	2.30
2100	923	0.75	1019	0.92	1104	1.10	1182	1.29	1253	1.48	1320	1.67	1382	1.87	1441	2.08	1498	2.29	1552	2.51
2250	974	0.90	1067	1.08	1149	1.27	1224	1.46	1294	1.66	1359	1.87	1420	2.08	1479	2.29	1534	2.51	1587	2.74
2400	1026	1.06	1115	1.26	1195	1.46	1268	1.66	1336	1.87	1400	2.09	1460	2.31	1517	2.53	1572	2.76	1624	2.99
2550	1079	1.25	1164	1.46	1241	1.67	1312	1.88	1379	2.10	1441	2.33	1500	2.55	1557	2.79	1610	3.03	1662	3.27
2700	1132	1.46	1214	1.67	1289	1.90	1358	2.12	1422	2.35	1483	2.59	1541	2.83	1597	3.07	1650	3.32	1701	3.57
2850	1186	1.69	1264	1.92	1336	2.15	1404	2.39	1467	2.63	1527	2.87	1583	3.12	1638	3.37	1690	3.63	-	-
3000	1240	1.94	1315	2.18	1385	2.43	1451	2.68	1512	2.93	1571	3.18	1626	3.44	1680	3.70	-	-	-	-

STD Static – 1073–1457 RPM, 2.4 Max BHP

MED Static – 1173–1518 RPM, 2.9 Max BHP

HIGH Static – 1474–1788 RPM, 3.7 Max BHP

Bold Face = Field Supplied Drive Required.

For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes on page 56.

FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Table 49 – 558J*08

3 PHASE

7.5 TON VERTICAL SUPPLY

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)																			
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
2250	511	0.53	591	0.73	660	0.95	722	1.19	779	1.44	832	1.71	882	1.99	928	2.29	973	2.59	1015	2.92
2438	540	0.64	616	0.85	683	1.08	743	1.33	799	1.59	851	1.87	899	2.16	945	2.46	989	2.78	1031	3.11
2625	569	0.76	642	0.99	706	1.23	765	1.49	819	1.76	870	2.04	918	2.34	963	2.66	1006	2.98	1048	3.32
2813	599	0.90	669	1.14	731	1.39	788	1.66	841	1.94	890	2.24	937	2.55	982	2.87	1024	3.21	1065	3.55
3000	630	1.06	696	1.31	756	1.58	811	1.86	863	2.15	912	2.46	958	2.78	1001	3.11	1043	3.45	1083	3.80
3188	661	1.23	724	1.50	782	1.78	836	2.07	886	2.38	934	2.69	979	3.02	1022	3.36	1063	3.72	1102	4.08
3375	692	1.43	753	1.71	809	2.00	861	2.31	910	2.62	956	2.95	1000	3.29	1042	3.64	1083	4.00	1122	4.38
3563	723	1.65	782	1.94	836	2.25	887	2.56	934	2.89	980	3.23	1023	3.58	1064	3.94	1104	4.32	1142	4.70
3750	755	1.89	811	2.20	864	2.52	913	2.84	959	3.18	1004	3.54	1046	3.90	1086	4.27	1125	4.65	—	—

STD Static – 489 – 747 RPM, 1.7 Max BHP

MED Static – 733 – 949 RPM, 2.9 Max BHP

HIGH Static – 909 – 1102 RPM, 4.7 Max BHP

Bold Face = Field Supplied Drive Required.

For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes on page 56.

Table 50 – 558J*08

3 PHASE

7.5 TON HORIZONTAL SUPPLY

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)																			
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
2250	465	0.43	555	0.64	629	0.86	694	1.10	753	1.34	806	1.60	856	1.87	903	2.15	947	2.45	988	2.75
2438	488	0.51	575	0.73	648	0.97	712	1.21	769	1.47	822	1.74	872	2.03	918	2.32	961	2.62	1003	2.93
2625	510	0.60	595	0.84	666	1.09	729	1.34	786	1.62	839	1.90	887	2.19	933	2.49	977	2.81	1018	3.13
2813	533	0.70	616	0.95	686	1.22	748	1.49	804	1.77	856	2.06	904	2.37	949	2.68	992	3.01	1033	3.34
3000	557	0.82	637	1.08	705	1.36	766	1.64	822	1.94	873	2.24	921	2.56	966	2.89	1008	3.22	1049	3.56
3188	581	0.94	659	1.23	726	1.51	785	1.81	840	2.12	891	2.44	938	2.77	982	3.10	1025	3.45	1065	3.81
3375	606	1.08	681	1.38	746	1.68	805	2.00	859	2.32	909	2.65	955	2.99	1000	3.34	1041	3.70	1081	4.06
3563	630	1.24	703	1.55	767	1.87	825	2.20	878	2.53	927	2.88	973	3.23	1017	3.59	1059	3.96	1098	4.34
3750	655	1.41	726	1.74	789	2.07	845	2.41	897	2.76	946	3.12	992	3.48	1035	3.86	1076	4.24	1115	4.63

STD Static – 489 – 747 RPM, 1.7 Max BHP

MED Static – 733 – 949 RPM, 2.9 Max BHP

HIGH Static – 909 – 1102 RPM, 4.7 Max BHP

Bold Face = Field Supplied Drive Required.

For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes on page 56.

FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Table 51 – 558J*09

3 PHASE

8.5 VERTICAL SUPPLY

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)																			
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
2550	477	0.43	556	0.57	624	0.71	685	0.85	742	0.99	794	1.14	842	1.29	888	1.44	932	1.59	973	1.75
2763	503	0.52	578	0.67	644	0.82	704	0.97	759	1.13	810	1.28	858	1.44	903	1.60	946	1.77	987	1.93
2975	529	0.62	601	0.79	665	0.95	724	1.11	777	1.28	827	1.44	874	1.61	919	1.78	961	1.95	1001	2.13
3188	556	0.74	625	0.92	687	1.09	744	1.26	796	1.44	845	1.62	891	1.79	935	1.98	977	2.16	1017	2.34
3400	583	0.88	650	1.06	710	1.24	765	1.43	816	1.62	864	1.80	909	1.99	952	2.18	993	2.38	1033	2.57
3613	611	1.03	675	1.22	733	1.42	787	1.61	836	1.81	883	2.01	928	2.21	970	2.41	1010	2.61	1049	2.82
3825	639	1.19	701	1.40	757	1.61	809	1.81	857	2.02	903	2.23	947	2.44	988	2.65	1028	2.87	1066	3.08
4038	668	1.38	727	1.60	781	1.81	832	2.03	879	2.25	924	2.47	967	2.70	1008	2.92	1047	3.14	1084	3.37
4250	696	1.58	753	1.81	806	2.04	855	2.27	901	2.50	945	2.73	987	2.97	1027	3.20	1066	3.43	1103	3.67

STD Static – 518 – 733 RPM, 1.7 Max BHP

MED Static – 690 – 936 RPM, 2.4 Max BHP

HIGH Static – 838 – 1084 RPM, 3.7 Max BHP

Bold Face = Field Supplied Drive Required.

For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes on page 56.



Table 52 – 558J*09

3 PHASE

8.5 TON HORIZONTAL SUPPLY

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)																			
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
2550	438	0.39	523	0.50	595	0.64	658	0.78	716	0.94	769	1.11	819	1.30	865	1.49	909	1.70	951	1.92
2763	459	0.47	541	0.60	611	0.73	673	0.88	730	1.05	782	1.22	831	1.41	877	1.60	921	1.81	963	2.04
2975	481	0.56	560	0.70	628	0.84	689	1.00	745	1.16	796	1.34	845	1.53	890	1.73	933	1.94	974	2.16
3188	504	0.67	580	0.82	646	0.97	705	1.13	760	1.30	811	1.48	858	1.67	903	1.88	946	2.09	987	2.31
3400	526	0.80	600	0.95	664	1.11	722	1.27	776	1.45	826	1.63	873	1.83	917	2.04	959	2.25	1000	2.48
3613	550	0.94	620	1.10	683	1.26	740	1.43	793	1.62	842	1.81	888	2.01	932	2.22	973	2.44	1013	2.67
3825	573	1.09	641	1.26	702	1.43	758	1.61	810	1.80	858	2.00	903	2.20	946	2.42	988	2.64	1027	2.87
4038	597	1.26	663	1.44	722	1.62	777	1.81	827	2.00	875	2.20	919	2.41	962	2.63	1002	2.86	1041	3.10
4250	621	1.45	685	1.64	743	1.83	796	2.02	845	2.22	892	2.43	936	2.65	978	2.87	1018	3.10	1056	3.34

STD Static – 518 – 733 RPM, 1.7 Max BHP

MED Static – 690 – 936 RPM, 2.4 Max BHP

HIGH Static – 838 – 1084 RPM, 3.7 Max BHP

Bold Face = Field Supplied Drive Required.

For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes on page 56.

FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Table 53 – 558J*12

3 PHASE

10 VERTICAL SUPPLY

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)																			
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
3000	556	0.65	623	0.80	684	0.95	738	1.11	789	1.26	836	1.42	881	1.57	923	1.73	963	1.89	1001	2.05
3250	590	0.79	655	0.96	713	1.13	766	1.29	815	1.46	861	1.63	904	1.79	945	1.96	985	2.13	1023	2.30
3500	625	0.96	687	1.14	742	1.32	794	1.50	841	1.68	886	1.86	929	2.04	969	2.22	1008	2.40	1045	2.58
3750	661	1.16	719	1.35	773	1.54	822	1.73	869	1.93	912	2.12	954	2.31	994	2.50	1031	2.70	1068	2.89
4000	697	1.37	753	1.58	804	1.79	852	1.99	897	2.20	940	2.40	980	2.61	1019	2.81	1056	3.02	1092	3.22
4250	733	1.62	787	1.84	836	2.06	883	2.28	926	2.49	968	2.71	1007	2.93	1045	3.15	1081	3.36	1117	3.58
4500	770	1.89	821	2.13	869	2.36	914	2.59	956	2.82	996	3.05	1035	3.28	1072	3.51	1108	3.74	1142	3.97
4750	807	2.20	856	2.45	902	2.69	945	2.94	986	3.18	1026	3.42	1063	3.66	1100	3.91	1135	4.15	1168	4.39
5000	844	2.54	891	2.80	936	3.06	978	3.31	1018	3.57	1056	3.82	1093	4.08	1128	4.34	1162	4.59	-	-

STD Static – 591 – 838 RPM, 2.4 Max BHP

MED Static – 838 – 1084 RPM, 3.7 Max BHP

HIGH Static – 1022 – 1240 RPM, 4.7 Max BHP

Bold Face = Field Supplied Drive Required.

For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes on page 56.

Table 54 – 558J*12

3 PHASE

10 TON HORIZONTAL SUPPLY

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)																			
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
3000	523	0.58	592	0.73	657	0.88	718	1.05	775	1.22	830	1.39	883	1.57	934	1.76	982	1.95	1029	2.14
3250	555	0.71	620	0.87	681	1.04	739	1.21	794	1.39	847	1.57	897	1.76	946	1.96	993	2.16	1039	2.36
3500	588	0.86	649	1.03	707	1.21	762	1.39	815	1.58	865	1.77	914	1.97	961	2.18	1007	2.38	1051	2.60
3750	621	1.03	679	1.21	734	1.40	786	1.59	837	1.79	885	1.99	932	2.20	978	2.42	1022	2.64	1065	2.86
4000	655	1.23	709	1.42	761	1.61	812	1.82	860	2.03	907	2.24	952	2.46	996	2.68	1038	2.91	1080	3.14
4250	689	1.45	741	1.65	790	1.86	838	2.07	885	2.29	930	2.51	973	2.74	1015	2.97	1057	3.21	1097	3.45
4500	723	1.69	773	1.90	820	2.12	866	2.35	910	2.57	954	2.81	996	3.05	1037	3.29	1076	3.54	1115	3.79
4750	758	1.96	805	2.19	850	2.42	894	2.65	937	2.89	979	3.13	1019	3.38	1059	3.63	1097	3.89	1135	4.15
5000	793	2.26	838	2.50	881	2.74	923	2.98	965	3.23	1005	3.49	1044	3.74	1082	4.01	1119	4.27	1156	4.55

STD Static – 591 – 838 RPM, 2.4 Max BHP

MED Static – 838 – 1084 RPM, 3.7 Max BHP

HIGH Static – 1022 – 1240 RPM, 4.7 Max BHP

Bold Face = Field Supplied Drive Required.

For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes on page 56.

FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Table 55 – 558J*14

3 PHASE

12.5 TON VERTICAL SUPPLY

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)																							
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0					
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP				
3438	616	0.92	679	1.10	735	1.27	786	1.45	835	1.62	880	1.80	922	1.98	963	2.15	1002	2.33	1039	2.51				
3750	661	1.16	719	1.35	773	1.54	822	1.73	869	1.93	912	2.12	954	2.31	994	2.50	1031	2.70	1068	2.89				
4063	706	1.43	761	1.64	812	1.85	860	2.06	904	2.27	947	2.48	987	2.68	1025	2.89	1062	3.10	1098	3.31				
4375	752	1.75	804	1.98	852	2.20	898	2.43	941	2.65	982	2.88	1021	3.10	1058	3.32	1094	3.55	1129	3.77				
4688	798	2.12	847	2.36	894	2.60	937	2.85	979	3.09	1018	3.33	1056	3.57	1093	3.81	1128	4.04	1162	4.29				
5000	844	2.54	891	2.80	936	3.06	978	3.31	1018	3.57	1056	3.82	1093	4.08	1128	4.34	1162	4.59	-	-				
5313	891	3.01	936	3.28	978	3.56	1019	3.83	1057	4.11	1094	4.38	1130	4.65	-	-	-	-	-	-				
5625	938	3.53	981	3.83	1022	4.12	1060	4.41	1097	4.70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
5938	986	4.12	1026	4.43	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
6250	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				

STD Static – 652 – 843 RPM, 2.9 Max BHP

MED Static – 838 – 1084 RPM, 3.7 Max BHP

HIGH Static – 1022 – 1240 RPM, 4.7 Max BHP

Bold Face = Field Supplied Drive Required.

For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes on page 56.

Table 56 – 558J*14

3 PHASE

12.5 TON HORIZONTAL SUPPLY

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)																							
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0					
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP				
3438	580	0.82	642	0.99	700	1.16	756	1.34	809	1.53	860	1.72	910	1.92	957	2.12	1003	2.32	1048	2.54				
3750	621	1.03	679	1.21	734	1.40	786	1.59	837	1.79	885	1.99	932	2.20	978	2.42	1022	2.64	1065	2.86				
4063	663	1.28	717	1.47	769	1.67	818	1.88	866	2.09	912	2.31	957	2.53	1001	2.75	1043	2.98	1084	3.22				
4375	706	1.56	757	1.77	805	1.98	852	2.20	897	2.43	941	2.66	984	2.89	1026	3.13	1066	3.37	1106	3.62				
4688	749	1.89	797	2.11	843	2.34	887	2.57	930	2.81	972	3.05	1013	3.29	1053	3.54	1092	3.80	1130	4.06				
5000	793	2.26	838	2.50	881	2.74	923	2.98	965	3.23	1005	3.49	1044	3.74	1082	4.01	1119	4.27	1156	4.55				
5313	837	2.69	880	2.93	921	3.19	961	3.44	1000	3.71	1038	3.97	1076	4.24	1113	4.52	-	-	-	-				
5625	882	3.16	922	3.42	961	3.68	999	3.95	1037	4.23	1073	4.51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
5938	926	3.68	964	3.96	1001	4.23	1038	4.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
6250	971	4.26	1007	4.55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				

STD Static – 652 – 843 RPM, 2.9 Max BHP

MED Static – 838 – 1084 RPM, 3.7 Max BHP

HIGH Static – 1022 – 1240 RPM, 4.7 Max BHP

Bold Face = Field Supplied Drive Required.

For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes on page 56.

FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Table 57 – 558J*16

3 PHASE

15 TON VERTICAL SUPPLY

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)																			
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
4500	425	0.76	490	1.02	550	1.30	607	1.61	664	1.96	719	2.34	772	2.76	823	3.20	872	3.67	918	4.16
4875	448	0.92	510	1.20	566	1.49	621	1.81	674	2.15	725	2.54	776	2.95	825	3.40	873	3.87	919	4.37
5250	472	1.10	531	1.40	584	1.70	636	2.03	686	2.38	734	2.76	783	3.18	830	3.63	876	4.10	920	4.60
5625	496	1.30	552	1.62	603	1.94	652	2.28	699	2.64	746	3.03	791	3.44	836	3.89	880	4.36	923	4.86
6000	520	1.52	574	1.86	623	2.20	670	2.55	715	2.92	759	3.32	802	3.74	845	4.18	887	4.66	928	5.16
6375	544	1.77	596	2.13	644	2.49	688	2.86	731	3.24	773	3.64	814	4.07	855	4.52	895	4.99	935	5.49
6750	568	2.05	618	2.43	664	2.81	707	3.19	749	3.59	789	4.00	828	4.43	867	4.89	905	5.36	943	5.87
7125	593	2.35	641	2.75	685	3.16	727	3.56	767	3.97	806	4.39	844	4.84	881	5.29	917	5.78	—	—
7500	617	2.69	664	3.11	707	3.53	747	3.95	786	4.38	823	4.82	860	5.27	895	5.74	—	—	—	—

STD Static – 507 – 676 RPM, 2.9 Max BHP

MED Static – 627 – 851 RPM, 3.7 Max BHP

HIGH Static – 776 – 955 RPM, 6.1 Max BHP

Bold Face = Field Supplied Drive Required.

For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes on page 56.

Table 58 – 558J*16

3 PHASE

15 TON HORIZONTAL SUPPLY

CFM	AVAILABLE EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (in. wg)																			
	0.2		0.4		0.6		0.8		1.0		1.2		1.4		1.6		1.8		2.0	
	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
4500	423	0.77	487	0.99	545	1.22	601	1.47	655	1.73	707	2.02	758	2.33	806	2.66	853	3.01	898	3.37
4875	447	0.94	507	1.18	563	1.42	615	1.67	666	1.95	716	2.24	764	2.55	811	2.89	856	3.24	900	3.61
5250	471	1.13	528	1.38	581	1.64	631	1.91	679	2.19	726	2.49	772	2.81	817	3.14	860	3.50	903	3.87
5625	496	1.35	550	1.62	600	1.89	648	2.17	694	2.46	738	2.77	782	3.09	825	3.43	867	3.79	908	4.17
6000	520	1.59	572	1.88	620	2.17	666	2.46	710	2.76	752	3.08	794	3.41	835	3.76	875	4.12	914	4.50
6375	545	1.86	594	2.17	640	2.47	684	2.78	726	3.10	767	3.42	807	3.76	846	4.12	885	4.49	923	4.87
6750	571	2.17	617	2.48	661	2.81	704	3.13	744	3.46	784	3.80	822	4.15	859	4.51	896	4.89	933	5.28
7125	596	2.50	640	2.83	683	3.17	724	3.52	763	3.86	801	4.22	838	4.58	874	4.95	909	5.33	944	5.73
7500	622	2.87	663	3.22	705	3.58	744	3.93	782	4.30	818	4.66	854	5.04	889	5.42	923	5.81	—	—

STD Static – 507 – 676 RPM, 2.9 Max BHP

MED Static – 627 – 851 RPM, 3.7 Max BHP

HIGH Static – 776 – 955 RPM, 6.1 Max BHP

Bold Face = Field Supplied Drive Required.

For more information, see General Fan Performance Notes on page 56.

FAN PERFORMANCE (cont.)

Table 59 – PULLEY ADJUSTMENT

UNIT		MOTOR/DRIVE COMBO	MOTOR PULLEY TURNS OPEN (RPM)										
			0.0	0.5	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0
04	1 phase*	Standard Static	854	825	795	766	736	707	678	648	619	589	560
		Medium Static	1175	1135	1094	1054	1013	973	932	892	851	811	770
		High Static	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	3 phase	Standard Static	854	825	795	766	736	707	678	648	619	589	560
		Medium Static	1175	1135	1094	1054	1013	973	932	892	851	811	770
		High Static	1466	1423	1380	1337	1294	1251	1207	1164	1121	1078	1035
05	1 phase*	Standard Static	854	825	795	766	736	707	678	648	619	589	560
		Medium Static	1175	1135	1094	1054	1013	973	932	892	851	811	770
		High Static	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	3 phase	Standard Static	854	825	795	766	736	707	678	648	619	589	560
		Medium Static	1175	1135	1094	1054	1013	973	932	892	851	811	770
		High Static	1466	1423	1380	1337	1294	1251	1207	1164	1121	1078	1035
06	1 phase*	Standard Static	1175	1135	1094	1054	1013	973	932	892	851	811	770
		Medium Static	1466	1423	1380	1337	1294	1251	1207	1164	1121	1078	1035
		High Static	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
	3 phase	Standard Static	1175	1135	1094	1054	1013	973	932	892	851	811	770
		Medium Static	1466	1423	1380	1337	1294	1251	1207	1164	1121	1078	1035
		High Static	1687	1649	1610	1572	1533	1495	1457	1418	1380	1341	1303
07	3 phase	Standard Static	1457	1419	1380	1342	1303	1265	1227	1188	1150	1111	1073
		Medium Static	1518	1484	1449	1415	1380	1346	1311	1277	1242	1208	1173
		High Static	1788	1757	1725	1694	1662	1631	1600	1568	1537	1505	1474
08	3 phase	Standard Static	747	721	695	670	644	618	592	566	541	515	489
		Medium Static	949	927	906	884	863	841	819	798	776	755	733
		High Static	1102	1083	1063	1044	1025	1006	986	967	948	928	909
09	3 phase	Standard Static	733	712	690	669	647	626	604	583	561	540	518
		Medium Static	936	911	887	862	838	813	788	764	739	715	690
		High Static	1084	1059	1035	1010	986	961	936	912	887	863	838
12	3 phase	Standard Static	838	813	789	764	739	715	690	665	640	616	591
		Medium Static	1084	1059	1035	1010	986	961	936	912	887	863	838
		High Static	1240	1218	1196	1175	1153	1131	1109	1087	1066	1044	1022
14	3 phase	Standard Static	843	824	805	786	767	748	728	709	690	671	652
		Medium Static	1084	1059	1035	1010	986	961	936	912	887	863	838
		High Static	1240	1218	1196	1175	1153	1131	1109	1087	1066	1044	1022
16	3 phase	Standard Static	676	659	642	625	608	592	575	558	541	524	507
		Medium Static	851	829	806	784	761	739	717	694	672	649	627
		High Static	955	937	919	901	883	866	848	830	812	794	776

NOTE: Do not adjust pulley further than 5 turns open.

■ – Factory settings

* Single phase voltage models have been discontinued per DOE regulations and are only available until current inventories are exhausted.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 60 – 558J*04 SINGLE STAGE COOLING WITH SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR 3 TONS

V-Ph-Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP		OFM		IFM		
	MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
208-1-60†	187	253	16.6	79	325	1.5	STD	67%	4.9
					325	1.5	MED	67%	4.9
230-1-60†	187	253	16.6	79	325	1.5	STD	67%	4.9
					325	1.5	MED	67%	4.9
208-3-60	187	253	10.4	73	325	1.5	DD-STD	78%	6.0
					325	1.5	STD	75%	5.2
					325	1.5	MED	75%	5.2
					325	1.5	HIGH	87%	6.9
230-3-60	187	253	10.4	73	325	1.5	DD-STD	78%	6.0
					325	1.5	STD	75%	5.2
					325	1.5	MED	75%	5.2
460-3-60	414	506	5.8	38	325	0.8	HIGH	87%	6.7
					325	0.8	STD	75%	2.6
					325	0.8	MED	75%	2.6
575-3-60	518	633	3.8	37	325	0.6	STD	73%	2.4
					325	0.6	MED	73%	2.4

† Single phase voltage models have been discontinued per DOE regulations and are only available until current inventories are exhausted.

Table 61 – 558J*05 SINGLE STAGE COOLING WITH SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR 4 TONS

V-Ph-Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP		OFM		IFM		
	MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
208-1-60†	187	253	21.8	117	325	1.5	STD	67%	4.9
					325	1.5	MED	67%	4.9
230-1-60†	187	253	21.8	117	325	1.5	STD	67%	4.9
					325	1.5	MED	67%	4.9
208-3-60	187	253	13.7	83	325	1.5	DD-STD	78%	6.0
					325	1.5	STD	75%	5.2
					325	1.5	MED	75%	5.2
					325	1.5	HIGH	87%	6.9
230-3-60	187	253	13.7	83	325	1.5	DD-STD	78%	6.0
					325	1.5	STD	75%	5.2
					325	1.5	MED	75%	5.2
460-3-60	414	506	6.2	41	325	0.8	HIGH	87%	6.7
					325	0.8	STD	75%	2.6
					325	0.8	MED	75%	2.6
575-3-60	518	633	4.8	33	325	0.6	STD	73%	2.4
					325	0.6	MED	73%	2.4
					325	0.6	HIGH	78%	2.0

† Single phase voltage models have been discontinued per DOE regulations and are only available until current inventories are exhausted.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION cont.

Table 62 – 558J*06 SINGLE STAGE COOLING WITH SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR 5 TONS

V-Ph-Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP		OFM		IFM		
	MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
208-1-60 [†]	187	253	26.2	134	325	1.5	STD	67%	4.9
					325	1.5	MED	76%	7.0
230-1-60 [†]	187	253	26.2	134	325	1.5	STD	67%	4.9
					325	1.5	MED	76%	7.0
208-3-60	187	253	15.6	110	325	1.5	DD-STD	78%	7.6
					325	1.5	STD	75%	5.2
					325	1.5	MED	87%	6.9
					325	1.5	HIGH	89%	8.4
230-3-60	187	253	15.6	110	325	1.5	DD-STD	78%	7.6
					325	1.5	STD	75%	5.2
					325	1.5	MED	87%	6.7
					325	1.5	HIGH	89%	8.3
460-3-60	414	506	7.7	52	325	0.8	STD	75%	2.6
					325	0.8	MED	87%	3.4
					325	0.8	HIGH	89%	4.2
575-3-60	518	633	5.8	39	325	0.6	STD	73%	2.4
					325	0.6	MED	78%	2.0
					325	0.6	HIGH	77%	2.8

[†] Single phase voltage models has been discontinued per DOE regulations and will only be available until current inventories are exhausted.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION cont.

Table 63 – 558J*07 SINGLE STAGE COOLING WITH SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR 6 TONS
(Units Produced On or Prior to 02/08/2015)

V-Ph-Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP		OFM		IFM		
	MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
208-3-60	187	253	19.0	123	325	1.5	STD	87%	6.9
					325	1.5	MED	89%	8.4
					325	1.5	HIGH	87%	10.6
230-3-60	187	253	19.0	123	325	1.5	STD	87%	6.7
					325	1.5	MED	89%	8.3
					325	1.5	HIGH	87%	10.6
460-3-60	414	506	9.7	62	325	0.8	STD	87%	3.4
					325	0.8	MED	89%	4.2
					325	0.8	HIGH	87%	5.3
575-3-60	518	633	7.4	50	325	0.6	STD	78%	2.0
					325	0.6	MED	77%	2.8
					325	0.6	HIGH	77%	2.8

(Units Produced Between 02/09/2015 and 06/17/2015)

V-Ph-Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP		OFM		IFM		
	MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
208-3-60	187	253	19.6	136	325	1.5	STD	87%	6.9
					325	1.5	MED	89%	8.4
					325	1.5	HIGH	87%	10.6
230-3-60	187	253	19.6	136	325	1.5	STD	87%	6.7
					325	1.5	MED	89%	8.3
					325	1.5	HIGH	87%	10.6
460-3-60	414	506	8.2	66	325	0.8	STD	87%	3.4
					325	0.8	MED	89%	4.2
					325	0.8	HIGH	87%	5.3
575-3-60	518	633	6.6	55	325	0.6	STD	78%	2.0
					325	0.6	MED	77%	2.8
					325	0.6	HIGH	77%	2.8

(Units Produced on or After 06/18/2015)

V-Ph-Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP		OFM		IFM		
	MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
208-3-60	187	253	19.6	136	325	1.5	STD	69%	5.2
					325	1.5	MED	89%	8.4
					325	1.5	HIGH	87%	10.6
230-3-60	187	253	19.6	136	325	1.5	STD	69%	5.2
					325	1.5	MED	89%	8.3
					325	1.5	HIGH	87%	10.6
460-3-60	414	506	8.2	66	325	0.8	STD	69%	2.6
					325	0.8	MED	89%	4.2
					325	0.8	HIGH	87%	5.3
575-3-60	518	633	6.6	55	325	0.6	STD	78%	2.0
					325	0.6	MED	77%	2.8
					325	0.6	HIGH	77%	2.8

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION cont.

Table 64 – 558J*08 SINGLE STAGE COOLING WITH SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR 7.5 TONS

V-Ph-Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP		OFM		IFM		IFM
	MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
208-3-60	187	253	25.0	164	325	1.5	STD	75%	5.2
					325	1.5	MED	89%	8.4
					325	1.5	HIGH	83%	13.6
230-3-60	187	253	25.0	164	325	1.5	STD	75%	5.2
					325	1.5	MED	89%	8.3
					325	1.5	HIGH	83%	12.7
460-3-60	414	506	12.2	100	325	0.8	STD	75%	2.6
					325	0.8	MED	89%	4.2
					325	0.8	HIGH	83%	6.4
575-3-60	518	633	9.0	78	325	0.6	STD	72%	1.6
					325	0.6	MED	77%	2.8
					325	0.6	HIGH	81%	5.6

Table 65 – 558J*08 2-STAGE COOLING WITH SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR 7.5 TONS

V-Ph-Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP (Cir 1)		COMP (Cir 2)		OFM (ea)		IFM		
	MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
208-3-60	187	253	13.6	83	13.6	83	325	1.5	STD	75%	5.2
							325	1.5	MED	89%	8.4
							325	1.5	HIGH	83%	13.6
230-3-60	187	253	13.6	83	13.6	83	325	1.5	STD	75%	5.2
							325	1.5	MED	89%	8.3
							325	1.5	HIGH	83%	12.7
460-3-60	414	506	6.1	41	6.1	41	325	0.8	STD	75%	5.2
							325	0.8	MED	89%	4.2
							325	0.8	HIGH	83%	6.4
575-3-60	518	633	4.2	33	4.2	33	325	0.6	STD	72%	1.6
							325	0.6	MED	77%	2.8
							325	0.6	HIGH	81%	5.6

Table 66 – 558J*08 2-STAGE COOLING WITH 2 SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR 7.5 TONS

V-Ph-Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP (Cir 1)		COMP (Cir 2)		OFM (ea)		IFM		
	MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
208-3-60	187	253	13.6	83	13.6	83	325	1.5	STD	84%	5.8
							325	1.5	MED	85%	8.6
							325	1.5	HIGH	84%	13.6
230-3-60	187	253	13.6	83	13.6	83	325	1.5	STD	84%	5.6
							325	1.5	MED	85%	7.8
							325	1.5	HIGH	84%	12.7
460-3-60	414	506	6.1	41	6.1	41	325	0.8	STD	79%	2.9
							325	0.8	MED	85%	3.8
							325	0.8	HIGH	84%	6.4
575-3-60	518	633	4.2	33	4.2	33	325	0.6	STD	81%	2.8
							325	0.6	MED	84%	4.5
							325	0.6	HIGH	83%	6.2

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION cont.

Table 67 – 558J*09 SINGLE STAGE COOLING WITH SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR 8.5 TONS

V-Ph-Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP		OFM		IFM		
	MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
208-3-60	187	253	29.5	195	325	1.5	STD	75%	5.2
					325	1.5	MED	87%	6.9
					325	1.5	HIGH	87%	10.6
230-3-60	187	253	29.5	195	325	1.5	STD	75%	5.2
					325	1.5	MED	87%	6.7
					325	1.5	HIGH	87%	10.6
460-3-60	414	506	14.7	95	325	0.8	STD	75%	2.6
					325	0.8	MED	87%	3.4
					325	0.8	HIGH	87%	5.3
575-3-60	518	633	12.2	80	325	0.6	STD	72%	1.6
					325	0.6	MED	78%	2.0
					325	0.6	HIGH	77%	2.8

Table 68 – 558J*09 2-STAGE COOLING WITH SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR 8.5 TONS

V-Ph-Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP (Cir 1)		COMP (Cir 2)		OFM (ea)		IFM		
	MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
208-3-60	187	253	14.5	98	13.7	83	325	1.5	STD	75%	5.2
							325	1.5	MED	87%	6.9
							325	1.5	HIGH	87%	10.6
230-3-60	187	253	14.5	98	13.7	83	325	1.5	STD	75%	5.2
							325	1.5	MED	87%	6.7
							325	1.5	HIGH	87%	10.6
460-3-60	414	506	6.3	55	6.2	41	325	0.8	STD	75%	2.6
							325	0.8	MED	87%	3.4
							325	0.8	HIGH	87%	5.3
575-3-60	518	633	6.0	41	4.8	33	325	0.6	STD	72%	1.6
							325	0.6	MED	78%	2.0
							325	0.6	HIGH	77%	2.8

Table 69 – 558J*09 2-STAGE COOLING WITH 2 SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR 8.5 TONS

V-Ph-Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP (Cir 1)		COMP (Cir 2)		OFM (ea)		IFM		
	MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
208-3-60	187	253	14.5	98	13.7	83	325	1.5	STD	84%	5.8
							325	1.5	MED	77%	7.1
							325	1.5	HIGH	82%	10.8
230-3-60	187	253	14.5	98	13.7	83	325	1.5	STD	84%	5.6
							325	1.5	MED	77%	6.8
							325	1.5	HIGH	82%	9.8
460-3-60	414	506	6.3	55	6.2	41	325	0.8	STD	79%	2.9
							325	0.8	MED	77%	3.8
							325	0.8	HIGH	82%	4.9
575-3-60	518	633	6.0	41	4.8	33	325	0.6	STD	81%	2.8
							325	0.6	MED	80%	3.5
							325	0.6	HIGH	84%	4.5

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION cont.

Table 70 – 558J*12 1-STAGE COOLING WITH SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR 10 TONS

V-Ph-Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP		OFM		IFM		
	MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
208-3-60	187	253	30.1	225	325	1.5	STD	69%	5.2
					325	1.5	MED	87%	10.6
					325	1.5	HIGH	83%	13.6
230-3-60	187	253	30.1	225	325	1.5	STD	69%	5.2
					325	1.5	MED	87%	10.6
					325	1.5	HIGH	83%	12.7
460-3-60	414	506	16.7	114	325	0.8	STD	69%	2.6
					325	0.8	MED	87%	5.3
					325	0.8	HIGH	83%	6.4
575-3-60	518	633	12.2	80	325	0.6	STD	78%	2.0
					325	0.6	MED	77%	2.8
					325	0.6	HIGH	81%	5.6

Table 71 – 558J*12 2-STAGE COOLING WITH SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR 10 TONS

V-Ph-Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP (Cir 1)		COMP (Cir 2)		OFM (ea)		IFM		
	MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
208-3-60	187	253	15.6	110	15.9	110	325	1.5	STD	69%	5.2
							325	1.5	MED	87%	10.6
							325	1.5	HIGH	83%	13.6
230-3-60	187	253	15.6	110	15.9	110	325	1.5	STD	69%	5.2
							325	1.5	MED	87%	10.6
							325	1.5	HIGH	83%	12.7
460-3-60	414	506	7.7	52	7.7	52	325	0.8	STD	69%	2.6
							325	0.8	MED	87%	5.3
							325	0.8	HIGH	83%	6.4
575-3-60	518	633	5.8	39	5.7	39	325	0.6	STD	78%	2.0
							325	0.6	MED	77%	2.8
							325	0.6	HIGH	81%	5.6

Table 72 – 558J*12 2-STAGE COOLING WITH 2 SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR 10 TONS

V-Ph-Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP (Cir 1)		COMP (Cir 2)		OFM (ea)		IFM		
	MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
208-3-60	187	253	15.6	110	15.9	110	325	1.5	STD	77%	7.1
							325	1.5	MED	82%	10.8
							325	1.5	HIGH	84%	13.6
230-3-60	187	253	15.6	110	15.9	110	325	1.5	STD	77%	6.8
							325	1.5	MED	82%	9.8
							325	1.5	HIGH	84%	12.7
460-3-60	414	506	7.7	52	7.7	52	325	0.8	STD	77%	3.8
							325	0.8	MED	82%	4.9
							325	0.8	HIGH	84%	6.4
575-3-60	518	633	5.8	39	5.7	39	325	0.6	STD	80%	3.5
							325	0.6	MED	84%	4.5
							325	0.6	HIGH	83%	6.2

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION cont.

Table 73 – 558J*14

2-STAGE COOLING WITH SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR

12.5 TONS

(Units Produced on or Prior to 02/15/2015)

V-Ph-Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP (Cir 1)		COMP (Cir 2)		OFM (ea)		IFM		
	MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
208-3-60	187	253	19.0	123	22.4	149	1070	6.2	STD	89%	8.4
							1070	6.2	MED	87%	10.6
							1070	6.2	HIGH	83%	13.6
230-3-60	187	253	19.0	123	22.4	149	1070	6.2	STD	89%	8.3
							1070	6.2	MED	87%	10.6
							1070	6.2	HIGH	83%	12.7
460-3-60	414	506	9.7	62	10.6	75	1070	3.1	STD	89%	4.2
							1070	3.1	MED	87%	5.3
							1070	3.1	HIGH	83%	6.4
575-3-60	518	633	7.4	50	7.7	54	1070	2.5	STD	77%	2.8
							1070	2.5	MED	77%	2.8
							1070	2.5	HIGH	81%	5.6

(Units Produced On or After 02/15/2015)

V-Ph-Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP (Cir 1)		COMP (Cir 2)		OFM (ea)		IFM		
	MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
208-3-60	187	253	19.6	136	22.4	149	1070	6.2	STD	89%	8.4
							1070	6.2	MED	87%	10.6
							1070	6.2	HIGH	83%	13.6
230-3-60	187	253	19.6	136	22.4	149	1070	6.2	STD	89%	8.3
							1070	6.2	MED	87%	10.6
							1070	6.2	HIGH	83%	12.7
460-3-60	414	506	8.2	66	10.6	75	1070	3.1	STD	89%	4.2
							1070	3.1	MED	87%	5.3
							1070	3.1	HIGH	83%	6.4
575-3-60	518	633	6.6	55	7.7	54	1070	2.5	STD	77%	2.8
							1070	2.5	MED	77%	2.8
							1070	2.5	HIGH	81%	5.6

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION cont.

Table 74 – 558J*14

2-STAGE COOLING WITH 2 SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR

12.5 TONS

(Units Produced On or After 02/16/2015)

V-Ph-Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP (Cir 1)		COMP (Cir 2)		OFM (ea)		IFM		
	MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
208-3-60	187	253	19.6	136	22.4	149	1070	6.2	STD	85%	8.6
							1070	6.2	MED	82%	10.8
							1070	6.2	HIGH	84%	13.6
230-3-60	187	253	19.6	136	22.4	149	1070	6.2	STD	85%	7.8
							1070	6.2	MED	82%	9.8
							1070	6.2	HIGH	84%	12.7
460-3-60	414	506	8.2	66	10.6	75	1070	3.1	STD	85%	3.8
							1070	3.1	MED	82%	4.9
							1070	3.1	HIGH	84%	6.4
575-3-60	518	633	6.6	55	7.7	54	1070	2.5	STD	84%	4.5
							1070	2.5	MED	84%	4.5
							1070	2.5	HIGH	83%	6.2

(Units Produced on or Prior to 02/15/2015)

V-Ph-Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP (Cir 1)		COMP (Cir 2)		OFM (ea)		IFM		
	MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
208-3-60	187	253	19.0	123	22.4	149	1070	6.2	STD	85%	8.6
							1070	6.2	MED	82%	10.8
							1070	6.2	HIGH	84%	13.6
230-3-60	187	253	19.0	123	22.4	149	1070	6.2	STD	85%	7.8
							1070	6.2	MED	82%	9.8
							1070	6.2	HIGH	84%	12.7
460-3-60	414	506	9.7	62	10.6	75	1070	3.1	STD	85%	3.8
							1070	3.1	MED	82%	4.9
							1070	3.1	HIGH	84%	6.4
575-3-60	518	633	7.4	50	7.7	54	1070	2.5	STD	84%	4.5
							1070	2.5	MED	84%	4.5
							1070	2.5	HIGH	83%	6.2

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION cont.

Table 75 – 558J*16 2-STAGE COOLING WITH SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR 15 TONS

V-Ph-Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP (Cir 1)		COMP (Cir 2)		OFM (ea)		IFM		
	MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
208-3-60	187	253	25.0	164	25.0	164	280	1.5	STD	89%	8.4
							280	1.5	MED	87%	10.6
							280	1.5	HIGH	90%	20.4
230-3-60	187	253	25.0	164	25.0	164	280	1.5	STD	89%	8.3
							280	1.5	MED	87%	10.6
							280	1.5	HIGH	90%	20.4
460-3-60	414	506	12.2	100	12.8	100	280	0.8	STD	89%	4.2
							280	0.8	MED	87%	5.3
							280	0.8	HIGH	90%	10.2
575-3-60	518	633	9.8	78	9.6	78	280	0.6	STD	77%	2.8
							280	0.6	MED	77%	2.8
							280	0.6	HIGH	94%	9.0

Table 76 – 558J*16 2-STAGE COOLING WITH 2 SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR 15 TONS

V-Ph-Hz	VOLTAGE RANGE		COMP (Cir 1)		COMP (Cir 2)		OFM (ea)		IFM		
	MIN	MAX	RLA	LRA	RLA	LRA	WATTS	FLA	TYPE	EFF at Full Load	FLA
208-3-60	187	253	25.0	164	25.0	164	280	1.5	STD	85%	8.6
							280	1.5	MED	82%	10.8
							280	1.5	HIGH	90%	20.4
230-3-60	187	253	25.0	164	25.0	164	280	1.5	STD	85%	7.8
							280	1.5	MED	82%	9.8
							280	1.5	HIGH	90%	20.4
460-3-60	414	506	12.2	100	12.8	100	280	0.8	STD	85%	3.8
							280	0.8	MED	82%	4.9
							280	0.8	HIGH	90%	10.2
575-3-60	518	633	9.8	78	9.6	78	280	0.6	STD	84%	4.5
							280	0.6	MED	84%	4.5
							280	0.6	HIGH	94%	9

ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 77 – 558J*04

1-STAGE COOLING SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR WITHOUT FACTORY INSTALLED NON-FUSED DISCONNECT

NOM. V-PH-Hz.	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATERXXXXXX	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXXX			
					NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwr fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwr fr/unit)
208/ 230-1-60†	STD	101A00	4.4	3.3/4.0	-	-	-	-
		102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	-	-	-	-
		103B00	8.7	6.5/8.0	037	037	-	-
		104B00	10.5	7.9/9.6	040	040	-	-
		102A00,102A00	13.0	9.8/11.9	040	040	-	-
	MED	101A00	4.4	3.3/4.0	-	-	-	-
		102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	-	-	-	-
		103B00	8.7	6.5/8.0	037	037	-	-
		104B00	10.5	7.9/9.6	040	040	-	-
		102A00,102A00	13.0	9.8/11.9	040	040	-	-
208/ 230-3-60	DD-STD	101A00	4.4	3.3/4.0	-	-	-	-
		102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	-	-	-	-
		103B00	8.7	6.5/8.0	-	-	-	-
		104B00	10.5	7.9/9.6	-	-	-	-
		105A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	037	037	038	038
	STD	101A00	4.4	3.3/4.0	-	-	-	-
		102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	-	-	-	-
		103B00	8.7	6.5/8.0	-	-	-	-
		104B00	10.5	7.9/9.6	-	-	-	-
		105A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	037	037	038	038
	MED	101A00	4.4	3.3/4.0	-	-	-	-
		102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	-	-	-	-
		103B00	8.7	6.5/8.0	-	-	-	-
		104B00	10.5	7.9/9.6	-	-	-	-
		105A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	037	037	038	038
	HIGH	101A00	4.4	3.3/4.0	-	-	-	-
		102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	-	-	-	-
		103B00	8.7	6.5/8.0	-	-	-	-
		104B00	10.5	7.9/9.6	-	-	-	-
		105A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	037	037	038	038
460-3-60	STD	106A00	6.0	5.5	-	-	-	-
		107A00	8.8	8.1	-	-	-	-
		108A00	11.5	10.6	-	-	-	-
		109A00	14.0	12.9	-	-	-	-
	MED	106A00	6.0	5.5	-	-	-	-
		107A00	8.8	8.1	-	-	-	-
		108A00	11.5	10.6	-	-	-	-
		109A00	14.0	12.9	-	-	-	-
		106A00	6.0	5.5	-	-	-	-
	HIGH	107A00	8.8	8.1	-	-	-	-
		108A00	11.5	10.6	-	-	-	-
		109A00	14.0	12.9	-	-	-	-
		106A00	6.0	5.5	-	-	-	-
		107A00	8.8	8.1	-	-	-	-

LEGEND:

- APP PWR - 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V
- C.O. - Convenience outlet
- FLA - Full load amps
- IFM - Indoor fan motor
- NOM PWR - 240V / 480V / 600V
- P.E. - Power exhaust
- PWRD - Powered convenience outlet
- UNPWRD - Unpowered convenience outlet

† Single phase voltage models have been discontinued per DOE regulations and are only available until current inventories are exhausted.

ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 78 – 558J*04

1-STAGE COOLING SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR WITH FACTORY INSTALLED NON-FUSED DISCONNECT

NOM. V-PH-Hz.	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATERXXXXXX	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXXX			
					NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 230-1-60†	STD	101A00	4.4	3.3/4.0	037	037	-	-
		102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	037	037	-	-
		103B00	8.7	6.5/8.0	037	037	-	-
		104B00	10.5	7.9/9.6	040	040	-	-
		102A00,102A00	13.0	9.8/11.9	040	040	-	-
	MED	101A00	4.4	3.3/4.0	037	037	-	-
		102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	037	037	-	-
		103B00	8.7	6.5/8.0	037	037	-	-
		104B00	10.5	7.9/9.6	040	040	-	-
		102A00,102A00	13.0	9.8/11.9	040	040	-	-
208/ 230-3-60	DD-STD	101A00	4.4	3.3/4.0	037	037	037	037
		102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	037	037	037	037
		103B00	8.7	6.5/8.0	037	037	037	037
		104B00	10.5	7.9/9.6	037	037	037	037
		105A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	037	037	038	038
	STD	101A00	4.4	3.3/4.0	037	037	037	037
		102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	037	037	037	037
		103B00	8.7	6.5/8.0	037	037	037	037
		104B00	10.5	7.9/9.6	037	037	037	037
		105A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	037	037	038	038
	MED	101A00	4.4	3.3/4.0	037	037	037	037
		102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	037	037	037	037
		103B00	8.7	6.5/8.0	037	037	037	037
		104B00	10.5	7.9/9.6	037	037	037	037
		105A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	037	037	038	038
	HIGH	101A00	4.4	3.3/4.0	037	037	037	037
		102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	037	037	037	037
		103B00	8.7	6.5/8.0	037	037	037	037
		104B00	10.5	7.9/9.6	037	037	037	037
		105A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	037	037	038	038
460-3-60	STD	106A00	6.0	5.5	-	-	-	-
		107A00	8.8	8.1	-	-	-	-
		108A00	11.5	10.6	-	-	-	-
		109A00	14.0	12.9	-	-	-	-
	MED	106A00	6.0	5.5	-	-	-	-
		107A00	8.8	8.1	-	-	-	-
		108A00	11.5	10.6	-	-	-	-
		109A00	14.0	12.9	-	-	-	-
	HIGH	106A00	6.0	5.5	-	-	-	-
		107A00	8.8	8.1	-	-	-	-
		108A00	11.5	10.6	-	-	-	-
		109A00	14.0	12.9	-	-	-	-

LEGEND:

- APP PWR - 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V
- C.O. - Convenience outlet
- FLA - Full load amps
- IFM - Indoor fan motor
- NOM PWR - 240V / 480V / 600V
- P.E. - Power exhaust
- PWRD - Powered convenience outlet
- UNPWRD - Unpowered convenience outlet

† Single phase voltage models have been discontinued per DOE regulations and are only available until current inventories are exhausted.

ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 79 – 558J*05

1-STAGE COOLING SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR WITHOUT FACTORY INSTALLED NON-FUSED DISCONNECT

NOM. V-PH-Hz.	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATERXXXXXX	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXXX			
					NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 230-1-60 [†]	STD	101A00	4.4	3.3/4.0	-	-	-	-
		103B00	8.7	6.5/8.0	037	037	-	-
		102A00,102A00	13.0	9.8/11.9	040	040	-	-
		103B00,103B00	17.4	13.1/16.0	040	040	-	-
		104B00,104B00	21.0	15.8/19.3	040	040	-	-
	MED	101A00	4.4	3.3/4.0	-	-	-	-
		103B00	8.7	6.5/8.0	037	037	-	-
		102A00,102A00	13.0	9.8/11.9	040	040	-	-
		103B00,103B00	17.4	13.1/16.0	040	040	-	-
		104B00,104B00	21.0	15.8/19.3	040	040	-	-
208/ 230-3-60	DD-STD	102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	-	-	-	-
		103B00	8.7	6.5/8.0	-	-	-	-
		105A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	037	037	038	038
		104B00,104B00	21.0	15.8/19.3	038	038	038	038
	STD	102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	-	-	-	-
		103B00	8.7	6.5/8.0	-	-	-	-
		105A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	037	037	038	038
		104B00,104B00	21.0	15.8/19.3	038	038	038	038
	MED	102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	-	-	-	-
		103B00	8.7	6.5/8.0	-	-	-	-
		105A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	037	037	038	038
		104B00,104B00	21.0	15.8/19.3	038	038	038	038
	HIGH	102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	-	-	-	-
		103B00	8.7	6.5/8.0	-	-	-	-
		105A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	037	037	038	038
		104B00,104B00	21.0	15.8/19.3	038	038	038	038
460-3-60	STD	106A00	6.0	5.5	-	-	-	-
		108A00	11.5	10.6	-	-	-	-
		109A00	14.0	12.9	-	-	-	-
		108A00,108A00	23.0	21.1	037	037	037	037
	MED	106A00	6.0	5.5	-	-	-	-
		108A00	11.5	10.6	-	-	-	-
		109A00	14.0	12.9	-	-	-	-
		108A00,108A00	23.0	21.1	037	037	037	037
	HIGH	106A00	6.0	5.5	-	-	-	-
		108A00	11.5	10.6	-	-	-	-
		109A00	14.0	12.9	-	-	-	-
		108A00,108A00	23.0	21.1	037	037	037	037

LEGEND:

- APP PWR - 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V
- C.O. - Convenience outlet
- FLA - Full load amps
- IFM - Indoor fan motor
- NOM PWR - 240V / 480V / 600V
- P.E. - Power exhaust
- PWRD - Powered convenience outlet
- UNPWRD - Unpowered convenience outlet

[†] Single phase voltage models have been discontinued per DOE regulations and are only available until current inventories are exhausted.

ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 80 – 558J*05

1-STAGE COOLING SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR WITH FACTORY INSTALLED NON-FUSED DISCONNECT

NOM. V-PH-Hz.	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATERXXXXXX	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXXX			
					NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 230-1-60†	STD	101A00	4.4	3.3/4.0	037	037	-	-
		103B00	8.7	6.5/8.0	037	037	-	-
		102A00,102A00	13.0	9.8/11.9	040	040	-	-
		103B00,103B00	17.4	13.1/16.0	040	040	-	-
		104B00,104B00	21.0	15.8/19.3	040	040	-	-
	MED	101A00	4.4	3.3/4.0	037	037	-	-
		103B00	8.7	6.5/8.0	037	037	-	-
		102A00,102A00	13.0	9.8/11.9	040	040	-	-
		103B00,103B00	17.4	13.1/16.0	040	040	-	-
		104B00,104B00	21.0	15.8/19.3	040	040	-	-
208/ 230-3-60	DD-STD	102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	037	037	037	037
		103B00	8.7	6.5/8.0	037	037	037	037
		105A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	037	037	038	038
		104B00,104B00	21.0	15.8/19.3	038	038	038	038
	STD	102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	037	037	037	037
		103B00	8.7	6.5/8.0	037	037	037	037
		105A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	037	037	038	038
		104B00,104B00	21.0	15.8/19.3	038	038	038	038
	MED	102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	037	037	037	037
		103B00	8.7	6.5/8.0	037	037	037	037
		105A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	037	037	038	038
		104B00,104B00	21.0	15.8/19.3	038	038	038	038
	HIGH	102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	037	037	037	037
		103B00	8.7	6.5/8.0	037	037	037	037
		105A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	037	037	038	038
		104B00,104B00	21.0	15.8/19.3	038	038	038	038
460-3-60	STD	106A00	6.0	5.5	-	-	-	-
		108A00	11.5	10.6	-	-	-	-
		109A00	14.0	12.9	-	-	-	-
		108A00,108A00	23.0	21.1	037	037	037	037
	MED	106A00	6.0	5.5	-	-	-	-
		108A00	11.5	10.6	-	-	-	-
		109A00	14.0	12.9	-	-	-	-
		108A00,108A00	23.0	21.1	037	037	037	037
	HIGH	106A00	6.0	5.5	-	-	-	-
		108A00	11.5	10.6	-	-	-	-
		109A00	14.0	12.9	-	-	-	-
		108A00,108A00	23.0	21.1	037	037	037	037

LEGEND:

- APP PWR - 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V
- C.O. - Convenience outlet
- FLA - Full load amps
- IFM - Indoor fan motor
- NOM PWR - 240V / 480V / 600V
- P.E. - Power exhaust
- PWRD - Powered convenience outlet
- UNPWRD - Unpowered convenience outlet

† Single phase voltage models have been discontinued per DOE regulations and are only available until current inventories are exhausted.

ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 81 – 558J*06

1-STAGE COOLING SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR WITHOUT FACTORY INSTALLED NON-FUSED DISCONNECT

NOM. V–PH–Hz.	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATERXXXXXX	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXXX			
					NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 230–1–60†	STD	102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	–	–	–	–
		103B00	8.7	6.5/8.0	037	037	–	–
		102A00,102A00	13.0	9.8/11.9	040	040	–	–
		103B00,103B00	17.4	13.1/16.0	040	040	–	–
		104B00,104B00	21.0	15.8/19.3	040	040	–	–
	MED	102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	–	–	–	–
		103B00	8.7	6.5/8.0	037	037	–	–
		102A00,102A00	13.0	9.8/11.9	040	040	–	–
		103B00,103B00	17.4	13.1/16.0	040	040	–	–
		104B00,104B00	21.0	15.8/19.3	040	040	–	–
208/ 230–3–60	DD–STD	102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	–	–	–	–
		104B00	10.5	7.9/9.6	–	–	–	–
		105A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	037	037	038	038
		104B00,104B00	21.0	15.8/19.3	038	038	038	038
		104B00,105A00	26.5	19.9/24.3	038	038	038	038
	STD	102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	–	–	–	–
		104B00	10.5	7.9/9.6	–	–	–	–
		105A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	037	037	038	038
		104B00,104B00	21.0	15.8/19.3	038	038	038	038
		104B00,105A00	26.5	19.9/24.3	038	038	038	038
	MED	102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	–	–	–	–
		104B00	10.5	7.9/9.6	–	–	–	–
		105A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	037	037	038	038
		104B00,104B00	21.0	15.8/19.3	038	038	038	038
		104B00,105A00	26.5	19.9/24.3	038	038	038	038
	HIGH	102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	–	–	–	–
		104B00	10.5	7.9/9.6	–	–	–	037
		105A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	037	038	038	038
		104B00,104B00	21.0	15.8/19.3	038	038	038	038
		104B00,105A00	26.5	19.9/24.3	038	038	038	038
460–3–60	STD	106A00	6.0	5.5	–	–	–	–
		108A00	11.5	10.6	–	–	–	–
		109A00	14.0	12.9	–	–	–	–
		108A00,108A00	23.0	21.1	037	037	037	037
		108A00,109A00	25.5	23.4	037	037	037	037
	MED	106A00	6.0	5.5	–	–	–	–
		108A00	11.5	10.6	–	–	–	–
		109A00	14.0	12.9	–	–	–	–
		108A00,108A00	23.0	21.1	037	037	037	037
		108A00,109A00	25.5	23.4	037	037	037	037
	HIGH	106A00	6.0	5.5	–	–	–	–
		108A00	11.5	10.6	–	–	–	–
		109A00	14.0	12.9	–	–	–	–
		108A00,108A00	23.0	21.1	037	037	037	037
		108A00,109A00	25.5	23.4	037	037	037	037

LEGEND:

- APP PWR – 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V
- C.O. – Convenience outlet
- FLA – Full load amps
- IFM – Indoor fan motor
- NOM PWR – 240V / 480V / 600V
- P.E. – Power exhaust
- PWRD – Powered convenience outlet
- UNPWRD – Unpowered convenience outlet

† Single phase voltage models have been discontinued per DOE regulations and are only available until current inventories are exhausted.

ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 82 – 558J*06

1-STAGE COOLING SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR WITH FACTORY INSTALLED NON-FUSED DISCONNECT

NOM. V–PH–Hz.	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATERXXXXXX	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXXX			
					NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 230–1–60†	STD	102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	037	037	–	–
		103B00	8.7	6.5/8.0	037	037	–	–
		102A00,102A00	13.0	9.8/11.9	040	040	–	–
		103B00,103B00	17.4	13.1/16.0	040	040	–	–
		104B00,104B00	21.0	15.8/19.3	040	040	–	–
	MED	102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	037	037	–	–
		103B00	8.7	6.5/8.0	037	037	–	–
		102A00,102A00	13.0	9.8/11.9	040	040	–	–
		103B00,103B00	17.4	13.1/16.0	040	040	–	–
		104B00,104B00	21.0	15.8/19.3	040	040	–	–
208/ 230–3–60	DD–STD	102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	037	037	037	037
		104B00	10.5	7.9/9.6	037	037	037	037
		105A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	037	037	038	038
		104B00,104B00	21.0	15.8/19.3	038	038	038	038
		104B00,105A00	26.5	19.9/24.3	038	038	038	038
	STD	102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	037	037	037	037
		104B00	10.5	7.9/9.6	037	037	037	037
		105A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	037	037	038	038
		104B00,104B00	21.0	15.8/19.3	038	038	038	038
		104B00,105A00	26.5	19.9/24.3	038	038	038	038
	MED	102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	037	037	037	037
		104B00	10.5	7.9/9.6	037	037	037	037
		105A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	037	037	038	038
		104B00,104B00	21.0	15.8/19.3	038	038	038	038
		104B00,105A00	26.5	19.9/24.3	038	038	038	038
	HIGH	102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	037	037	037	037
		104B00	10.5	7.9/9.6	037	037	037	037
		105A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	037	038	038	038
		104B00,104B00	21.0	15.8/19.3	038	038	038	038
		104B00,105A00	26.5	19.9/24.3	038	038	038	038
460–3–60	STD	106A00	6.0	5.5	–	–	–	–
		108A00	11.5	10.6	–	–	–	–
		109A00	14.0	12.9	–	–	–	–
		108A00,108A00	23.0	21.1	037	037	037	037
		108A00,109A00	25.5	23.4	037	037	037	037
	MED	106A00	6.0	5.5	–	–	–	–
		108A00	11.5	10.6	–	–	–	–
		109A00	14.0	12.9	–	–	–	–
		108A00,108A00	23.0	21.1	037	037	037	037
		108A00,109A00	25.5	23.4	037	037	037	037
	HIGH	106A00	6.0	5.5	–	–	–	–
		108A00	11.5	10.6	–	–	–	–
		109A00	14.0	12.9	–	–	–	–
		108A00,108A00	23.0	21.1	037	037	037	037
		108A00,109A00	25.5	23.4	037	037	037	037

LEGEND:

- APP PWR – 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V
- C.O. – Convenience outlet
- FLA – Full load amps
- IFM – Indoor fan motor
- NOM PWR – 240V / 480V / 600V
- P.E. – Power exhaust
- PWRD – Powered convenience outlet
- UNPWRD – Unpowered convenience outlet

† Single phase voltage models have been discontinued per DOE regulations and are only available until current inventories are exhausted.

ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 83 – 558J*07

1-STAGE COOLING SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR WITHOUT FACTORY INSTALLED NON-FUSED DISCONNECT

NOM. V-PH-Hz.	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATERXXXXXX	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXXX			
					NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwr fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwr fr/unit)
208/ 230-3-60	STD	102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	-	-	-	-
		104B00	10.5	7.9/9.6	-	-	-	-
		105A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	037	037	038	038
		104B00,104B00	21.0	15.8/19.3	038	038	038	038
		104B00,105A00	26.5	19.9/24.3	038	038	038	038
	MED	102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	-	-	-	-
		104B00	10.5	7.9/9.6	-	-	-	037
		105A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	037	038	038	038
		104B00,104B00	21.0	15.8/19.3	038	038	038	038
		104B00,105A00	26.5	19.9/24.3	038	038	038	038
	HIGH	102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	-	-	-	-
		104B00	10.5	7.9/9.6	-	-	037	037
		105A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	038	038	038	038
		104B00,104B00	21.0	15.8/19.3	038	038	038	038
		104B00,105A00	26.5	19.9/24.3	038	038	038	038
460-3-60	STD	106A00	6.0	5.5	-	-	-	-
		108A00	11.5	10.6	-	-	-	-
		109A00	14.0	12.9	-	-	-	-
		108A00,108A00	23.0	21.1	037	037	037	037
		108A00,109A00	25.5	23.4	037	037	037	037
	MED	106A00	6.0	5.5	-	-	-	-
		108A00	11.5	10.6	-	-	-	-
		109A00	14.0	12.9	-	-	-	-
		108A00,108A00	23.0	21.1	037	037	037	037
		108A00,109A00	25.5	23.4	037	037	037	037
	HIGH	106A00	6.0	5.5	-	-	-	-
		108A00	11.5	10.6	-	-	-	-
		109A00	14.0	12.9	-	-	-	-
		108A00,108A00	23.0	21.1	037	037	037	037
		108A00,109A00	25.5	23.4	037	037	037	037

LEGEND:

- APP PWR - 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V
- C.O. - Convenience outlet
- FLA - Full load amps
- IFM - Indoor fan motor
- NOM PWR - 240V / 480V / 600V
- P.E. - Power exhaust
- PWRD - Powered convenience outlet
- UNPWRD - Unpowered convenience outlet

ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 84 – 558J*07

1-STAGE COOLING SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR WITH FACTORY INSTALLED NON-FUSED DISCONNECT

NOM. V-PH-Hz.	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATERXXXXXX	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXXX			
					NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 230-3-60	STD	102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	037	037	037	037
		104B00	10.5	7.9/9.6	037	037	037	037
		105A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	037	037	038	038
		104B00,104B00	21.0	15.8/19.3	038	038	038	038
		104B00,105A00	26.5	19.9/24.3	038	038	038	038
	MED	102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	037	037	037	037
		104B00	10.5	7.9/9.6	037	037	037	037
		105A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	037	038	038	038
		104B00,104B00	21.0	15.8/19.3	038	038	038	038
		104B00,105A00	26.5	19.9/24.3	038	038	038	038
	HIGH	102A00	6.5	4.9/6.0	037	037	037	037
		104B00	10.5	7.9/9.6	037	037	037	037
		105A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	038	038	038	038
		104B00,104B00	21.0	15.8/19.3	038	038	038	038
		104B00,105A00	26.5	19.9/24.3	038	038	038	038
460-3-60	STD	106A00	6.0	5.5	-	-	-	-
		108A00	11.5	10.6	-	-	-	-
		109A00	14.0	12.9	-	-	-	-
		108A00,108A00	23.0	21.1	037	037	037	037
		108A00,109A00	25.5	23.4	037	037	037	037
	MED	106A00	6.0	5.5	-	-	-	-
		108A00	11.5	10.6	-	-	-	-
		109A00	14.0	12.9	-	-	-	-
		108A00,108A00	23.0	21.1	037	037	037	037
		108A00,109A00	25.5	23.4	037	037	037	037
	HIGH	106A00	6.0	5.5	-	-	-	-
		108A00	11.5	10.6	-	-	-	-
		109A00	14.0	12.9	-	-	-	-
		108A00,108A00	23.0	21.1	037	037	037	037
		108A00,109A00	25.5	23.4	037	037	037	037

LEGEND:

- APP PWR - 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V
- C.O. - Convenience outlet
- FLA - Full load amps
- IFM - Indoor fan motor
- NOM PWR - 240V / 480V / 600V
- P.E. - Power exhaust
- PWRD - Powered convenience outlet
- UNPWRD - Unpowered convenience outlet

ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 85 – 558J*08

1-STAGE COOLING SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR WITHOUT FACTORY INSTALLED NON-FUSED DISCONNECT

NOM. V-PH-Hz.	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATERXXXXXX	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXXX			
					NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 230-3-60	STD	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	042	042	042	042
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	042	042	043	043
		111A00	24.8	18.6/22.8	043	043	043	043
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	043	043	043	043
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	045	045	045	045
	MED	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	042	042	042	042
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	042	043	043	043
		111A00	24.8	18.6/22.8	043	043	043	043
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	043	043	043	043
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	045	045	045	045
	HIGH	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	042	042	042	043
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	043	043	043	043
111A00		24.8	18.6/22.8	043	043	043	043	
112A00		32.0	24.0/29.4	043	043	043	043	
112A00,117A00		42.4	31.8/38.9	045	045	045	045	
460-3-60	STD	116A00	13.9	12.8	042	042	042	042
		113A00	16.5	15.2	042	042	042	042
		114A00	27.8	25.5	042	042	042	042
		115A00	33.0	30.3	042	042	042	042
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	044	044	044	044
	MED	116A00	13.9	12.8	042	042	042	042
		113A00	16.5	15.2	042	042	042	042
		114A00	27.8	25.5	042	042	042	042
		115A00	33.0	30.3	042	042	042	042
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	044	044	044	044
	HIGH	116A00	13.9	12.8	042	042	042	042
		113A00	16.5	15.2	042	042	042	042
114A00		27.8	25.5	042	042	042	042	
115A00		33.0	30.3	042	042	044	044	
114A00,116A00		41.7	38.3	044	044	044	044	
575-3-60	STD	118A00	17.0	17.0	042	042	042	042
		119A00	34.0	34.0	042	042	042	044
	MED	118A00	17.0	17.0	042	042	042	042
		119A00	34.0	34.0	042	042	042	044
	HIGH	118A00	17.0	17.0	042	042	042	042
		119A00	34.0	34.0	042	044	044	044

LEGEND:

- APP PWR – 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V
- C.O. – Convenience outlet
- FLA – Full load amps
- IFM – Indoor fan motor
- NOM PWR – 240V / 480V / 600V
- P.E. – Power exhaust
- PWRD – Powered convenience outlet
- UNPWRD – Unpowered convenience outlet

ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 86 – 558J*08

1-STAGE COOLING SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR WITH FACTORY INSTALLED NON-FUSED DISCONNECT

NOM. V-PH-Hz.	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATERXXXXXX	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXXX			
					NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 230-3-60	STD	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	042	042	042	042
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	042	042	043	043
		111A00	24.8	18.6/22.8	043	043	043	043
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	043	043	043	043
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	045	045	045	045
	MED	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	042	042	042	042
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	042	043	043	043
		111A00	24.8	18.6/22.8	043	043	043	043
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	043	043	043	043
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	045	045	045	045
	HIGH	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	042	042	042	043
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	043	043	043	043
111A00		24.8	18.6/22.8	043	043	043	043	
112A00		32.0	24.0/29.4	043	043	043	043	
112A00,117A00		42.4	31.8/38.9	045	045	045	045	
460-3-60	STD	116A00	13.9	12.8	042	042	042	042
		113A00	16.5	15.2	042	042	042	042
		114A00	27.8	25.5	042	042	042	042
		115A00	33.0	30.3	042	042	042	042
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	044	044	044	044
	MED	116A00	13.9	12.8	042	042	042	042
		113A00	16.5	15.2	042	042	042	042
		114A00	27.8	25.5	042	042	042	042
		115A00	33.0	30.3	042	042	042	042
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	044	044	044	044
	HIGH	116A00	13.9	12.8	042	042	042	042
		113A00	16.5	15.2	042	042	042	042
114A00		27.8	25.5	042	042	042	042	
115A00		33.0	30.3	042	042	044	044	
114A00,116A00		41.7	38.3	044	044	044	044	
575-3-60	STD	118A00	17.0	17.0	042	042	042	042
		119A00	34.0	34.0	042	042	042	044
	MED	118A00	17.0	17.0	042	042	042	042
		119A00	34.0	34.0	042	042	042	044
	HIGH	118A00	17.0	17.0	042	042	042	042
		119A00	34.0	34.0	042	044	044	044

LEGEND:

- APP PWR – 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V
- C.O. – Convenience outlet
- FLA – Full load amps
- IFM – Indoor fan motor
- NOM PWR – 240V / 480V / 600V
- P.E. – Power exhaust
- PWRD – Powered convenience outlet
- UNPWRD – Unpowered convenience outlet

ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 87 – 558J*08

2-STAGE COOLING SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR WITHOUT FACTORY INSTALLED NON-FUSED DISCONNECT

NOM. V-PH-Hz.	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATERXXXXXX	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXXX			
					NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 230-3-60	STD	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	042	042	042	042
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	042	042	043	043
		111A00	24.8	18.6/22.8	043	043	043	043
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	043	043	043	043
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	045	045	045	045
	MED	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	042	042	042	042
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	042	043	043	043
		111A00	24.8	18.6/22.8	043	043	043	043
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	043	043	043	043
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	045	045	045	045
	HIGH	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	042	042	042	042
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	043	043	043	043
111A00		24.8	18.6/22.8	043	043	043	043	
112A00		32.0	24.0/29.4	043	043	043	043	
112A00,117A00		42.4	31.8/38.9	045	045	045	045	
460-3-60	STD	116A00	13.9	12.8	042	042	042	042
		113A00	16.5	15.2	042	042	042	042
		114A00	27.8	25.5	042	042	042	042
		115A00	33.0	30.3	042	042	042	042
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	044	044	044	044
	MED	116A00	13.9	12.8	042	042	042	042
		113A00	16.5	15.2	042	042	042	042
		114A00	27.8	25.5	042	042	042	042
		115A00	33.0	30.3	042	042	042	042
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	044	044	044	044
	HIGH	116A00	13.9	12.8	042	042	042	042
		113A00	16.5	15.2	042	042	042	042
114A00		27.8	25.5	042	042	042	042	
115A00		33.0	30.3	042	042	044	044	
114A00,116A00		41.7	38.3	044	044	044	044	
575-3-60	STD	118A00	17.0	17.0	042	042	042	042
		119A00	34.0	34.0	042	042	042	044
	MED	118A00	17.0	17.0	042	042	042	042
		119A00	34.0	34.0	042	042	042	044
	HIGH	118A00	17.0	17.0	042	042	042	042
		119A00	34.0	34.0	042	044	044	044

LEGEND:

- APP PWR – 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V
- C.O. – Convenience outlet
- FLA – Full load amps
- IFM – Indoor fan motor
- NOM PWR – 240V / 480V / 600V
- P.E. – Power exhaust
- PWRD – Powered convenience outlet
- UNPWRD – Unpowered convenience outlet

ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 88 – 558J*08

2-STAGE COOLING SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR WITH FACTORY INSTALLED NON-FUSED DISCONNECT

NOM. V-PH-Hz.	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATERXXXXXX	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXXX			
					NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 230-3-60	STD	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	042	042	042	042
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	042	042	043	043
		111A00	24.8	18.6/22.8	043	043	043	043
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	043	043	043	043
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	045	045	045	045
	MED	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	042	042	042	042
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	042	043	043	043
		111A00	24.8	18.6/22.8	043	043	043	043
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	043	043	043	043
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	045	045	045	045
	HIGH	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	042	042	042	042
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	043	043	043	043
111A00		24.8	18.6/22.8	043	043	043	043	
112A00		32.0	24.0/29.4	043	043	043	043	
112A00,117A00		42.4	31.8/38.9	045	045	045	045	
460-3-60	STD	116A00	13.9	12.8	042	042	042	042
		113A00	16.5	15.2	042	042	042	042
		114A00	27.8	25.5	042	042	042	042
		115A00	33.0	30.3	042	042	042	042
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	044	044	044	044
	MED	116A00	13.9	12.8	042	042	042	042
		113A00	16.5	15.2	042	042	042	042
		114A00	27.8	25.5	042	042	042	042
		115A00	33.0	30.3	042	042	042	042
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	044	044	044	044
	HIGH	116A00	13.9	12.8	042	042	042	042
		113A00	16.5	15.2	042	042	042	042
114A00		27.8	25.5	042	042	042	042	
115A00		33.0	30.3	042	042	044	044	
114A00,116A00		41.7	38.3	044	044	044	044	
575-3-60	STD	118A00	17.0	17.0	042	042	042	042
		119A00	34.0	34.0	042	042	042	044
	MED	118A00	17.0	17.0	042	042	042	042
		119A00	34.0	34.0	042	042	042	044
	HIGH	118A00	17.0	17.0	042	042	042	042
		119A00	34.0	34.0	042	044	044	044

LEGEND:

- APP PWR – 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V
- C.O. – Convenience outlet
- FLA – Full load amps
- IFM – Indoor fan motor
- NOM PWR – 240V / 480V / 600V
- P.E. – Power exhaust
- PWRD – Powered convenience outlet
- UNPWRD – Unpowered convenience outlet

ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 89 – 558J*08

2-STAGE COOLING 2-SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR WITHOUT FACTORY INSTALLED NON-FUSED DISCONNECT

NOM. V-PH-Hz.	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATERXXXXXX	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXXX			
					NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 230-3-60	STD	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	042	042	042	042
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	042	042	043	043
		111A00	24.8	18.6/22.8	043	043	043	043
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	043	043	043	043
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	045	045	045	045
	MED	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	042	042	042	042
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	042	043	043	043
		111A00	24.8	18.6/22.8	043	043	043	043
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	043	043	043	043
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	045	045	045	045
	HIGH	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	042	042	042	042
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	043	043	043	043
111A00		24.8	18.6/22.8	043	043	043	043	
112A00		32.0	24.0/29.4	043	043	043	043	
112A00,117A00		42.4	31.8/38.9	045	045	045	045	
460-3-60	STD	116A00	13.9	12.8	042	042	042	042
		113A00	16.5	15.2	042	042	042	042
		114A00	27.8	25.5	042	042	042	042
		115A00	33.0	30.3	042	042	042	042
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	044	044	044	044
	MED	116A00	13.9	12.8	042	042	042	042
		113A00	16.5	15.2	042	042	042	042
		114A00	27.8	25.5	042	042	042	042
		115A00	33.0	30.3	042	042	042	042
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	044	044	044	044
	HIGH	116A00	13.9	12.8	042	042	042	042
		113A00	16.5	15.2	042	042	042	042
114A00		27.8	25.5	042	042	042	042	
115A00		33.0	30.3	042	042	044	044	
114A00,116A00		41.7	38.3	044	044	044	044	
575-3-60	STD	118A00	17.0	17.0	042	042	042	042
		119A00	34.0	34.0	042	042	042	044
	MED	118A00	17.0	17.0	042	042	042	042
		119A00	34.0	34.0	042	044	042	044
	HIGH	118A00	17.0	17.0	042	042	042	042
		119A00	34.0	34.0	042	044	044	044

LEGEND:

- APP PWR – 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V
- C.O. – Convenience outlet
- FLA – Full load amps
- IFM – Indoor fan motor
- NOM PWR – 240V / 480V / 600V
- P.E. – Power exhaust
- PWRD – Powered convenience outlet
- UNPWRD – Unpowered convenience outlet

ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 90 – 558J*09

1-STAGE COOLING SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR WITHOUT FACTORY INSTALLED NON-FUSED DISCONNECT

NOM. V–PH–Hz.	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATERXXXXXX	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXXX			
					NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 203–3–60	STD	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	047	047	047	049
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	047	047	049	049
		111A00	24.8	18.6/22.8	049	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
	MED	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	047	047	047	049
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	047	049	049	049
		111A00	24.8	18.6/22.8	049	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
	HIGH	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	047	049	049	049
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	049	049	049	049
111A00		24.8	18.6/22.8	049	049	049	049	
112A00		32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049	
112A00,117A00		42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051	
460–3–60	STD	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		114A00	27.8	25.5	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	047	047
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
	MED	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		114A00	27.8	25.5	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	047	047
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
	HIGH	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
114A00		27.8	25.5	047	047	047	047	
115A00		33.0	30.3	047	047	047	050	
114A00,116A00		41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050	
575–3–60	STD	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	047	047	050
	MED	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	047	047	050
	HIGH	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	047	047	050

LEGEND:

- APP PWR – 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V
- C.O. – Convenience outlet
- FLA – Full load amps
- IFM – Indoor fan motor
- NOM PWR – 240V / 480V / 600V
- P.E. – Power exhaust
- PWRD – Powered convenience outlet
- UNPWRD – Unpowered convenience outlet

ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 91 – 558J*09

1-STAGE COOLING SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR WITH FACTORY INSTALLED NON-FUSED DISCONNECT

NOM. V-PH-Hz.	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATERXXXXXX	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXXX			
					NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 203-3-60	STD	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	047	047	047	049
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	047	047	049	049
		111A00	24.8	18.6/22.8	049	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
	MED	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	047	047	047	049
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	047	049	049	049
		111A00	24.8	18.6/22.8	049	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
	HIGH	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	047	049	049	049
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	049	049	049	049
111A00		24.8	18.6/22.8	049	049	049	049	
112A00		32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049	
112A00,117A00		42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051	
460-3-60	STD	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		114A00	27.8	25.5	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	047	047
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
	MED	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		114A00	27.8	25.5	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	047	047
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
	HIGH	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
114A00		27.8	25.5	047	047	047	047	
115A00		33.0	30.3	047	047	047	050	
114A00,116A00		41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050	
575-3-60	STD	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	047	047	050
	MED	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	047	047	050
	HIGH	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	047	047	050

LEGEND:

- APP PWR – 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V
- C.O. – Convenience outlet
- FLA – Full load amps
- IFM – Indoor fan motor
- NOM PWR – 240V / 480V / 600V
- P.E. – Power exhaust
- PWRD – Powered convenience outlet
- UNPWRD – Unpowered convenience outlet

ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 92 – 558J*09

2-STAGE COOLING SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR WITHOUT FACTORY INSTALLED NON-FUSED DISCONNECT

NOM. V-PH-Hz.	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATERXXXXXX	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXXX			
					NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 203-3-60	STD	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	047	047	047	047
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	047	047	049	049
		111A00	24.8	18.6/22.8	049	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
	MED	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	047	047	047	047
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	047	049	049	049
		111A00	24.8	18.6/22.8	049	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
	HIGH	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	047	047	047	047
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	049	049	049	049
		111A00	24.8	18.6/22.8	049	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
460-3-60	STD	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		114A00	27.8	25.5	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	047	047
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
	MED	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		114A00	27.8	25.5	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	047	047
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
	HIGH	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		114A00	27.8	25.5	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	047	050
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
575-3-60	STD	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	047	047	050
	MED	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	047	047	050
	HIGH	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	047	047	050

LEGEND:

- APP PWR – 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V
- C.O. – Convenience outlet
- FLA – Full load amps
- IFM – Indoor fan motor
- NOM PWR – 240V / 480V / 600V
- P.E. – Power exhaust
- PWRD – Powered convenience outlet
- UNPWRD – Unpowered convenience outlet

ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 93 – 558J*09

2-STAGE COOLING SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR WITH FACTORY INSTALLED NON-FUSED DISCONNECT

NOM. V-PH-Hz.	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATERXXXXXX	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXXX			
					NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 203-3-60	STD	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	047	047	047	047
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	047	047	049	049
		111A00	24.8	18.6/22.8	049	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
	MED	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	047	047	047	047
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	047	049	049	049
		111A00	24.8	18.6/22.8	049	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
	HIGH	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	047	047	047	047
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	049	049	049	049
111A00		24.8	18.6/22.8	049	049	049	049	
112A00		32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049	
112A00,117A00		42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051	
460-3-60	STD	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		114A00	27.8	25.5	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	047	047
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
	MED	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		114A00	27.8	25.5	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	047	047
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
	HIGH	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
114A00		27.8	25.5	047	047	047	047	
115A00		33.0	30.3	047	047	047	050	
114A00,116A00		41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050	
575-3-60	STD	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	047	047	050
	MED	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	047	047	050
	HIGH	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	047	047	050

LEGEND:

- APP PWR – 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V
- C.O. – Convenience outlet
- FLA – Full load amps
- IFM – Indoor fan motor
- NOM PWR – 240V / 480V / 600V
- P.E. – Power exhaust
- PWRD – Powered convenience outlet
- UNPWRD – Unpowered convenience outlet

ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 94 – 558J*09

2-STAGE COOLING 2-SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR WITHOUT FACTORY INSTALLED NON-FUSED DISCONNECT

NOM. V-PH-Hz.	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATERXXXXXX	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXXX			
					NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 203-3-60	STD	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	047	047	047	047
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	047	047	049	049
		111A00	24.8	18.6/22.8	049	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
	MED	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	047	047	047	047
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	047	049	049	049
		111A00	24.8	18.6/22.8	049	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
	HIGH	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	047	047	047	047
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	049	049	049	049
		111A00	24.8	18.6/22.8	049	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
460-3-60	STD	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		114A00	27.8	25.5	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	047	047
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
	MED	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		114A00	27.8	25.5	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	047	047
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
	HIGH	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		114A00	27.8	25.5	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	047	050
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
575-3-60	STD	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	047	047	050
	MED	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	050	047	050
	HIGH	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	050	047	050

LEGEND:

- APP PWR – 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V
- C.O. – Convenience outlet
- FLA – Full load amps
- IFM – Indoor fan motor
- NOM PWR – 240V / 480V / 600V
- P.E. – Power exhaust
- PWRD – Powered convenience outlet
- UNPWRD – Unpowered convenience outlet

ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 95 – 558J*12

1-STAGE COOLING SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR WITHOUT FACTORY INSTALLED NON-FUSED DISCONNECT

NOM. V-PH-Hz.	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATERXXXXXX	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXXX			
					NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 230-3-60	STD	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	047	047	047	049
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	047	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
		112A00,110A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051
	MED	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	047	049	049	049
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	049	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
		112A00,110A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051
	HIGH	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	049	049	049	049
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	049	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
		112A00,110A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051
460-3-60	STD	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	047	047
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
		115A00,113A00	50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050
	MED	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	047	050
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
		115A00,113A00	50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050
	HIGH	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	050	050
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
		115A00,113A00	50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050
575-3-60	STD	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	047	047	050
		118A00,119A00	51.0	51.0	050	050	050	050
	MED	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	047	047	050
		118A00,119A00	51.0	51.0	050	050	050	050
	HIGH	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	050	050	050
		118A00,119A00	51.0	51.0	050	050	050	050

LEGEND:

- APP PWR – 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V
- C.O. – Convenience outlet
- FLA – Full load amps
- IFM – Indoor fan motor
- NOM PWR – 240V / 480V / 600V
- P.E. – Power exhaust
- PWRD – Powered convenience outlet
- UNPWRD – Unpowered convenience outlet

ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 96 – 558J*12

1-STAGE COOLING SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR WITH FACTORY INSTALLED NON-FUSED DISCONNECT

NOM. V-PH-Hz.	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATERXXXXXX	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXXX			
					NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 230-3-60	STD	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	047	047	047	049
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	047	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
		112A00,110A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051
	MED	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	047	049	049	049
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	049	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
		112A00,110A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051
	HIGH	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	049	049	049	049
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	049	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
		112A00,110A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051
460-3-60	STD	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	047	047
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
		115A00,113A00	50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050
	MED	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	047	050
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
		115A00,113A00	50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050
	HIGH	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	050	050
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
		115A00,113A00	50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050
575-3-60	STD	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	047	047	050
		118A00,119A00	51.0	51.0	050	050	050	050
	MED	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	047	047	050
		118A00,119A00	51.0	51.0	050	050	050	050
	HIGH	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	050	050	050
		118A00,119A00	51.0	51.0	050	050	050	050

LEGEND:

- APP PWR – 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V
- C.O. – Convenience outlet
- FLA – Full load amps
- IFM – Indoor fan motor
- NOM PWR – 240V / 480V / 600V
- P.E. – Power exhaust
- PWRD – Powered convenience outlet
- UNPWRD – Unpowered convenience outlet

ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 97 – 558J*12

2-STAGE COOLING SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR WITHOUT FACTORY INSTALLED NON-FUSED DISCONNECT

NOM. V-PH-Hz.	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATERXXXXXX	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXXX			
					NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 230-3-60	STD	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	047	047	047	047
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	047	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
		112A00,110A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051
	MED	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	047	047	047	049
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	049	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
		112A00,110A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051
	HIGH	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	047	047	049	049
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	049	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
		112A00,110A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051
460-3-60	STD	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	047	047
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
		115A00,113A00	50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050
	MED	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	047	050
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
		115A00,113A00	50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050
	HIGH	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	050	050
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
		115A00,113A00	50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050
575-3-60	STD	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	047	047	050
		118A00,119A00	51.0	51.0	050	050	050	050
	MED	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	047	047	050
		118A00,119A00	51.0	51.0	050	050	050	050
	HIGH	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	050	050	050
		118A00,119A00	51.0	51.0	050	050	050	050

LEGEND:

- APP PWR – 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V
- C.O. – Convenience outlet
- FLA – Full load amps
- IFM – Indoor fan motor
- NOM PWR – 240V / 480V / 600V
- P.E. – Power exhaust
- PWRD – Powered convenience outlet
- UNPWRD – Unpowered convenience outlet

ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 98 – 558J*12

2-STAGE COOLING SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR WITH FACTORY INSTALLED NON-FUSED DISCONNECT

NOM. V-PH-Hz.	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATERXXXXXX	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXXX			
					NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 230-3-60	STD	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	047	047	047	047
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	047	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
		112A00,110A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051
	MED	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	047	047	047	049
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	049	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
		112A00,110A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051
	HIGH	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	047	047	049	049
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	049	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
		112A00,110A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051
460-3-60	STD	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	047	047
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
		115A00,113A00	50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050
	MED	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	047	050
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
		115A00,113A00	50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050
	HIGH	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	050	050
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
		115A00,113A00	50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050
575-3-60	STD	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	047	047	050
		118A00,119A00	51.0	51.0	050	050	050	050
	MED	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	047	047	050
		118A00,119A00	51.0	51.0	050	050	050	050
	HIGH	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	050	050	050
		118A00,119A00	51.0	51.0	050	050	050	050

LEGEND:

- APP PWR – 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V
- C.O. – Convenience outlet
- FLA – Full load amps
- IFM – Indoor fan motor
- NOM PWR – 240V / 480V / 600V
- P.E. – Power exhaust
- PWRD – Powered convenience outlet
- UNPWRD – Unpowered convenience outlet

ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 99 – 558J*12

2-STAGE COOLING 2-SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR WITHOUT FACTORY INSTALLED NON-FUSED DISCONNECT

NOM. V-PH-Hz.	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATERXXXXXX	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXXX			
					NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 230-3-60	STD	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	047	047	047	047
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	047	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
		112A00,110A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051
	MED	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	047	047	047	049
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	049	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
		112A00,110A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051
	HIGH	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	047	047	049	049
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	049	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
		112A00,110A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051
460-3-60	STD	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	047	047
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
		115A00,113A00	50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050
	MED	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	047	050
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
		115A00,113A00	50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050
	HIGH	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	050	050
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
		115A00,113A00	50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050
575-3-60	STD	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	050	047	050
		118A00,119A00	51.0	51.0	050	050	050	050
	MED	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	050	047	050
		118A00,119A00	51.0	51.0	050	050	050	050
	HIGH	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	050	050	050
		118A00,119A00	51.0	51.0	050	050	050	050

LEGEND:

- APP PWR – 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V
- C.O. – Convenience outlet
- FLA – Full load amps
- IFM – Indoor fan motor
- NOM PWR – 240V / 480V / 600V
- P.E. – Power exhaust
- PWRD – Powered convenience outlet
- UNPWRD – Unpowered convenience outlet

ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 100 – 558J*14

2-STAGE COOLING SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR WITHOUT FACTORY INSTALLED NON-FUSED DISCONNECT

NOM. V-PH-Hz.	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATERXXXXXX	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXXX			
					NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 230-3-60	STD	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	049	049	049	049
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	049	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
		112A00,110A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051
	MED	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	049	049	049	049
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	049	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
		112A00,110A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051
	HIGH	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	049	049	049	049
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	049	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
		112A00,110A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051
460-3-60	STD	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	047	047
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
		115A00,113A00	50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050
	MED	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	047	050
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
		115A00,113A00	50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050
	HIGH	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	050	050
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
		115A00,113A00	50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050
575-3-60	STD	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	047	047	050
		118A00,119A00	51.0	51.0	050	050	050	050
	MED	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	047	047	050
		118A00,119A00	51.0	51.0	050	050	050	050
	HIGH	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	050	050	050
		118A00,119A00	51.0	51.0	050	050	050	050

LEGEND:

- APP PWR – 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V
- C.O. – Convenience outlet
- FLA – Full load amps
- IFM – Indoor fan motor
- NOM PWR – 240V / 480V / 600V
- P.E. – Power exhaust
- PWRD – Powered convenience outlet
- UNPWRD – Unpowered convenience outlet

ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 101 – 558J*14

2-STAGE COOLING SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR WITH FACTORY INSTALLED NON-FUSED DISCONNECT

NOM. V–PH–Hz.	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATERXXXXXX	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXXX			
					NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 230–3–60	STD	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	049	049	049	049
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	049	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
		112A00,110A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051
	MED	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	049	049	049	049
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	049	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
		112A00,110A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051
	HIGH	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	049	049	049	049
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	049	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
		112A00,110A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051
460–3–60	STD	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	047	047
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
		115A00,113A00	50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050
	MED	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	047	050
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
		115A00,113A00	50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050
	HIGH	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	050	050
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
		115A00,113A00	50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050
575–3–60	STD	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	047	047	050
		118A00,119A00	51.0	51.0	050	050	050	050
	MED	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	047	047	050
		118A00,119A00	51.0	51.0	050	050	050	050
	HIGH	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	050	050	050
		118A00,119A00	51.0	51.0	050	050	050	050

LEGEND:

- APP PWR – 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V
- C.O. – Convenience outlet
- FLA – Full load amps
- IFM – Indoor fan motor
- NOM PWR – 240V / 480V / 600V
- P.E. – Power exhaust
- PWRD – Powered convenience outlet
- UNPWRD – Unpowered convenience outlet

ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 102 – 558J*14

2-STAGE COOLING 2-SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR WITHOUT FACTORY INSTALLED NON-FUSED DISCONNECT

NOM. V-PH-Hz.	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATERXXXXXX	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXXX			
					NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 230-3-60	STD	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	049	049	049	049
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	049	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
		112A00,110A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051
	MED	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	049	049	049	049
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	049	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
		112A00,110A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051
	HIGH	117A00	10.4	7.8/9.6	049	049	049	049
		110A00	16.0	12.0/14.7	049	049	049	049
		112A00	32.0	24.0/29.4	049	049	049	049
		112A00,117A00	42.4	31.8/38.9	051	051	051	051
		112A00,110A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051
460-3-60	STD	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	047	047
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
		115A00,113A00	50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050
	MED	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	047	050
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
		115A00,113A00	50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050
	HIGH	116A00	13.9	12.8	047	047	047	047
		113A00	16.5	15.2	047	047	047	047
		115A00	33.0	30.3	047	047	050	050
		114A00,116A00	41.7	38.3	050	050	050	050
		115A00,113A00	50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050
575-3-60	STD	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	050	047	050
		118A00,119A00	51.0	51.0	050	050	050	050
	MED	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	050	047	050
		118A00,119A00	51.0	51.0	050	050	050	050
	HIGH	118A00	17.0	17.0	047	047	047	047
		119A00	34.0	34.0	047	050	050	050
		118A00,119A00	51.0	51.0	050	050	050	050

LEGEND:

- APP PWR – 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V
- C.O. – Convenience outlet
- FLA – Full load amps
- IFM – Indoor fan motor
- NOM PWR – 240V / 480V / 600V
- P.E. – Power exhaust
- PWRD – Powered convenience outlet
- UNPWRD – Unpowered convenience outlet

ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 103 – 558J*16

2-STAGE COOLING SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR WITHOUT FACTORY INSTALLED NON-FUSED DISCONNECT

NOM. V-PH-Hz.	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATERXXXXXX	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXXX			
					NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 230-3-60	STD	291A00	16.5	12.4/15.2	049	049	049	049
		294A00	33.5	25.2/30.8	049	049	049	049
		288A00,294A00	43.5	32.7/40.0	051	051	051	051
		291A00,294A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051
		294A00,294A00	67.0	50.3/61.5	053	053	053	053
	MED	291A00	16.5	12.4/15.2	049	049	049	049
		294A00	33.5	25.2/30.8	049	049	049	049
		288A00,294A00	43.5	32.7/40.0	051	051	051	051
		291A00,294A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051
		294A00,294A00	67.0	50.3/61.5	053	053	053	053
	HIGH	291A00	16.5	12.4/15.2	049	049	049	049
		294A00	33.5	25.2/30.8	049	049	049	049
288A00,294A00		43.5	32.7/40.0	051	051	051	051	
291A00,294A00		50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051	
294A00,294A00		67.0	50.3/61.5	053	053	053	053	
460-3-60	STD	292A00	16.5	15.2	-	-	-	-
		295A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	050
		289A00,295A00	43.5	40.0	050	050	050	050
		292A00,295A00	50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050
		295A00,295A00	67.0	61.5	050	050	050	050
	MED	292A00	16.5	15.2	-	-	-	-
		295A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	050
		289A00,295A00	43.5	40.0	050	050	050	050
		292A00,295A00	50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050
		295A00,295A00	67.0	61.5	050	050	050	050
	HIGH	292A00	16.5	15.2	-	-	-	-
		295A00	33.5	30.8	050	050	050	050
289A00,295A00		43.5	40.0	050	050	050	050	
292A00,295A00		50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050	
295A00,295A00		67.0	61.5	050	050	050	050	
575-3-60	STD	293A00	16.5	15.2	-	-	-	-
		296A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	047
		290A00,296A00	43.5	40.0	047	050	047	050
		293A00,296A00	50.0	45.9	047	047	047	047
		296A00,296A00	67.0	61.5	050	050	050	050
	MED	293A00	16.5	15.2	-	-	-	-
		296A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	047
		290A00,296A00	43.5	40.0	047	050	047	050
		293A00,296A00	50.0	45.9	047	047	047	047
		296A00,296A00	67.0	61.5	050	050	050	050
	HIGH	293A00	16.5	15.2	-	-	-	-
		296A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	047
290A00,296A00		43.5	40.0	050	050	050	050	
293A00,296A00		50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050	
296A00,296A00		67.0	61.5	050	050	050	050	

LEGEND:

- APP PWR – 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V
- C.O. – Convenience outlet
- FLA – Full load amps
- IFM – Indoor fan motor
- NOM PWR – 240V / 480V / 600V
- P.E. – Power exhaust
- PWRD – Powered convenience outlet
- UNPWRD – Unpowered convenience outlet

ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 104 – 558J*16

2-STAGE COOLING SINGLE SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR WITH FACTORY INSTALLED NON-FUSED DISCONNECT

NOM. V–PH–Hz.	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATERXXXXXX	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXXX			
					NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 230–3–60	STD	291A00	16.5	12.4/15.2	049	049	049	049
		294A00	33.5	25.2/30.8	049	049	049	049
		288A00,294A00	43.5	32.7/40.0	051	051	051	051
		291A00,294A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051
		294A00,294A00	67.0	50.3/61.5	053	053	053	053
	MED	291A00	16.5	12.4/15.2	049	049	049	049
		294A00	33.5	25.2/30.8	049	049	049	049
		288A00,294A00	43.5	32.7/40.0	051	051	051	051
		291A00,294A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051
		294A00,294A00	67.0	50.3/61.5	053	053	053	053
	HIGH	291A00	16.5	12.4/15.2	049	049	049	049
		294A00	33.5	25.2/30.8	049	049	049	049
288A00,294A00		43.5	32.7/40.0	051	051	051	051	
291A00,294A00		50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051	
294A00,294A00		67.0	50.3/61.5	053	053	053	053	
460–3–60	STD	292A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		295A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	050
		289A00,295A00	43.5	40.0	050	050	050	050
		292A00,295A00	50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050
		295A00,295A00	67.0	61.5	050	050	050	050
	MED	292A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		295A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	050
		289A00,295A00	43.5	40.0	050	050	050	050
		292A00,295A00	50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050
		295A00,295A00	67.0	61.5	050	050	050	050
	HIGH	292A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		295A00	33.5	30.8	050	050	050	050
289A00,295A00		43.5	40.0	050	050	050	050	
292A00,295A00		50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050	
295A00,295A00		67.0	61.5	050	050	050	050	
575–3–60	STD	293A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		296A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	047
		290A00,296A00	43.5	40.0	047	050	047	050
		293A00,296A00	50.0	45.9	047	047	047	047
		296A00,296A00	67.0	61.5	050	050	050	050
	MED	293A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		296A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	047
		290A00,296A00	43.5	40.0	047	050	047	050
		293A00,296A00	50.0	45.9	047	047	047	047
		296A00,296A00	67.0	61.5	050	050	050	050
	HIGH	293A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		296A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	047
290A00,296A00		43.5	40.0	050	050	050	050	
293A00,296A00		50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050	
296A00,296A00		67.0	61.5	050	050	050	050	

LEGEND:

- APP PWR – 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V
- C.O. – Convenience outlet
- FLA – Full load amps
- IFM – Indoor fan motor
- NOM PWR – 240V / 480V / 600V
- P.E. – Power exhaust
- PWRD – Powered convenience outlet
- UNPWRD – Unpowered convenience outlet

ELECTRIC HEAT - ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 105 – 558J*16

2-STAGE COOLING 2-SPEED INDOOR FAN MOTOR WITHOUT FACTORY INSTALLED NON-FUSED DISCONNECT

NOM. V–PH–Hz.	IFM TYPE	ELECTRIC HEATER PART NUMBER CRHEATERXXXXXX	NOM PWR (kW)	APP PWR (kW)	SINGLE POINT KIT PART NUMBER CRSINGLEXXXXXX			
					NO C.O. or UNPWRD C.O.		w/PWRD C.O.	
					NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)	NO P.E.	w/P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)
208/ 230–3–60	STD	291A00	16.5	12.4/15.2	049	049	049	049
		294A00	33.5	25.2/30.8	049	049	049	049
		288A00,294A00	43.5	32.7/40.0	051	051	051	051
		291A00,294A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051
		294A00,294A00	67.0	50.3/61.5	053	053	053	053
	MED	291A00	16.5	12.4/15.2	049	049	049	049
		294A00	33.5	25.2/30.8	049	049	049	049
		288A00,294A00	43.5	32.7/40.0	051	051	051	051
		291A00,294A00	50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051
		294A00,294A00	67.0	50.3/61.5	053	053	053	053
	HIGH	291A00	16.5	12.4/15.2	049	049	049	049
		294A00	33.5	25.2/30.8	049	049	049	049
288A00,294A00		43.5	32.7/40.0	051	051	051	051	
291A00,294A00		50.0	37.6/45.9	051	051	051	051	
294A00,294A00		67.0	50.3/61.5	053	053	053	053	
460–3–60	STD	292A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		295A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	050
		289A00,295A00	43.5	40.0	050	050	050	050
		292A00,295A00	50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050
		295A00,295A00	67.0	61.5	050	050	050	050
	MED	292A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		295A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	050
		289A00,295A00	43.5	40.0	050	050	050	050
		292A00,295A00	50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050
		295A00,295A00	67.0	61.5	050	050	050	050
	HIGH	292A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		295A00	33.5	30.8	050	050	050	050
289A00,295A00		43.5	40.0	050	050	050	050	
292A00,295A00		50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050	
295A00,295A00		67.0	61.5	050	050	050	050	
575–3–60	STD	293A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		296A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	047
		290A00,296A00	43.5	40.0	047	050	047	050
		293A00,296A00	50.0	45.9	047	047	047	050
		296A00,296A00	67.0	61.5	050	050	050	050
	MED	293A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		296A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	047
		290A00,296A00	43.5	40.0	047	050	047	050
		293A00,296A00	50.0	45.9	047	047	047	050
		296A00,296A00	67.0	61.5	050	050	050	050
	HIGH	293A00	16.5	15.2	–	–	–	–
		296A00	33.5	30.8	047	047	047	047
290A00,296A00		43.5	40.0	050	050	050	050	
293A00,296A00		50.0	45.9	050	050	050	050	
296A00,296A00		67.0	61.5	050	050	050	050	

LEGEND:

- APP PWR – 208 / 230V / 460V / 575V
- C.O. – Convenience outlet
- FLA – Full load amps
- IFM – Indoor fan motor
- NOM PWR – 240V / 480V / 600V
- P.E. – Power exhaust
- PWRD – Powered convenience outlet
- UNPWRD – Unpowered convenience outlet

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 106 – Unit Wire/Fuse or HACR Breaker Sizing Data with Single Speed Indoor Fan Motor

UNIT	ELEC. HTR		NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.								w/ PWRD C.O.													
	IFM TYPE	CRHEATER**A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	NO PE.			w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)			NO PE.			w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)										
					MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	DISC. SIZE	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	DISC. SIZE	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	DISC. SIZE	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	DISC. SIZE				
208/230-1-60	STD	NONE	—	—	28	40	26	95	30	45	29	97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		101A	3.3/4.4	15.9/18.3	28/29	40/40	26/27	95/95	30/32	45/45	29/29	97/97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		102A	4.9/6.5	23.5/27.1	36/40	40/45	33/37	95/95	38/43	45/45	35/39	97/97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		103B	6.5/8.7	31.4/36.3	46/52	50/60	42/47	95/95	48/54	50/60	44/50	97/97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		104B	7.9/10.5	37.9/43.8	54/61	60/70	49/56	95/95	56/64	60/70	51/58	97/97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
208/230-1-60	MED	102A+102A	9.8/13.0	46.9/54.2	65/74	70/80	60/68	95/95	68/77	70/80	62/70	97/97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		NONE	—	—	28	40	26	95	30	45	29	97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		101A	3.3/4.4	15.9/18.3	28/29	40/40	26/27	95/95	30/32	45/45	29/29	97/97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		102A	4.9/6.5	23.5/27.1	36/40	40/45	33/37	95/95	38/43	45/45	35/39	97/97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		103B	6.5/8.7	31.4/36.3	46/52	50/60	42/47	95/95	48/54	50/60	44/50	97/97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
558L*04	DD-STD	104B	7.9/10.5	37.9/43.8	54/61	60/70	49/56	95/95	56/64	60/70	51/58	97/97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		105A	12.0/16.0	46.9/54.2	65/74	70/80	60/68	95/95	68/77	70/80	62/70	97/97	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		NONE	—	—	21	30	21	83	23	30	23	85	26	30	26	88	28	30	28	88	28	30	28	
		101A	3.3/4.4	9.2/10.6	21/21	30/30	21/21	83/83	23/24	30/30	23/23	85/85	26/27	30/30	26/26	88/88	28/30	30/30	28/28	88/88	28/30	30/30	28/28	90/90
		102A	4.9/6.5	13.6/15.6	25/27	30/30	23/25	83/83	27/30	30/30	25/27	85/85	31/33	35/35	28/30	88/88	33/36	35/40	30/33	88/88	33/36	35/40	30/33	90/90
208/230-3-60	STD	103B	6.5/8.7	18.1/20.9	31/34	35/35	28/31	83/83	33/36	35/40	30/33	85/85	37/40	40/40	33/36	40/40	35/39	40/40	33/36	40/40	35/39	40/40	35/39	90/90
		104B	7.9/10.5	21.9/25.3	35/40	35/40	32/36	83/83	38/42	40/45	34/38	85/85	41/46	45/50	38/42	40/45	45/50	40/44	38/42	40/45	45/50	40/44	90/90	
		105A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	50/56	50/60	45/51	83/83	52/58	60/60	47/53	85/85	56/62	60/70	51/57	88/88	60/70	53/59	51/57	88/88	60/70	53/59	90/90	
		NONE	—	—	20	30	20	96	22	30	22	98	25	30	25	101	27	30	27	101	27	30	27	
		101A	3.3/4.4	9.2/10.6	20/20	30/30	20/20	96/96	22/23	30/30	22/22	98/98	25/26	30/30	25/25	101/101	27/29	30/30	27/27	101/101	27/29	30/30	27/27	103/103
208/230-3-60	MED	102A	4.9/6.5	13.6/15.6	24/26	30/30	22/24	96/96	26/29	30/30	24/26	98/98	30/32	30/35	27/29	101/101	32/35	35/35	29/32	101/101	32/35	35/35	29/32	103/103
		103B	6.5/8.7	18.1/20.9	30/33	30/35	27/30	96/96	32/35	35/40	29/32	98/98	36/39	40/40	32/36	101/101	38/41	40/45	35/38	101/101	38/41	40/45	35/38	103/103
		104B	7.9/10.5	21.9/25.3	34/39	35/40	31/35	96/96	37/41	40/45	33/37	98/98	40/45	40/45	37/41	101/101	43/47	45/50	39/43	101/101	43/47	45/50	39/43	103/103
		105A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	49/55	50/60	44/50	96/96	51/57	60/60	47/52	98/98	55/61	60/70	50/56	101/101	57/63	60/70	52/58	101/101	57/63	60/70	52/58	103/103
		NONE	—	—	20	30	20	96	22	30	22	98	25	30	25	101	27	30	27	101	27	30	27	
HIGH	101A	101A	3.3/4.4	9.2/10.6	20/20	30/30	20/20	107/107	22/23	30/30	22/22	109/109	25/26	30/30	25/25	112/112	27/29	30/30	27/27	112/112	27/29	30/30	27/27	114/114
		102A	4.9/6.5	13.6/15.6	24/26	30/30	22/24	107/107	26/29	30/30	24/26	109/109	30/32	30/35	27/29	112/112	32/35	35/35	29/32	112/112	32/35	35/35	29/32	114/114
		103B	6.5/8.7	18.1/20.9	30/33	30/35	27/30	107/107	32/35	35/40	29/32	109/109	36/39	40/40	32/36	112/112	38/41	40/45	35/38	112/112	38/41	40/45	35/38	114/114
		104B	7.9/10.5	21.9/25.3	34/39	35/40	31/35	107/107	37/41	40/45	33/37	109/109	40/45	40/45	37/41	112/112	43/47	45/50	39/43	112/112	43/47	45/50	39/43	114/114
		105A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	49/55	50/60	44/50	107/107	51/57	60/60	47/52	109/109	55/61	60/70	50/56	112/112	57/63	60/70	52/58	112/112	57/63	60/70	52/58	114/114

See "Legend and Notes for Tables 106 & 107" on page 137.

NOTE: 208/230-1 – 60 models have been discontinued per DOE regulations and are only available until current inventories are exhausted.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 106 - Unit Wire/Fuse or HACR Breaker Sizing Data with Single Speed Indoor Fan Motor (cont.)

UNIT	NO M, V-PH-HZ	ELEC. HTR				NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.										w/ PWRD C.O.										
		IFM TYPE	CRHEATER**A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	NO PE.				w/ P.E. (pwrdr fr/unit)				NO PE.				w/ P.E. (pwrdr fr/unit)								
						MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	LRA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	LRA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	LRA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	LRA					
558J*04	460-3-60	STD	NONE	-	-	11	49	12	50	13	15	12	51	14	14	20	13	51	15	14	20	14	20	14	52	
			106A	6.0	7.2	11	49	12	50	14	15	12	50	15	17	15	15	14	51	15	17	20	15	15	52	
			107A	8.8	10.6	15	49	16	50	18	20	20	16	51	21	21	20	18	51	21	21	25	19	19	52	
			108A	11.5	13.8	19	49	20	50	22	25	20	20	51	25	25	24	25	21	51	25	25	23	23	52	
			109A	14.0	16.8	22	49	23	50	27	30	23	23	51	29	29	27	30	25	51	29	30	26	26	52	
			NONE	-	-	11	49	12	50	13	15	12	50	13	51	14	14	20	13	51	15	14	20	14	20	52
			106A	6.0	7.2	11	49	12	50	14	15	12	50	15	17	15	15	14	51	15	17	20	15	15	52	
			107A	8.8	10.6	15	49	16	50	18	20	20	16	51	21	21	20	18	51	21	21	25	19	19	52	
			108A	11.5	13.8	19	49	20	50	22	25	20	20	51	25	25	24	25	21	51	25	25	23	23	52	
109A	14.0	16.8	22	49	23	50	26	27	23	23	51	29	29	27	30	25	51	29	30	26	26	52				
575-3-60	460-3-60	STD	-	-	8	46	10	48	10	15	10	48	10	10	15	10	48	10	12	15	12	12	50			
		MED	-	-	8	46	10	48	10	15	10	48	10	10	15	10	48	10	12	15	12	12	50			
		HIGH	-	-	8	50	10	52	10	15	10	52	10	10	15	10	52	10	12	15	12	12	54			

See "Legend and Notes for Tables 106 & 107" on page 137.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 106 - Unit Wire/Fuse or HACR Breaker Sizing Data with Single Speed Indoor Fan Motor (cont.)

UNIT	NO M. V-PH-HZ	ELEC. HTR				NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.						w/ PWRD C.O.																						
		IFM TYPE	CRHEATER**A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	NO PE.			w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)			NO PE.			w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)																			
						MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	DISC. SIZE	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	DISC. SIZE	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	DISC. SIZE	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	DISC. SIZE													
555U*05	STD	NONE			—	34	50	32	133	36	50	35	135	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
				3.3/4.4	15.9/18.3	34/34	50/50	32/32	133/133	36/36	50/50	35/35	135/135	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
				6.5/8.7	31.4/36.3	46/52	50/60	42/47	133/133	48/54	50/60	44/50	135/135	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
				9.8/13.0	46.9/54.2	65/74	70/80	60/68	133/133	68/77	70/80	62/70	135/135	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
				13.1/17.4	62.8/72.5	85/97	90/100	78/89	133/133	87/100	90/100	80/91	135/135	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	MED	NONE			—	34	50	32	133	36	50	35	135	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
				3.3/4.4	15.9/18.3	34/34	50/50	32/32	133/133	36/36	50/50	35/35	135/135	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
				6.5/8.7	31.4/36.3	46/52	50/60	42/47	133/133	48/54	50/60	44/50	135/135	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
				9.8/13.0	46.9/54.2	65/74	70/80	60/68	133/133	68/77	70/80	62/70	135/135	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
				13.1/17.4	62.8/72.5	85/97	90/100	78/89	133/133	87/100	90/100	80/91	135/135	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	DD-STD	NONE			—	25	30	24	93	27	30	27	95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
				4.9/6.5	13.6/15.6	25/27	30/30	24/25	93/93	27/30	30/30	27/27	95/95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
				6.5/8.7	18.1/20.9	31/34	35/35	28/31	93/93	33/36	40/40	30/33	95/95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
				12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	50/56	50/60	45/51	93/93	52/58	60/60	47/53	95/95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
				15.8/21.0	43.8/50.5	63/71	70/80	57/65	93/93	65/73	70/80	59/67	95/95	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
STD	NONE			—	24	30	23	106	26	30	26	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
			4.9/6.5	13.6/15.6	24/26	30/30	23/24	106/106	26/29	30/30	26/26	108/108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
			6.5/8.7	18.1/20.9	30/33	30/35	27/30	106/106	32/35	35/40	29/32	108/108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
			12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	49/55	50/60	44/50	106/106	51/57	60/60	47/52	108/108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
			15.8/21.0	43.8/50.5	62/70	70/70	56/64	106/106	64/72	70/80	59/66	108/108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MED	NONE			—	24	30	23	106	26	30	26	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
			4.9/6.5	13.6/15.6	24/26	30/30	23/24	106/106	26/29	30/30	26/26	108/108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
			6.5/8.7	18.1/20.9	30/33	30/35	27/30	106/106	32/35	35/40	29/32	108/108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
			12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	49/55	50/60	44/50	106/106	51/57	60/60	47/52	108/108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
			15.8/21.0	43.8/50.5	62/70	70/70	56/64	106/106	64/72	70/80	59/66	108/108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HIGH	NONE			—	24	30	23	117	26	30	26	119	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
			4.9/6.5	13.6/15.6	24/26	30/30	23/24	117/117	26/29	30/30	26/26	119/119	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
			6.5/8.7	18.1/20.9	30/33	30/35	27/30	117/117	32/35	35/40	29/32	119/119	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
			12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	49/55	50/60	44/50	117/117	51/57	60/60	47/52	119/119	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
			15.8/21.0	43.8/50.5	62/70	70/70	56/64	117/117	64/72	70/80	59/66	119/119	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

See "Legend and Notes for Tables 106 & 107" on page 137.

NOTE: 208/230-1-60 models have been discontinued per DOE regulations and are only available until current inventories are exhausted.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 106 - Unit Wire/Fuse or HACR Breaker Sizing Data with Single Speed Indoor Fan Motor (cont.)

UNIT	NO M, V-PH-HZ	ELEC. HTR			NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.							w/ PWRD C.O.									
		CRHEATER**A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	NO PE.		w/ PE. (pwrdr fr/unit)		NO PE.		w/ PWRD C.O.		NO PE.		w/ PWRD C.O.						
IFM TYPE					MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	DISC. SIZE	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	DISC. SIZE	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	DISC. SIZE	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	DISC. SIZE	
								FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA
STD		NONE	—	—	12	15	11	52	13	15	12	53	14	15	14	54	15	20	15	15	55
		106A	6.0	7.2	13	15	11	52	14	15	12	53	15	15	14	54	17	20	15	15	55
		108A	11.5	13.8	21	25	19	52	22	25	20	53	24	25	21	54	25	25	23	23	55
		109A 108A+109A	14.0 23.0	16.8 27.7	25 38	25 40	22 35	52 53	26 40	27 41	30 45	23 37	53 54	27 41	29 42	30 45	25 37	54 54	30 45	26 39	26 39
MED	460-3-60	NONE	—	—	12	15	11	52	13	15	12	53	14	15	14	54	15	20	15	15	55
		106A	6.0	7.2	13	15	11	52	14	15	12	53	15	15	14	54	17	20	15	15	55
		108A	11.5	13.8	21	25	19	52	22	25	20	53	24	25	21	54	25	25	23	23	55
		109A 108A+109A	14.0 23.0	16.8 27.7	25 38	25 40	22 35	52 53	26 40	27 41	30 45	23 37	53 54	27 41	29 42	30 45	25 37	54 54	30 45	26 39	26 39
HIGH		NONE	—	—	12	15	11	58	13	15	12	59	14	15	14	60	15	20	15	15	61
		106A	6.0	7.2	13	15	11	58	14	15	12	59	15	15	14	60	17	20	15	15	61
		108A	11.5	13.8	21	25	19	58	22	25	20	59	24	25	21	60	25	25	23	23	61
		109A 108A+109A	14.0 23.0	16.8 27.7	25 38	25 40	22 35	58 58	26 40	27 41	30 45	23 37	59 59	27 41	29 42	30 45	25 37	60 60	30 45	26 39	26 39
STD				9	15	9	42	11	15	11	44	11	15	11	44	13	15	13	13	46	
MED				9	15	9	42	11	15	11	44	11	15	11	44	13	15	13	13	46	
HIGH				9	15	9	46	11	15	11	48	11	15	10	48	13	15	13	13	50	

See "Legend and Notes for Tables 106 & 107" on page 137.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 106 - Unit Wire/Fuse or HACR Breaker Sizing Data with Single Speed Indoor Fan Motor (cont.)

UNIT	ELEC. HTR		NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.												w/ PWRD C.O.					
	IFM TYPE	CRHEATER***A00	FLA	NO PE.			w/ RE. (pwrdr fr/unit)			NO PE.			w/ RE. (pwrdr fr/unit)			DISC. SIZE	DISC. SIZE			
NO M. V. PH. HZ	CRHEATER***A00	Norm (kW)	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE	FLA			LRA	FLA	LRA
	558J*06	STD	NONE	—	40	60	37	150	42	60	40	152	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
102A			4.9/6.5	23.5/27.1	40/40	60/60	37/37	150/150	42/43	60/60	40/40	152/152	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
103B			6.5/8.7	31.4/36.3	46/52	60/60	42/47	150/150	48/54	60/60	44/50	152/152	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
102A+102A			9.8/13.0	46.9/54.2	65/74	70/80	60/68	150/150	68/77	70/80	62/70	152/152	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
103B+103B			13.1/17.4	62.8/72.5	85/97	90/100	78/89	150/150	87/100	90/100	80/91	152/152	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
104B+104B			15.8/21.0	75.8/87.5	101/116	110/125	93/106	150/150	104/118	110/125	95/108	152/152	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MED		NONE	—	42	60	40	175	44	60	42	177	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		102A	4.9/6.5	23.5/27.1	42/43	60/60	40/40	175/175	44/45	60/60	42/42	177/177	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		103B	6.5/8.7	31.4/36.3	48/55	60/60	44/50	175/175	51/57	60/60	46/52	177/177	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		102A+102A	9.8/13.0	46.9/54.2	68/77	70/80	62/70	175/175	70/79	70/80	64/73	177/177	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		103B+103B	13.1/17.4	62.8/72.5	88/100	90/100	80/91	175/175	90/102	90/110	82/94	177/177	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		104B+104B	15.8/21.0	75.8/87.5	104/119	110/125	95/109	175/175	106/121	110/125	97/111	177/177	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DD-STD	NONE	—	29	40	28	122	31	45	40	124	34	127	36	50	34	127	36	50	36	
	102A	4.9/6.5	13.6/15.6	29/29	40/40	26/26	122/122	31/32	45/45	31/31	124/124	34/35	45/45	50/50	34/34	127/127	36/38	50/50	36/36	
	104B	7.9/10.5	21.9/25.3	37/42	40/45	34/38	122/122	40/44	45/45	36/40	124/124	43/48	45/50	50/50	38/43	127/127	46/50	50/50	42/46	
	105A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	52/58	60/60	47/53	122/122	54/60	60/60	49/55	124/124	58/64	60/70	60/70	53/59	127/127	60/66	60/70	55/61	
	104B+104B	15.8/21.0	43.8/50.5	65/73	70/80	59/67	122/122	67/75	70/80	61/69	124/124	71/79	80/80	80/80	65/72	127/127	73/81	80/90	67/75	
	104B+105A	19.9/26.5	55.2/63.8	79/90	80/90	72/82	122/122	81/92	90/100	74/84	124/124	85/96	90/100	90/100	78/88	127/127	87/98	90/100	80/90	
208/230-3-60	NONE	—	27	40	26	133	29	40	28	135	31	138	33	45	31	138	33	45	33	
	102A	4.9/6.5	13.6/15.6	27/27	40/40	26/26	133/133	29/29	40/40	28/28	135/135	31/32	45/45	50/50	31/31	138/138	33/35	45/45	33/33	
	104B	7.9/10.5	21.9/25.3	34/39	40/40	31/35	133/133	37/41	40/45	33/37	135/135	40/45	45/45	45/45	37/41	138/138	43/47	45/50	39/43	
	105A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	49/55	60/60	44/50	133/133	51/57	60/60	47/52	135/135	55/61	60/70	60/70	50/56	138/138	57/63	60/70	52/58	
	104B+104B	15.8/21.0	43.8/50.5	62/70	70/80	56/64	133/133	64/72	70/80	59/66	135/135	68/76	70/80	70/80	62/70	138/138	70/78	70/80	64/72	
	104B+105A	19.9/26.5	55.2/63.8	76/87	80/90	69/79	133/133	78/89	80/90	72/82	135/135	82/93	90/100	90/100	75/85	138/138	84/95	90/100	77/87	
208/230-3-60	NONE	—	28/28	40/40	28/27	171	30/30	45/45	40/40	30/30	173	33/33	45/45	33/33	176	35/35	45/45	35/35	35/35	
	102A	4.9/6.5	13.6/15.6	28/28	40/40	28/27	171/171	30/31	45/45	30/30	173/173	33/34	45/45	33/37	176/176	35/37	45/45	35/37	35/35	
	104B	7.9/10.5	21.9/25.3	36/40	40/40	33/37	171/171	39/43	45/45	35/39	173/173	42/46	45/50	39/42	176/176	45/49	50/50	41/45	41/45	
	105A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	51/57	60/60	46/52	171/171	53/59	60/60	49/54	173/173	57/63	60/70	52/58	176/176	59/65	60/70	54/60	54/60	
	104B+104B	15.8/21.0	43.8/50.5	64/72	70/80	58/66	171/171	66/74	70/80	60/68	173/173	70/78	70/80	70/80	64/71	176/176	72/80	80/80	66/73	
	104B+105A	19.9/26.5	55.2/63.8	78/89	80/90	71/81	171/171	80/91	90/100	74/83	173/173	84/95	90/100	90/100	77/87	176/176	86/97	90/100	79/89	
HIGH	NONE	—	29	40	28	170	31	45	40	172	34	175	36	50	34	175	36	50	36	
	102A	4.9/6.5	13.6/15.6	29/29	40/40	28/28	170/170	31/32	45/45	30/30	172/172	34/35	45/45	34/34	175/175	36/38	50/50	36/36	36/36	
	104B	7.9/10.5	21.9/25.3	37/41	40/45	34/38	170/170	40/44	45/45	36/40	172/172	43/47	45/50	39/43	175/175	46/50	50/50	42/45	42/45	
	105A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	52/58	60/60	47/53	170/170	54/60	60/60	49/55	172/172	58/64	60/70	60/70	53/58	175/175	60/66	60/70	55/61	
	104B+104B	15.8/21.0	43.8/50.5	65/73	70/80	59/67	170/170	67/75	70/80	61/69	172/172	71/79	80/80	80/80	65/72	175/175	73/81	80/90	67/74	
	104B+105A	19.9/26.5	55.2/63.8	79/90	80/90	72/82	170/170	81/92	90/100	74/84	172/172	85/96	90/100	90/100	78/88	175/175	87/98	90/100	80/90	

See "Legend and Notes for Tables 106 & 107" on page 137.

NOTE: 209/230-1-60 models have been discontinued per DOE regulations and are only available until current inventories are exhausted.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 106 - Unit Wire/Fuse or HACR Breaker Sizing Data with Single Speed Indoor Fan Motor (cont.)

UNIT	NO M, V-PH-HZ	ELEC. HTR			NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.						w/ PWRD C.O.											
		IFRM TYPE	CRHEATER**A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	NO PE.			w/ PE. (pwrdr fr/unit)			NO PE.			w/ PWRD C.O.							
						MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE FLA LRA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE FLA LRA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE FLA LRA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE FLA LRA					
558J*06	460-3-60	STD	NONE	-	-	13	20	14	14	20	14	64	16	20	15	65	17	20	16	66		
			106A	6.0	7.2	13	20	14	14	20	14	64	16	20	15	65	17	20	16	66		
			108A	11.5	13.8	19	25	20	64	24	25	21	65	25	25	21	65	25	25	23	66	
			109A	14.0	16.8	22	30	23	64	27	30	25	65	29	30	25	65	29	30	26	66	
			108A+108A	23.0	27.7	35	40	36	64	41	45	37	64	45	45	37	65	42	45	39	66	
			108A+109A	25.5	30.7	38	45	38	64	43	45	39	64	45	45	41	65	46	50	42	66	
			NONE	-	-	14	20	15	83	16	20	16	84	17	20	16	84	17	20	17	85	
			106A	6.0	7.2	14	20	15	83	16	20	16	84	18	20	16	84	18	20	17	85	
			108A	11.5	13.8	20	25	21	83	25	25	22	84	26	30	25	22	84	26	30	23	85
			109A	14.0	16.8	23	30	24	83	28	30	26	84	30	30	27	26	84	30	30	27	85
575-3-60	460-3-60	HIGH	108A+108A	23.0	27.7	36	40	36	41	45	37	83	42	45	38	84	43	45	39	85		
			108A+109A	25.5	30.7	39	45	39	82	44	45	40	83	46	50	42	84	47	50	43	85	
			NONE	-	-	14	20	15	83	16	20	16	84	17	20	16	84	17	20	17	85	
			106A	6.0	7.2	14	20	15	83	16	20	16	84	18	20	16	84	18	20	17	85	
			108A	11.5	13.8	20	25	21	83	25	25	22	84	26	30	25	22	84	26	30	23	85
			109A	14.0	16.8	23	30	24	83	28	30	26	84	30	30	26	84	30	30	27	85	
			108A+108A	23.0	27.7	36	40	36	82	41	45	37	83	42	45	38	84	43	45	39	85	
			108A+109A	25.5	30.7	39	45	39	82	44	45	40	83	46	50	42	84	47	50	43	85	
			STD	-	-	10	15	10	48	13	15	12	50	12	15	12	50	14	20	14	52	
			MED	-	-	10	15	10	52	12	15	12	54	12	15	12	54	14	15	14	56	
HIGH	-	-	11	15	11	63	13	15	13	65	13	15	13	65	15	20	15	67				

See "Legend and Notes for Tables 106 & 107" on page 137.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 106 - Unit Wire/Fuse or HACR Breaker Sizing Data with Single Speed Indoor Fan Motor (cont.) — (Units Produced On or Prior to 02/08/2015)

UNIT	NO M. V-Ph-HZ	IFM TYPE	ELEC. HTR		NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.						w/ PWRD C.O.														
			CRHEATER***A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	NO RE.			w/ RE. (pwrd fr/unit)			NO PE.			w/ PE. (pwrd fr/unit)										
						MCA	MAX FUSE or BRKR	DISC. SIZE	MCA	MAX FUSE or BRKR	DISC. SIZE	MCA	MAX FUSE or BRKR	DISC. SIZE	MCA	MAX FUSE or BRKR	DISC. SIZE	FLA	LRA	FLA	LRA				
558J*07	208/230-3-60	STD	NONE	-	-	32/31	34/33	50/50	37/37	50/50	37/37	50/50	37/37	39/39	50/50	39/39	189	189/189	39/39	50/50	39/39	191/191			
			102A	4.9/16.5	13.6/15.6	32/31	34/33	50/50	37/37	50/50	37/37	50/50	37/37	50/50	39/39	50/50	39/39	189/189	189/189	39/39	50/50	39/39	191/191		
		MED	104B	7.9/10.5	21.9/25.3	33/37	35/39	60/60	53/59	60/60	60/60	52/58	64/71	189/189	59/65	60/70	52/58	189/189	189/189	59/65	60/70	54/60	191/191		
			105A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	46/52	49/54	70/80	66/74	70/80	70/80	64/71	189/189	72/80	66/73	80/80	80/80	64/71	189/189	72/80	80/80	66/73	191/191		
		HIGH	104B+104B	15.8/21.0	43.8/50.5	60/68	68/76	80/100	82/93	80/100	90/100	77/87	189/189	84/95	86/97	90/100	90/100	77/87	189/189	86/97	90/100	79/89	191/191		
			104B+105A	19.9/26.5	55.2/63.8	73/83	78/88	80/100	82/93	90/100	90/100	75/85	201/201	86/97	88/99	90/100	90/100	75/85	201/201	86/97	90/100	81/91	206/206		
		460-3-60	558J*07	STD	NONE	-	-	36	38	50	38	50	38	50	38	19	25	19	94	94	20	25	20	95	
					106A	6.0	7.2	16	17	25	25	25	25	17	93	19	19	25	25	94	94	20	25	20	95
				MED	108A	11.5	13.8	20	21	30	28	30	30	21	93	25	25	25	22	94	94	26	30	23	95
					109A	14.0	16.8	23	24	30	27	30	30	24	93	28	28	30	26	94	94	30	30	27	95
HIGH	108A+108A			23.0	27.7	36	37	45	44	45	45	37	93	42	42	45	38	94	94	43	45	39	95		
	108A+109A			25.5	30.7	40	41	50	44	45	45	40	93	44	44	50	40	94	94	44	50	43	95		
575-3-60	575-3-60	STD	NONE	-	-	12	14	15	14	15	12	14	14	20	13	65	65	16	20	16	67				
106A			6.0	7.2	17	19	25	20	25	25	17	93	19	19	25	25	94	94	20	25	20	95			
MED		108A	11.5	13.8	21	22	30	28	30	30	22	101	26	26	30	23	102	102	27	30	24	103			
		109A	14.0	16.8	24	25	30	29	30	30	25	101	29	29	30	27	102	102	31	35	28	103			
HIGH		108A+108A	23.0	27.7	37	38	45	44	45	45	38	101	43	43	45	39	102	102	44	45	40	103			
		108A+109A	25.5	30.7	40	41	50	47	50	50	41	101	47	47	50	44	102	102	48	50	44	103			

See "Legend and Notes for Tables 106 & 107" on page 137.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 106 - Unit Wire/Fuse or HACR Breaker Sizing Data with Single Speed Indoor Fan Motor (cont.) — (Units Produced Between 02/09/2015 and 05/17/2015)

UNIT	NO M. V-Ph-HZ	IFM TYPE	ELEC. HTR		NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.						w/ PWRD C.O.											
			CRHEATER***A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	NO RE.			w/ RE. (pwrd fr/unit)			NO PE.			w/ PE. (pwrd fr/unit)							
						MCA	MAX FUSE or BRKR	DISC. SIZE	MCA	MAX FUSE or BRKR	DISC. SIZE	MCA	MAX FUSE or BRKR	DISC. SIZE	MCA	MAX FUSE or BRKR	DISC. SIZE					
FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA	FLA							
558J*07	208/230-3-60	STD	NONE	-	-	33/33	50/50	32/32	197	35/35	50/50	34/34	199	38/38	50/50	38/37	202	40/40	50/50	40/40	204	
			102A	4.9/16.5	13.6/15.6	33/33	50/50	32/32	197/197	35/35	50/50	34/34	199/199	38/38	50/50	38/37	202/202	40/40	50/50	40/40	204/204	
			104B	7.9/10.5	21.9/25.3	36/40	50/50	33/37	197/197	39/43	50/50	35/39	199/199	42/46	50/50	39/42	202/202	45/49	50/50	41/45	204/204	
			105A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	51/57	60/60	46/52	197/197	53/59	60/60	49/54	199/199	57/63	60/70	52/58	202/202	59/65	60/70	54/60	204/204	
			104B+104B	15.8/21.0	43.8/50.5	64/72	70/80	58/66	197/197	66/74	70/80	60/68	199/199	70/78	70/80	64/71	202/202	72/80	80/80	66/73	204/204	
			104B+105A	19.9/26.5	55.2/63.8	78/89	80/90	71/81	197/197	80/91	90/100	74/83	199/199	84/95	90/100	77/87	202/202	86/97	90/100	79/89	204/204	
			NONE	-	-	35/35	50/50	34/34	212	37/37	50/50	36/36	214	40/40	217	42/41	60/60	39/39	217	42/42	60/60	219
			102A	4.9/16.5	13.6/15.6	35/35	50/50	34/34	212/212	37/37	50/50	36/36	214/214	40/40	217/217	42/41	60/60	39/39	217/217	42/42	60/60	219/219
			104B	7.9/10.5	21.9/25.3	38/42	50/50	35/39	212/212	41/45	50/50	37/41	214/214	44/48	50/50	40/44	60/60	40/44	217/217	47/51	60/60	43/46
			105A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	53/59	60/60	48/54	212/212	55/61	60/70	50/56	214/214	59/65	60/70	54/59	60/70	54/59	217/217	61/67	70/70	56/62
104B+104B	15.8/21.0	43.8/50.5	66/74	70/80	60/68	212/212	68/76	70/80	62/70	214/214	72/80	80/80	66/73	74/82	80/80	68/75	80/80	68/75	219/219			
104B+105A	19.9/26.5	55.2/63.8	80/91	90/100	73/83	212/212	82/93	90/100	75/85	214/214	86/97	90/100	79/88	88/99	90/100	81/91	88/99	90/100	219/219			
460-3-60	460-3-60	STD	NONE	15	20	15	20	14	96	16	20	15	97	17	20	17	98	18	25	18	99	
			106A	6.0	7.2	14	20	14	96	16	20	15	97	17	20	17	98	18	25	18	99	
			108A	11.5	13.8	20	25	20	96	21	26	23	21	97	25	25	22	98	26	30	23	99
			109A	14.0	16.8	26	30	23	96	27	28	24	97	28	30	30	26	98	30	30	27	99
			108A+108A	23.0	27.7	39	40	36	96	41	45	37	97	42	45	45	38	98	43	45	39	99
			108A+109A	25.5	30.7	43	45	39	96	44	44	40	97	46	50	50	42	98	47	50	43	99
			NONE	16	20	15	20	15	104	17	20	16	105	18	112	19	20	18	106	25	19	107
			106A	6.0	7.2	16	20	15	104	17	20	16	105	18	112	19	20	18	106	25	19	107
			108A	11.5	13.8	23	25	21	104	24	25	22	105	26	112	27	30	23	106	30	24	107
			109A	14.0	16.8	27	30	24	104	28	30	25	105	29	112	30	30	27	106	31	28	107
108A+108A	23.0	27.7	40	40	37	104	42	45	38	105	43	112	44	45	39	106	44	45	107			
108A+109A	25.5	30.7	44	45	40	104	45	45	41	105	47	112	48	50	43	106	48	50	107			
575-3-60	575-3-60	STD	NONE	11	15	11	15	11	68	13	15	13	70	15	15	13	70	15	20	15	72	
			106A	6.0	7.2	17	20	16	111	18	20	16	112	19	20	18	113	20	25	20	72	
			108A	11.5	13.8	24	25	22	111	26	30	23	112	27	30	24	113	28	30	26	72	
			109A	14.0	16.8	28	30	25	111	29	30	27	112	31	35	28	113	32	35	29	72	
108A+108A	23.0	27.7	42	45	38	111	43	45	39	112	44	45	40	113	46	50	42	72				
108A+109A	25.5	30.7	45	50	41	111	47	50	43	112	48	50	44	113	49	50	45	72				
575-3-60	575-3-60	MED	NONE	12	15	12	15	12	79	14	15	14	81	14	15	13	81	16	20	16	83	
			106A	6.0	7.2	18	20	14	81	14	15	14	81	14	15	13	81	16	20	16	83	
			108A	11.5	13.8	24	25	20	81	26	30	23	81	27	30	26	81	28	30	26	83	
109A	14.0	16.8	28	30	25	111	29	30	27	112	31	35	28	113	32	35	29	83				
108A+108A	23.0	27.7	42	45	38	111	43	45	39	112	44	45	40	113	46	50	42	83				
108A+109A	25.5	30.7	45	50	41	111	47	50	43	112	48	50	44	113	49	50	45	83				

See "Legend and Notes for Tables 106 & 107" on page 137.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 106 - Unit Wire/Fuse or HACR Breaker Sizing Data with Single Speed Indoor Fan Motor (cont.) — (Units Produced On or After 05/18/2015)

UNIT	IFM-TYPE	ELEC. HTR			NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.						w/ PWRD C.O.							
		ORHEATER**A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	NO PE.			w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)			NO PE.			w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)				
					MCA	DISC. SIZE FLA LRA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	MCA	DISC. SIZE FLA LRA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	MCA	DISC. SIZE FLA LRA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	MCA	DISC. SIZE FLA LRA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR		
558J*07	STD	NONE	-	-	30	170	32	172	50	36	36	50	36	175	50	38	38	177
		102A	4.9/6.5	13.6/15.6	30/30	170/170	32/32	172/172	50/50	36/36	36/36	50/50	36/36	175/175	50/50	38/38	38/38	177/177
		104B	7.9/10.5	21.9/25.3	31/35	170/170	33/37	172/172	50/50	37/41	40/45	50/50	37/41	175/175	50/50	39/43	39/43	177/177
		105A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	44/50	170/170	47/52	172/172	60/60	51/57	55/61	60/70	50/56	175/175	60/70	52/58	52/58	177/177
		104B+104B	15.8/21.0	43.8/50.5	56/64	170/170	59/66	172/172	70/80	64/72	68/76	80/90	62/70	175/175	70/80	64/72	64/72	177/177
	104B+105A	19.9/26.5	55.2/63.8	69/79	170/170	72/82	172/172	80/90	78/89	82/93	90/100	75/85	175/175	84/95	90/100	77/87	77/87	177/177
	MED	NONE	-	-	34/34	212	36/36	214	50/50	39/39	40/40	50/50	39/39	217	42/42	60/60	42/42	219
		102A	4.9/6.5	13.6/15.6	34/34	212/212	37/37	214/214	50/50	36/36	40/40	50/50	39/39	217/217	42/42	60/60	42/42	219/219
		104B	7.9/10.5	21.9/25.3	35/39	212/212	37/41	214/214	50/50	37/41	44/48	50/50	40/44	217/217	47/51	60/60	43/46	219/219
		105A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	48/54	212/212	50/56	214/214	60/70	55/61	59/65	60/70	54/59	217/217	61/67	70/70	56/62	219/219
104B+104B		15.8/21.0	43.8/50.5	60/68	212/212	62/70	214/214	70/80	68/76	72/80	80/80	66/73	217/217	74/82	80/90	68/75	219/219	
104B+105A	19.9/26.5	55.2/63.8	73/83	212/212	75/85	214/214	90/100	82/93	86/97	90/100	79/88	217/217	88/99	90/100	81/91	219/219		
460-3-60	STD	NONE	-	-	13	83	14	84	20	16	16	20	16	85	25	17	17	86
		106A	6.0	7.2	13	83	14	84	20	15	16	20	16	85	25	17	17	86
		108A	11.5	13.8	19	83	20	84	25	22	24	25	21	85	25	23	23	86
		109A	14.0	16.8	22	83	26	84	30	23	27	30	25	85	29	26	26	86
		108A+108A	23.0	27.7	35	83	40	84	45	36	41	45	37	85	42	39	39	86
	108A+109A	25.5	30.7	38	83	43	84	45	39	45	45	41	85	46	40	42	86	
	MED	NONE	-	-	15	104	16	105	20	17	18	20	18	106	25	19	19	107
		106A	6.0	7.2	15	104	17	105	20	16	18	20	16	106	25	19	19	107
		108A	11.5	13.8	21	104	24	105	25	22	26	30	23	106	27	20	24	107
		109A	14.0	16.8	24	104	28	105	30	25	29	30	27	106	31	28	28	107
108A+108A		23.0	27.7	37	104	42	105	45	38	44	45	39	106	44	45	45	107	
108A+109A	25.5	30.7	40	104	45	105	45	41	47	47	43	106	48	44	44	107		
575-3-60	STD	NONE	-	-	11	68	13	70	15	13	15	13	70	15	15	15	72	
	MED	NONE	-	-	12	79	14	81	20	14	15	13	81	16	20	16	83	
	HIGH	NONE	-	-	12	79	14	81	20	14	15	13	81	16	20	16	83	

See "Legend and Notes for Tables 106 & 107" on page 137.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 106 - Unit Wire/Fuse or HACR Breaker Sizing Data with Single Speed Indoor Fan Motor (cont.)

UNIT	IFM-TYPE	ELEC. HTR			NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.						w/ PWRD C.O.							
		CRHEATER***A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	NO PE.			w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)			NO PE.			w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)				
					MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	DISC. SIZE	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	DISC. SIZE	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	DISC. SIZE	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR
558J*08A (1 - stage cool)	STD	NONE	-	-	38	191	44	60	43	195	45	60	44	196	49	60	48	200
		117A	7.8/10.4	21.7/25.0	38/38	191/191	44/44	60/60	43/43	195/195	45/45	60/60	44/44	196/196	49/49	60/60	48/48	200/200
		110A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	49/55	191/191	55/60	60/60	49/55	195/195	55/61	60/70	54/59	249/249	63/70	70/70	58/64	253/253
		111A	18.6/24.8	51.7/59.7	72/82	191/191	76/86	80/90	70/79	195/195	78/88	80/90	71/80	196/196	82/92	90/100	75/85	200/200
		112A	24.0/32.0	66.7/77.0	90/103	191/191	95/108	100/110	87/99	195/195	96/109	100/110	88/100	196/196	101/114	110/125	93/104	200/200
		112A+117A	31.8/42.4	88.4/102.0	117/134	108/123	122/139	125/150	112/128	195/195	123/140	125/150	113/129	196/196	128/145	150/150	118/133	200/200
	MED	NONE	-	-	42/42	244	47/47	60/60	46/46	248	48/48	60/60	47/47	249	52/52	60/60	52/52	253
		117A	7.8/10.4	21.7/25.0	42/42	244/244	47/47	60/60	46/46	248/248	48/48	60/60	47/47	249/249	52/53	60/60	52/52	253/253
		110A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	59/59	244/244	57/64	60/70	52/58	248/248	59/65	60/70	54/59	249/249	63/70	70/70	58/64	253/253
		111A	18.6/24.8	51.7/59.7	76/85	244/244	80/90	80/90	73/83	248/248	82/91	90/100	75/84	249/249	86/96	90/100	79/88	253/253
		112A	24.0/32.0	66.7/77.0	94/107	244/244	99/112	100/125	91/102	248/248	100/113	100/125	92/104	249/249	105/118	110/125	96/108	253/253
		112A+117A	31.8/42.4	88.4/102.0	121/138	244/244	126/143	150/150	116/131	248/248	127/144	150/150	117/132	249/249	132/149	150/150	121/137	253/253
460-3-60	STD	NONE	-	-	19	113	22	30	21	115	22	30	21	115	24	30	23	117
		116A	13.9	16.7	22	113	27	30	24	115	27	30	25	115	30	30	27	117
		113A	16.5	19.8	26	113	31	35	28	115	31	35	28	115	33	35	30	117
		114A	27.8	33.4	45	113	48	50	43	115	48	50	44	115	50	60	46	117
		115A	33.0	39.7	60	113	56	60	51	115	56	60	51	115	58	60	53	117
		114A+116A	41.7	50.2	66	113	69	70	63	115	69	71	63	115	71	80	65	117
	MED	NONE	-	-	21	140	23	30	23	142	24	30	23	142	26	30	25	144
		116A	13.9	16.7	27	140	29	30	26	142	29	30	27	142	32	35	29	144
		113A	16.5	19.8	30	140	33	35	30	142	33	35	30	142	35	40	32	144
		114A	27.8	33.4	47	140	50	50	45	142	50	50	46	142	52	60	48	144
		115A	33.0	39.7	55	140	58	60	53	142	58	60	53	142	60	60	55	144
		114A+116A	41.7	50.2	68	140	71	80	65	142	71	80	65	142	73	80	67	144
575-3-60	STD	NONE	-	-	14	89	18	25	18	93	16	20	16	91	20	25	20	95
		118A	17.0	20.4	25	89	33	30	25	93	30	30	27	91	35	35	32	95
		119A	34.0	40.9	49	89	58	60	53	93	56	60	51	91	60	70	55	95
		NONE	-	-	15	104	20	25	19	108	17	25	17	106	21	25	21	110
		118A	17.0	20.4	29	104	34	35	31	108	32	35	30	106	36	40	33	110
		119A	34.0	40.9	55	104	60	60	55	108	57	60	52	106	62	70	57	110
	HIGH	NONE	-	-	18	118	22	30	23	122	20	25	20	120	24	30	24	124
		118A	17.0	20.4	30	118	38	40	34	122	35	35	32	120	40	40	36	124
		119A	34.0	40.9	59	118	63	60	53	122	61	70	55	120	65	70	60	124
		NONE	-	-	19	122	22	30	23	122	20	25	20	120	24	30	24	124
		118A	17.0	20.4	33	122	38	40	34	122	35	35	32	120	40	40	36	124
		119A	34.0	40.9	59	122	63	60	53	122	61	70	55	120	65	70	60	124

See "Legend and Notes for Tables 106 & 107" on page 137.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 106 - Unit Wire/Fuse or HACR Breaker Sizing Data with Single Speed Indoor Fan Motor (cont.)

UNIT	ELEC. HTR			NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.						w/ PWFRD C.O.									
	IFM-TYPE	Nom (kW)	FLA	NO PE.			w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)			NO PE.			w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)						
				MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE FLA LRA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE FLA LRA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE FLA LRA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE FLA LRA				
NO M.V.-Ph-HZ	STD	NONE	-	-	41	193	43	50	45	197	44	50	46	198	48	60	51	202	
		117A	7.8/10.4	21.7/25.0	41/41	193/193	43/43	50/50	45/45	197/197	44/44	50/50	46/46	198/198	48/48	60/60	51/51	202/202	
		110A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	44/50	193/193	53/60	60/60	49/55	197/197	55/61	60/70	50/56	198/198	59/66	60/70	54/60	202/202	
		111A	18.6/24.8	51.7/59.7	65/75	193/193	76/86	80/90	70/79	197/197	78/88	80/90	71/80	198/198	82/92	90/100	75/85	202/202	
		112A	24.0/32.0	66.7/77.0	83/95	193/193	95/108	100/110	87/99	197/197	98/109	100/110	88/100	198/198	101/114	110/125	93/104	202/202	
		112A+117A	31.8/42.4	88.4/102.0	108/123	193/193	122/139	125/150	112/128	197/197	123/140	125/150	113/129	198/198	128/145	150/150	118/133	202/202	
	208/230-3-60	MED	NONE	-	-	44/44	246	46/46	50/50	49/49	250	47/47	60/60	50/50	251	51/51	60/60	54/54	255
			117A	7.8/10.4	21.7/25.0	44/44	246/246	46/47	50/50	49/49	250/250	47/48	60/60	50/50	251/251	51/53	60/60	54/54	255/255
			110A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	48/54	246/246	57/64	60/70	52/58	250/250	59/65	60/70	54/59	251/251	63/70	70/70	58/64	255/255
			111A	18.6/24.8	51.7/59.7	69/78	246/246	80/90	80/90	73/83	250/250	82/91	90/100	75/84	251/251	86/96	90/100	79/88	255/255
			112A	24.0/32.0	66.7/77.0	86/98	246/246	99/112	100/125	91/102	250/250	100/113	100/125	92/104	251/251	105/118	110/125	96/108	255/255
			112A+117A	31.8/42.4	88.4/102.0	111/127	246/246	126/143	150/150	116/131	250/250	127/144	150/150	117/132	251/251	132/149	150/150	121/137	255/255
460-3-60	STD	NONE	-	-	50/49	262	51/51	60/60	55/54	266	52/52	60/60	56/55	267	56/55	60/60	60/59	271	
		117A	7.8/10.4	21.7/25.0	50/49	262/262	51/52	60/60	55/54	266/266	52/54	60/60	56/55	267/267	56/58	60/60	60/59	271/271	
		110A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	54/59	262/262	64/69	70/70	58/63	266/266	65/70	70/70	60/64	267/267	70/75	70/70	64/69	271/271	
		111A	18.6/24.8	51.7/59.7	75/83	262/262	87/96	90/100	79/88	266/266	88/97	90/100	81/89	267/267	93/102	100/110	85/93	271/271	
		112A	24.0/32.0	66.7/77.0	92/103	262/262	106/117	110/125	97/108	266/266	107/119	110/125	98/109	267/267	112/123	125/125	102/113	271/271	
		112A+117A	31.8/42.4	88.4/102.0	117/132	262/262	133/149	150/150	122/136	266/266	134/150	150/150	123/137	267/267	139/155	150/175	127/142	271/271	
	460-3-60	MED	NONE	-	-	19	95	20	25	21	97	21	25	21	97	22	25	23	99
			116A	13.9	16.7	22	95	27	30	24	97	27	30	25	97	30	30	27	99
			113A	16.5	19.8	26	95	31	35	28	97	31	35	28	97	33	35	30	99
			114A	27.8	33.4	41	95	48	50	43	97	48	50	44	97	50	60	46	99
			115A	33.0	39.7	49	95	56	60	51	97	56	60	51	97	58	60	53	99
			114A+116A	41.7	50.2	61	95	63	70	63	97	63	70	63	97	71	80	65	99
558L*08D (2-stage cool)	STD	NONE	-	-	21	122	22	25	23	124	22	25	23	124	24	30	25	126	
		116A	13.9	16.7	24	122	29	30	26	124	29	30	27	124	32	35	29	126	
		113A	16.5	19.8	28	122	33	35	30	124	33	35	30	124	35	40	32	126	
		114A	27.8	33.4	43	122	50	50	45	124	50	50	46	124	52	60	48	126	
		115A	33.0	39.7	50	122	58	60	53	124	58	60	53	124	60	60	55	126	
		114A+116A	41.7	50.2	63	122	71	80	65	124	71	80	65	124	73	80	67	126	
	575-3-60	MED	NONE	-	-	25	130	24	30	25	132	24	30	26	132	26	30	28	134
			116A	13.9	16.7	27	130	32	35	29	132	32	35	29	132	34	35	31	134
			113A	16.5	19.8	30	130	35	35	32	132	36	40	33	132	38	40	35	134
			114A	27.8	33.4	46	130	52	60	48	132	53	60	48	132	55	60	50	134
			115A	33.0	39.7	53	130	60	60	55	132	61	70	56	132	63	70	58	134
			114A+116A	41.7	50.2	65	130	73	80	67	132	74	80	68	132	76	80	70	134

See "Legend and Notes for Tables 106 & 107" on page 137.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 106 - Unit Wire/Fuse or HACR Breaker Sizing Data with Single Speed Indoor Fan Motor (cont.)

UNIT	IFM-TYPE	ELEC. HTR				NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.						w/ PWRD C.O.								
		CRHEATER***A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	NO PE.			w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)			NO PE.			w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)						
					MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	DISC. SIZE	LRA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	DISC. SIZE	LRA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	DISC. SIZE	LRA	
558J09A (1-stage cool)	STD	NONE	-	-	46	60	43	222	222	226	48	60	49	227	227	54	80	53	231	
		117A	7.8/10.4	21.7/25.0	46/46	60/60	43/43	222/222	260/260	226/226	48/48	60/60	49/49	227/227	265/265	54/54	80/80	53/53	231/231	
		110A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	49/55	60/60	44/50	222/222	260/260	226/226	49/55	60/60	50/56	227/227	265/265	59/66	80/80	54/60	231/231	
		111A	18.6/24.8	51.7/59.7	72/82	80/90	65/75	222/222	260/260	226/226	70/79	80/90	71/80	227/227	265/265	82/92	90/100	75/85	231/231	
		112A	24.0/32.0	66.7/77.0	90/103	90/110	83/95	222/222	260/260	226/226	87/99	100/110	88/100	227/227	265/265	101/114	110/125	93/104	231/231	
		112A+117A	31.8/42.4	88.4/102.0	117/134	125/150	108/123	222/222	260/260	226/226	112/128	125/150	113/129	227/227	265/265	128/145	150/150	118/133	231/231	
		NONE	-	-	47/47	60/60	45/45	260	260	264	50/49	60/60	51/51	265	265	56/56	80/80	55/55	269	
		117A	7.8/10.4	21.7/25.0	47/47	60/60	45/45	260/260	260/260	264/264	50/49	60/60	51/51	265/265	265/265	56/56	80/80	55/55	269/269	
		110A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	51/57	60/60	46/52	260/260	260/260	264/264	51/56	60/60	52/58	265/265	265/265	62/68	80/80	56/62	269/269	
		111A	18.6/24.8	51.7/59.7	74/83	80/90	67/76	260/260	260/260	264/264	72/81	80/90	73/82	265/265	265/265	84/94	90/100	77/86	269/269	
460-3-60	STD	112A	24.0/32.0	66.7/77.0	92/105	100/110	85/96	260/260	260/260	264/264	89/101	100/110	90/102	265/265	265/265	103/116	110/125	95/106	269/269	
		112A+117A	31.8/42.4	88.4/102.0	120/136	125/150	110/125	260/260	260/260	264/264	114/129	125/150	115/131	265/265	265/265	130/147	150/150	119/135	269/269	
		NONE	-	-	51	60	50	289	289	293	54	80	55	294	294	60	80	59	298	
		117A	7.8/10.4	21.7/25.0	51/51	60/60	50/50	289/289	289/289	293/293	54/54	80/80	55/55	294/294	294/294	60/60	80/80	59/59	298/298	
		110A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	55/62	60/70	51/56	289/289	289/289	293/293	55/61	80/80	56/62	294/294	294/294	66/73	80/80	60/66	298/298	
		111A	18.6/24.8	51.7/59.7	78/88	80/90	72/81	289/289	289/289	293/293	76/85	90/100	77/86	294/294	294/294	89/99	90/100	82/91	298/298	
		112A	24.0/32.0	66.7/77.0	97/110	100/110	89/101	289/289	289/289	293/293	93/105	110/125	94/106	294/294	294/294	108/121	110/125	99/111	298/298	
		112A+117A	31.8/42.4	88.4/102.0	124/141	125/150	114/129	289/289	289/289	293/293	118/134	150/150	119/135	294/294	294/294	135/152	150/175	124/139	298/298	
		NONE	-	-	23	30	22	108	108	110	24	30	24	110	110	27	40	40	26	112
		116A	13.9	16.7	25	30	22	108	108	110	24	30	25	110	110	30	40	40	27	112
575-3-60	STD	113A	16.5	19.8	28	30	26	108	108	110	31	35	28	110	110	33	40	30	112	
		114A	27.8	33.4	45	50	41	108	108	110	43	50	44	110	110	50	60	46	112	
		115A	33.0	39.7	53	60	49	108	108	110	51	60	51	110	110	58	60	53	112	
		114A+116A	41.7	50.2	66	70	61	108	108	110	63	70	63	110	110	71	80	65	112	
		NONE	-	-	24	30	23	127	127	129	25	30	25	129	129	28	40	27	131	
		116A	13.9	16.7	26	30	23	127	127	129	25	30	26	129	129	31	40	28	131	
		113A	16.5	19.8	29	30	27	127	127	129	29	35	32	129	129	34	40	31	131	
		114A	27.8	33.4	46	50	42	127	127	129	44	50	45	129	129	51	60	47	131	
		115A	33.0	39.7	54	60	50	127	127	129	52	60	52	129	129	59	60	54	131	
		114A+116A	41.7	50.2	67	70	62	127	127	129	64	70	64	129	129	72	80	66	131	
575-3-60	MED	NONE	-	-	19	30	17	91	91	95	20	30	19	93	93	24	30	24	97	
		118A	17.0	20.4	28	30	25	91	91	95	30	35	30	93	93	35	35	32	97	
		119A	34.0	40.9	54	60	49	91	91	95	53	60	51	93	93	60	70	55	97	
		NONE	-	-	19	30	18	95	95	99	22	30	20	97	97	24	30	24	101	
		118A	17.0	20.4	28	30	26	95	95	99	30	35	28	97	97	35	35	32	101	
		119A	34.0	40.9	54	60	49	95	95	99	54	60	51	97	97	61	70	56	101	
		NONE	-	-	20	30	19	106	106	110	23	30	21	108	108	25	30	25	112	
		118A	17.0	20.4	29	30	27	106	106	110	31	35	29	108	108	36	40	33	112	
		119A	34.0	40.9	55	60	50	106	106	110	55	60	52	108	108	62	70	57	112	

See "Legend and Notes for Tables 106 & 107" on page 137.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 106 - Unit Wire/Fuse or HACR Breaker Sizing Data with Single Speed Indoor Fan Motor (cont.)

UNIT	IFM-TYPE		ELEC. HTR		NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.				NO PE.				w/ PWRD C.O.									
	NO M.V.-Ph-HZ	CRHEATER***A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	NO PE.		w/ PE. (pwrd fr/unit)		NO PE.		w/ PE. (pwrd fr/unit)		NO PE.		w/ PE. (pwrd fr/unit)							
					MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	LRA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	LRA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	LRA						
																	DISC. SIZE	DISC. SIZE	DISC. SIZE	DISC. SIZE		
208/230-3-60	STD	NONE	-	-	40	50	42	208	44	44	46	212	45	50	47	213	49	60	60	52	217	
		117A	7.8/10.4	21.7/25.0	40/40	50/50	42/42	208/208	44/44	44/44	46/46	212/212	45/45	50/50	47/47	213/213	49/49	60/60	60/60	52/52	217/217	
		110A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	49/55	50/60	44/50	208/208	53/60	53/60	49/55	212/212	55/61	60/70	50/56	213/213	59/66	60/70	60/70	54/60	217/217	
		111A	18.6/24.8	51.7/59.7	72/82	80/90	65/75	208/208	76/86	76/86	70/79	212/212	78/88	80/90	80/90	71/80	213/213	82/92	90/100	90/100	75/85	217/217
		112A	24.0/32.0	66.7/77.0	90/103	90/110	83/95	208/208	95/108	95/108	87/99	212/212	96/109	100/110	100/110	88/100	213/213	101/114	110/125	110/125	93/104	217/217
		112A+117A	31.8/42.4	88.4/102.0	117/134	125/150	108/123	208/208	122/139	122/139	112/128	212/212	123/140	125/150	125/150	113/129	213/213	128/145	150/150	150/150	118/133	217/217
	MED	NONE	-	-	42/42	50/50	44/44	246	46/46	46/46	48/48	250	251	49/49	60/60	49/49	251	51/51	60/60	60/60	54/53	255
		117A	7.8/10.4	21.7/25.0	42/42	50/50	44/44	246/246	46/46	46/46	48/48	250/250	251/251	47/47	60/60	48/49	251/251	51/51	60/60	60/60	54/53	255/255
		110A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	51/57	60/60	46/52	246/246	56/62	56/62	51/56	250/250	251/251	57/63	60/70	52/58	251/251	62/68	70/70	70/70	56/62	255/255
		111A	18.6/24.8	51.7/59.7	74/83	80/90	67/76	248/246	78/88	78/88	72/81	250/250	251/251	80/89	80/90	73/82	251/251	84/94	90/100	90/100	77/86	255/255
		112A	24.0/32.0	66.7/77.0	92/105	100/110	85/96	248/246	97/110	97/110	89/101	250/250	251/251	98/111	100/110	90/102	251/251	103/116	110/125	110/125	95/106	255/255
		112A+117A	31.8/42.4	88.4/102.0	120/136	125/150	110/125	248/246	124/141	124/141	114/129	250/250	251/251	126/142	150/150	115/131	251/251	130/147	150/150	150/150	119/135	255/255
460-3-60	STD	NONE	-	-	19	20	19	109	21	21	21	111	22	25	22	111	23	25	25	24	113	
		116A	13.9	16.7	25	25	22	109	27	27	24	111	27	30	30	111	30	30	30	27	113	
		113A	16.5	19.8	28	30	26	109	31	31	28	111	31	35	35	111	33	35	35	30	113	
		114A	27.8	33.4	45	50	41	109	48	48	43	111	48	50	50	111	50	50	50	46	113	
		115A	33.0	39.7	53	60	49	109	56	56	51	111	56	60	60	111	58	58	60	53	113	
		114A+116A	41.7	50.2	66	70	61	109	69	69	63	111	63	70	70	111	63	71	80	65	113	
	MED	NONE	-	-	20	25	20	128	21	21	22	130	22	25	25	130	24	24	25	25	24	132
		116A	13.9	16.7	26	30	23	128	28	28	25	130	28	30	30	130	26	26	30	30	27	132
		113A	16.5	19.8	29	30	27	128	32	32	29	130	32	35	35	130	29	34	35	31	132	
		114A	27.8	33.4	46	50	42	128	49	49	44	130	49	50	50	130	45	51	60	47	132	
		115A	33.0	39.7	54	60	50	128	57	57	52	130	57	60	60	130	52	59	60	54	132	
		114A+116A	41.7	50.2	67	70	62	128	70	70	64	130	70	70	70	130	64	72	80	66	132	
575-3-60	STD	NONE	-	-	16	20	16	85	19	19	20	89	17	20	18	87	21	25	25	22	91	
		118A	17.0	20.4	28	30	25	85	33	33	30	89	30	30	30	87	35	35	35	32	91	
		119A	34.0	40.9	54	60	49	85	58	58	53	89	56	60	60	87	60	70	70	55	91	
		NONE	-	-	16	20	16	89	20	20	20	93	18	20	20	91	21	25	25	22	95	
		118A	17.0	20.4	28	30	26	89	33	33	30	93	31	35	35	91	35	35	35	32	95	
		119A	34.0	40.9	54	60	49	89	59	59	54	93	56	60	60	91	61	70	70	56	95	
	MED	NONE	-	-	17	20	17	100	21	21	20	104	18	20	19	102	22	25	25	23	106	
		118A	17.0	20.4	29	30	27	100	34	34	31	104	32	35	35	102	36	40	40	33	106	
		119A	34.0	40.9	55	60	50	100	60	60	55	104	57	60	60	102	62	70	70	57	106	

See "Legend and Notes for Tables 106 & 107" on page 137.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 106 - Unit Wire/Fuse or HACR Breaker Sizing Data with Single Speed Indoor Fan Motor (cont.)

UNIT	NO M. V-PH-HZ	ELEC. HTR			NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.						w/ PWRD C.O.														
		IFM-TYPE	Nom (kW)	FLA	NO P.E.			w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)			NO P.E.			w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)											
					MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE FLA LRA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE FLA LRA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE FLA LRA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE FLA LRA									
558J*12D (2-stage cool)	460-3-60	MED	NONE	-	-	22	25	23	123	24	30	25	125	24	30	25	125	26	30	27	127	127			
			116A	13.9	16.7	25	25	23	123	27	30	30	25	125	27	30	30	125	30	30	27	127	127		
			113A	16.5	19.8	28	31	26	123	31	35	28	35	28	125	31	35	33	35	33	30	127	127	127	
			115A	33.0	39.7	53	60	49	123	56	60	60	60	51	125	56	60	58	60	58	60	53	127	127	127
			114A+116A	41.7	50.2	66	70	61	123	69	70	63	70	63	125	69	70	71	80	65	71	80	65	127	127
			115A+113A	50.0	60.1	84	70	72	123	66	70	74	70	75	125	66	70	75	70	75	69	70	77	127	127
			NONE	-	-	25	30	26	151	26	30	28	30	28	153	27	30	28	163	29	30	30	155	155	155
			116A	13.9	16.7	28	30	26	151	30	30	28	30	28	153	31	35	28	153	33	33	30	155	155	155
			113A	16.5	19.8	32	35	29	151	34	35	31	35	31	153	37	40	31	153	37	40	33	155	155	155
			115A	33.0	39.7	57	60	52	151	59	60	54	60	54	153	62	70	56	153	62	70	56	155	155	155
114A+116A	41.7	50.2	70	70	64	151	72	80	66	80	66	153	73	80	66	153	75	75	80	68	155	155	155		
115A+113A	50.0	60.1	87	80	75	151	89	80	77	80	77	153	80	80	78	153	72	72	80	80	155	155	155		
575-3-60	STD	NONE	-	-	17	20	17	93	20	25	20	97	21	25	20	19	95	22	25	23	99	99	99		
		118A	17.0	20.4	28	30	26	93	33	35	30	97	31	35	35	28	95	35	35	32	99	99	99		
		119A	34.0	40.9	54	60	49	93	59	60	54	61	97	56	60	51	95	61	70	56	99	99	99		
		118A+119A	51.0	61.3	64	70	73	93	69	80	80	77	97	66	70	75	95	71	80	79	99	99	99		
		NONE	-	-	17	20	18	104	21	25	22	108	22	25	20	106	23	25	24	24	110	110	110		
		118A	17.0	20.4	29	30	27	104	34	35	31	108	32	35	35	30	106	36	40	33	110	110	110		
		119A	34.0	40.9	55	60	50	104	60	60	55	108	57	60	60	52	106	62	70	57	110	110	110		
		118A+119A	51.0	61.3	65	70	74	104	70	80	78	108	67	70	70	76	106	72	80	80	80	110	110	110	
		NONE	-	-	20	25	21	118	24	30	25	122	22	25	23	120	26	30	27	30	27	124	124	124	
		118A	17.0	20.4	33	35	30	118	38	40	34	122	35	35	32	120	40	40	36	40	36	124	124	124	
119A	34.0	40.9	59	60	53	118	63	70	58	122	61	70	65	120	65	70	60	60	60	124	124	124			
118A+119A	51.0	61.3	69	80	77	118	74	80	81	122	71	80	76	120	76	80	76	80	83	124	124	124			

See "Legend and Notes for Tables 106 & 107" on page 137.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 106 - Unit Wire/Fuse or HACR Breaker Sizing Data with Single Speed Indoor Fan Motor (cont.)

UNIT	NO M, V - Ph - HZ	ELEC. HTR			NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.										w/ PWRD C.O.									
					NO PE.					w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)					NO PE.					w/ P.E. (pwrd fr/unit)				
					MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	DISC. SIZE		MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	DISC. SIZE		MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	DISC. SIZE		MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	DISC. SIZE	
			FLA	LRA				FLA	LRA				FLA	LRA				FLA	LRA					
STD	NONE	-	-	-	70/70	80/80	72/72	412	416	73/73	80/80	77/77	416	416	74/74	90/90	78/78	417	417	78/78	100/100	82/82	421	
					70/70	80/80	72/72	412/412	416/416	73/73	80/80	77/77	416/416	74/74	90/90	78/78	417/417	78/78	100/100	82/82	421/421			
					98/112	100/125	90/102	412/412	416/416	103/116	110/125	94/107	416/416	104/118	110/125	96/108	417/417	109/122	110/125	100/112	421/421			
					124/142	125/150	114/130	412/412	416/416	129/146	150/150	118/134	416/416	130/148	150/150	119/135	417/417	135/152	150/175	124/140	421/421			
					141/131	150/150	130/148	412/412	416/416	146/136	150/150	134/152	416/416	147/137	150/150	135/153	417/417	152/142	175/150	139/158	421/421			
					151/172	175/200	170/195	412/412	416/416	155/177	175/200	175/199	416/416	157/178	175/200	176/200	417/417	161/183	175/200	180/205	421/421			
					72	80	75	426	430	76	100	79	430	77	100	80	431	80	100	85	435			
					72/72	80/80	75/75	426/426	430/430	76/76	100/100	79/79	430/430	77/77	100/100	80/80	431/431	80/80	100/100	85/85	435/435			
					101/114	110/125	93/105	426/426	430/430	106/119	110/125	97/109	430/430	107/120	110/125	98/110	431/431	112/125	125/125	102/115	435/435			
					127/145	150/150	116/133	426/426	430/430	132/149	150/150	121/137	430/430	133/151	150/175	122/138	431/431	138/155	150/175	126/142	435/435			
HIGH	NONE	-	-	-	144/134	150/150	132/151	426/426	430/430	149/139	150/150	137/155	430/430	430/430	150/140	150/150	138/156	431/431	155/145	142/160	142/160	435/435		
					159/175	175/200	173/198	426/426	430/430	158/180	175/200	177/202	430/430	159/181	175/200	178/203	431/431	164/186	175/200	183/207	435/435			
					82	100	86	432	436	85	100	91	436	86	100	92	437	90	100	96	441			
					82/82	100/100	86/86	432/432	436/436	85/85	100/100	91/91	436/436	86/86	100/100	92/92	437/437	90/90	100/100	96/96	441/441			
					113/127	125/150	104/116	432/432	436/436	118/131	125/150	108/121	436/436	119/133	125/150	109/122	437/437	124/137	125/150	114/126	441/441			
					139/157	150/175	128/144	432/432	436/436	144/162	150/175	132/148	436/436	145/163	150/175	133/149	437/437	150/168	150/175	138/154	441/441			
					156/146	175/175	143/162	432/432	436/436	161/151	175/175	148/166	436/436	162/152	175/175	149/167	437/437	167/157	175/175	153/172	441/441			
					166/187	175/225	184/209	432/432	436/436	170/192	175/225	188/213	436/436	172/193	200/225	190/214	437/437	176/198	200/225	194/219	441/441			
					35	45	36	242	244	37	45	38	244	37	45	39	244	39	50	41	246			
					35/35	45/45	36/36	242/242	244/244	37/37	45/45	38/38	244/244	37/37	45/45	39/39	244/244	39/39	50/50	41/41	246/246			
STD	NONE	-	-	-	36	45	38	249	251	38	50	40	251	251	39	50	40	251	251	40	50	42	253	
					36	45	38	249/249	251/251	38	50	40	251/251	39	50	40	251/251	40	50	42	253			
					57	60	52	249	251	60	60	55	251	60	60	55	251	62	70	57	253			
					72	80	66	249	251	75	80	68	251	75	80	69	251	77	80	71	253			
					67	80	75	249	251	70	80	77	251	70	80	78	251	72	80	80	253			
					88	100	99	249	251	90	100	101	251	90	100	101	251	93	100	103	253			
					41	50	43	252	254	43	50	45	254	43	50	46	254	45	50	48	256			
					41	50	43	252/252	254/254	43/43	50/50	45/45	254/254	43/43	50/50	46/46	254/254	45/45	50/50	48/48	256/256			
					64	70	58	252	254	66	70	60	254	66	70	61	254	69	70	63	256			
					79	80	72	252	254	81	90	74	254	81	90	74	254	84	90	76	256			
HIGH	NONE	-	-	-	73	80	81	252	254	76	80	83	254	254	76	80	83	254	254	78	80	86	256	
					73	80	81	252/252	254/254	76/76	80/80	83/83	254/254	76/76	80/80	83/83	254/254	78/78	80/80	86/86	256/256			
					94	100	104	252	254	96	100	106	254	97	100	107	254	99	100	109	256			

See "Legend and Notes for Tables 106 & 107" on page 137.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 106 - Unit Wire/Fuse or HACR Breaker Sizing Data with Single Speed Indoor Fan Motor (cont.)

UNIT	NO M, V-Pn-HZ	ELEC. HTR			NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.										w/ PWRD C.O.																										
		IFM-TYPE	CRHEATER***A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	NO PE.			w/ P.E. (pwrdr fr/unit)			NO PE.			w/ P.E. (pwrdr fr/unit)			NO PE.			w/ P.E. (pwrdr fr/unit)																				
						MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE FLA LRA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE FLA LRA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE FLA LRA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE FLA LRA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE FLA LRA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE FLA LRA																		
STD		NONE	—	—	—	27	30	28	184	184	184	31	40	32	188	188	188	29	35	30	186	186	186	32	40	30	186	186	186	29	35	30	186	186	186	32	40	30	186	186	186
		293A	16.5	15.9	—	27	30	28	184	184	184	31	40	32	188	188	188	29	35	30	186	186	186	32	40	30	186	186	186	29	35	30	186	186	186	32	40	30	186	186	186
		296A	33.5	32.2	—	44	45	40	184	184	184	49	50	45	188	188	188	46	50	42	186	186	186	51	60	42	186	186	186	46	50	42	186	186	186	51	60	42	186	186	186
		290A+296A	43.5	41.8	—	56	60	51	184	184	184	61	70	56	188	188	188	58	60	53	186	186	186	63	70	53	186	186	186	58	60	53	186	186	186	63	70	53	186	186	186
		293A+296A	50.0	48.1	—	52	60	59	184	184	184	57	60	63	188	188	188	54	60	60	186	186	186	59	60	60	186	186	186	54	60	60	186	186	186	59	60	60	186	186	186
		296A+296A	67.0	64.4	—	68	80	77	184	184	184	73	80	82	188	188	188	70	80	79	186	186	186	75	80	79	186	186	186	70	80	79	186	186	186	75	80	79	186	186	186
MED	575-3-60	NONE	—	—	—	27	30	28	184	184	184	31	40	32	188	188	188	29	35	30	186	186	186	32	40	30	186	186	186	29	35	30	186	186	186	32	40	30	186	186	186
		293A	16.5	15.9	—	27	30	28	184	184	184	31	40	32	188	188	188	29	35	30	186	186	186	32	40	30	186	186	186	29	35	30	186	186	186	32	40	30	186	186	186
		296A	33.5	32.2	—	44	45	40	184	184	184	49	50	45	188	188	188	46	50	42	186	186	186	51	60	42	186	186	186	46	50	42	186	186	186	51	60	42	186	186	186
		290A+296A	43.5	41.8	—	56	60	51	184	184	184	61	70	56	188	188	188	58	60	53	186	186	186	63	70	53	186	186	186	58	60	53	186	186	186	63	70	53	186	186	186
		293A+296A	50.0	48.1	—	52	60	59	184	184	184	57	60	63	188	188	188	54	60	60	186	186	186	59	60	60	186	186	186	54	60	60	186	186	186	59	60	60	186	186	186
		296A+296A	67.0	64.4	—	68	80	77	184	184	184	73	80	82	188	188	188	70	80	79	186	186	186	75	80	79	186	186	186	70	80	79	186	186	186	75	80	79	186	186	186
HIGH		NONE	—	—	—	33	40	35	196	196	196	37	45	39	200	200	200	35	40	37	198	198	198	39	45	37	198	198	198	35	40	37	198	198	198	39	45	37	198	198	198
		293A	16.5	15.9	—	33	40	35	196	196	196	37	45	39	200	200	200	35	40	37	198	198	198	39	45	37	198	198	198	35	40	37	198	198	198	39	45	37	198	198	198
		296A	33.5	32.2	—	52	60	47	196	196	196	57	60	52	200	200	200	54	60	49	198	198	198	59	60	49	198	198	198	54	60	49	198	198	198	59	60	49	198	198	198
		290A+296A	43.5	41.8	—	64	70	58	196	196	196	69	70	63	200	200	200	66	70	60	198	198	198	71	80	60	198	198	198	66	70	60	198	198	198	71	80	60	198	198	198
		293A+296A	50.0	48.1	—	60	70	66	196	196	196	65	70	70	200	200	200	62	70	68	198	198	198	67	70	68	198	198	198	62	70	68	198	198	198	67	70	68	198	198	198
		296A+296A	67.0	64.4	—	76	80	84	196	196	196	81	90	89	200	200	200	78	80	86	198	198	198	83	90	86	198	198	198	78	80	86	198	198	198	83	90	86	198	198	198

See "Legend and Notes for Tables 106 & 107" on page 137.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 107 – Unit Wire/Fuse or HACR Breaker Sizing Data with 2 Speed Indoor Fan Motor

UNIT	NO. M. V.-Ph-HZ	ELEC. HTR			NO. C.O. or UNPWR C.O.						NO. PE.						w/ PWRD C.O.							
		IFM-TYPE	CRHEATER***A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	NO. PE.		w/ PE. (pwrd fr/unit)		NO. PE.		w/ PE. (pwrd fr/unit)		NO. PE.		w/ PE. (pwrd fr/unit)								
						MCA	FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	LRA	MCA	FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	LRA	MCA	FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	LRA	MCA	FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	LRA			
558L*08D (2-stage cool)	460-3-60	STD	NONE	-	-	40/40	50/50	41/41	197	44/43	50/50	46/46	201	45/44	50/50	47/47	202	48/48	60/60	51/51	206			
			117A	7.8/10.4	21.7/25.0	40/40	50/50	41/41	197/197	44/43	50/50	46/46	201/201	45/45	50/50	47/47	202/202	48/49	60/60	51/51	206/206			
			110A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	49/56	60/60	45/51	197/197	54/60	60/60	49/55	201/201	55/62	60/70	60/66	202/202	60/66	80/80	60/70	55/61	206/206		
			111A	18.6/24.8	51.7/59.7	72/82	80/90	66/75	197/197	77/87	80/90	70/79	201/201	78/88	80/90	78/88	202/202	83/93	90/100	76/85	90/100	76/85	206/206	
			112A	24.0/32.0	66.7/77.0	91/104	100/110	83/95	197/197	96/108	100/110	88/99	201/201	97/110	100/110	102/114	202/202	102/114	110/125	93/105	110/125	93/105	206/206	
			112A+117A	31.8/42.4	88.4/102.0	118/135	125/150	108/124	197/197	123/140	125/150	113/128	201/201	124/141	125/150	129/146	202/202	129/146	150/150	118/134	150/150	118/134	206/206	
			NONE	-	-	43/42	50/50	45/44	227	46/46	50/50	49/48	231	47/47	60/60	50/49	232	51/50	236	55/54	60/60	55/54	236	
			117A	7.8/10.4	21.7/25.0	43/42	50/50	45/44	227/227	46/46	50/50	49/48	231/231	47/47	60/60	50/49	232/232	51/52	236/236	55/54	60/60	55/54	236/236	
			110A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	53/58	60/60	48/53	227/227	58/63	60/70	53/58	231/231	59/64	60/70	54/59	232/232	64/68	236/236	70/70	58/63	70/70	58/63	236/236
			111A	18.6/24.8	51.7/59.7	76/85	80/90	69/78	227/227	81/90	90/90	74/82	231/231	82/91	90/100	75/83	232/232	87/96	236/236	90/100	79/88	90/100	79/88	236/236
			112A	24.0/32.0	66.7/77.0	95/106	100/110	87/98	227/227	99/111	100/125	91/102	231/231	101/112	110/125	105/117	232/232	105/117	236/236	110/125	96/107	110/125	96/107	236/236
			112A+117A	31.8/42.4	88.4/102.0	122/138	125/150	111/126	227/227	126/142	150/150	116/131	231/231	128/144	150/150	129/144	232/232	132/148	236/236	150/150	121/136	150/150	121/136	236/236
			NONE	-	-	48/47	60/60	50/49	262	51/51	60/60	55/54	266	52/52	60/60	56/55	267	56/55	271	56/55	60/60	60/59	271	
117A	7.8/10.4	21.7/25.0	48/48	60/50	50/49	262/262	51/52	60/60	55/54	266/266	52/54	60/60	56/55	267/267	56/58	271/271	60/60	60/59	60/59	271/271				
110A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	59/64	60/70	54/59	262/262	64/69	70/70	58/63	266/266	65/70	70/70	60/64	267/267	64/69	271/271	70/70	64/69	64/69	271/271				
111A	18.6/24.8	51.7/59.7	82/91	90/100	75/83	262/262	87/96	90/100	79/88	266/266	88/97	90/100	81/89	267/267	85/93	271/271	93/102	85/93	85/93	271/271				
112A	24.0/32.0	66.7/77.0	101/113	110/125	92/103	262/262	106/117	110/125	97/108	266/266	107/119	110/125	98/109	267/267	102/113	271/271	112/123	102/113	102/113	271/271				
112A+117A	31.8/42.4	88.4/102.0	128/144	150/150	117/132	262/262	133/149	150/150	122/136	266/266	134/150	150/150	123/137	267/267	139/155	271/271	139/155	123/137	123/137	271/271				
NONE	-	-	19	20	19	97	20	25	21	99	21	25	22	23	24	25	23	25	24	24				
116A	13.9	16.7	25	30	23	97	27	30	25	99	28	30	26	26	26	26	26	30	27	27				
113A	16.5	19.8	29	30	26	97	31	35	28	99	32	35	29	29	29	29	30	35	31	31				
114A	27.8	33.4	46	50	42	97	48	50	44	99	49	50	44	44	44	44	44	60	46	46				
115A	33.0	39.7	54	60	49	97	56	60	51	99	56	60	50	50	50	50	52	60	54	54				
114A+116A	41.7	50.2	67	70	61	97	69	70	63	99	67	70	61	64	64	64	64	80	66	66				
NONE	-	-	20	25	20	113	21	25	22	115	22	25	23	23	23	23	24	25	25	25				
116A	13.9	16.7	26	30	24	113	28	30	26	115	29	30	26	26	26	26	26	35	28	28				
113A	16.5	19.8	30	30	27	113	32	35	29	115	33	35	30	30	30	30	31	35	32	32				
114A	27.8	33.4	47	50	43	113	49	50	45	115	48	50	45	45	45	45	45	60	47	47				
115A	33.0	39.7	55	60	50	113	57	60	52	115	58	60	53	53	53	53	53	60	55	55				
114A+116A	41.7	50.2	68	70	62	113	70	70	64	115	71	70	65	65	65	65	66	80	67	67				
NONE	-	-	22	25	23	130	24	30	24	132	24	30	26	26	26	26	26	30	28	28				
116A	13.9	16.7	29	30	27	130	32	35	29	132	31	35	29	29	29	29	29	40	35	35				
113A	16.5	19.8	33	35	30	130	35	35	32	132	36	40	33	33	33	33	34	40	35	35				
114A	27.8	33.4	50	50	46	130	52	60	48	132	53	60	48	48	48	48	48	60	50	50				
115A	33.0	39.7	58	60	53	130	60	60	55	132	61	70	56	56	56	56	63	70	58	58				
114A+116A	41.7	50.2	71	80	65	130	73	80	67	132	74	80	68	68	68	68	76	80	70	70				
NONE	-	-	14	15	14	79	18	20	19	83	16	20	16	16	16	16	19	25	21	21				
118A	17.0	20.4	29	30	27	79	34	35	31	83	32	35	29	29	29	29	36	40	33	33				
119A	34.0	40.9	55	60	50	79	60	60	55	83	57	60	52	52	52	52	62	70	57	57				
NONE	-	-	16	20	16	92	19	25	21	96	17	20	18	18	18	18	21	25	23	23				
118A	17.0	20.4	32	35	29	92	36	40	33	96	34	35	31	31	31	31	38	40	35	35				
119A	34.0	40.9	57	60	52	92	62	70	57	96	59	60	54	54	54	54	64	70	59	59				
NONE	-	-	18	20	18	106	22	25	20	110	20	25	20	20	20	20	23	25	24	24				
118A	17.0	20.4	34	35	31	106	38	40	35	110	36	40	33	33	33	33	41	45	37	37				
119A	34.0	40.9	59	60	54	106	64	70	59	110	61	70	56	56	56	56	66	70	60	60				

See "Legend and Notes for Tables 106 & 107" on page 137.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 107 - Unit Wire/Fuse or HACR Breaker Sizing Data with 2 Speed Indoor Fan Motor (cont.)

UNIT	IFM-TYPE	ELEC. HTR				NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.						NO PE.						w/ PWRD C.O.							
		CRHEATER***A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE		MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	MCA	DISC. SIZE		MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	MCA	DISC. SIZE		MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	MCA	DISC. SIZE		MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	LRA	
							FLA	LRA				FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA			FLA	LRA				FLA
558L*09D (2-stage cool)	NO M. V-PH-HZ	NONE	-	-	-	41/41	50/50	43/42	212	46/45	50/50	47/47	216	46/46	50/50	48/48	217	48/48	50/50	46/46	50/50	48/48	217	52/52	221
			7.8/10.4	21.7/25.0	33.4/38.5	41/41	50/50	43/42	212/212	46/46	60/60	47/47	216/216	48/48	220/220	50/50	60/60	48/48	217/217	50/50	60/60	48/48	217/217	52/52	221/221
	STD	110A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	49/56	60/60	45/51	212/212	54/60	60/60	49/55	216/216	55/62	60/70	60/70	51/56	217/217	60/66	60/70	55/61	60/70	55/61	221/221	221/221	
	111A	18.6/24.8	51.7/59.7	72/82	80/90	66/75	212/212	77/87	80/90	70/79	216/216	78/88	216/216	80/90	80/90	72/81	217/217	83/93	90/100	78/85	90/100	78/85	221/221	221/221	
	112A	24.0/32.0	66.7/77.0	91/104	100/110	83/95	212/212	96/108	100/110	88/99	216/216	97/110	216/216	100/110	100/110	89/101	217/217	102/114	110/125	93/105	110/125	93/105	221/221	221/221	
	112A+117A	31.8/42.4	88.4/102.0	118/135	125/150	108/124	212/212	123/140	125/150	113/128	216/216	124/141	216/216	125/150	150/150	114/129	217/217	129/146	150/150	118/134	150/150	118/134	221/221	221/221	
	NONE	-	-	-	42/42	50/50	44/44	216	46/46	60/60	48/48	220	47/47	60/60	60/60	50/49	221	51/51	60/60	54/54	60/60	54/54	225	225/225	
	117A	7.8/10.4	21.7/25.0	33.4/38.5	42/42	50/50	44/44	216/216	46/46	60/60	48/48	220/220	47/47	60/60	60/60	50/49	221/221	51/51	60/60	54/54	60/60	54/54	225	225/225	
	110A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	51/57	60/60	47/52	216/216	56/62	60/70	51/56	220/220	57/63	220/220	60/70	60/70	52/58	221/221	62/68	70/70	56/62	70/70	56/62	225/225	225/225	
	111A	18.6/24.8	51.7/59.7	74/84	80/90	68/76	216/216	79/88	80/90	72/81	220/220	80/90	220/220	80/90	80/90	73/82	221/221	85/94	90/100	78/86	90/100	78/86	225/225	225/225	
	112A	24.0/32.0	66.7/77.0	93/105	100/110	85/96	216/216	97/110	100/110	89/101	220/220	99/111	220/220	100/110	100/110	90/102	221/221	103/116	110/125	95/106	110/125	95/106	225/225	225/225	
	112A+117A	31.8/42.4	88.4/102.0	120/136	125/150	110/125	216/216	125/141	125/150	114/129	220/220	126/142	220/220	150/150	150/150	115/131	221/221	131/147	150/150	120/135	150/150	120/135	225/225	225/225	
	NONE	-	-	-	46/45	60/50	48/47	266	46/45	60/60	53/52	270	51/50	270	51/50	60/60	54/53	271	55/54	60/60	58/57	60/60	58/57	275	275/275
	117A	7.8/10.4	21.7/25.0	33.4/38.5	46/45	60/50	48/47	266/266	50/49	60/60	53/52	270/270	51/50	270/270	60/60	54/53	271/271	55/55	60/60	58/57	60/60	58/57	275	275/275	
110A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	56/61	60/70	51/56	266/266	60/70	60/60	55/60	270/270	62/67	270/270	70/70	70/70	56/61	271/271	66/72	70/80	61/65	70/80	61/65	275/275	275/275		
111A	18.6/24.8	51.7/59.7	79/87	80/90	72/80	266/266	83/92	90/100	76/84	270/270	85/93	270/270	90/100	90/100	77/85	271/271	89/98	90/100	82/90	90/100	82/90	275/275	275/275		
112A	24.0/32.0	66.7/77.0	97/109	100/110	89/100	266/266	102/114	110/125	93/104	270/270	103/115	270/270	110/125	110/125	95/105	271/271	108/120	110/125	99/110	110/125	99/110	275/275	275/275		
112A+117A	31.8/42.4	88.4/102.0	124/140	125/150	114/129	266/266	129/145	150/150	118/133	270/270	130/146	270/270	150/150	150/150	120/134	271/271	135/151	150/175	124/138	150/175	124/138	275/275	275/275		
NONE	-	-	-	19	25	20	111	21	25	22	113	21	25	25	22	113	23	25	24	25	24	113	115		
116A	13.9	16.7	16.7	20	23	111	111	21	30	25	113	21	30	30	25	113	30	30	27	30	27	113	115		
113A	16.5	19.8	19.8	26	30	111	111	31	35	28	113	32	35	35	29	113	34	35	31	35	31	115	115		
114A	27.8	33.4	33.4	46	50	42	111	48	50	44	113	49	50	50	44	113	51	60	46	60	46	115	115		
115A	33.0	39.7	39.7	54	60	49	111	56	60	51	113	56	60	60	52	113	59	60	54	60	54	115	115		
114A+116A	41.7	50.2	50.2	67	70	61	111	69	70	63	113	70	70	70	64	113	72	80	66	80	66	115	115		
NONE	-	-	-	20	25	20	114	21	25	22	116	22	25	25	23	116	24	25	25	25	25	118	118		
116A	13.9	16.7	16.7	26	30	23	114	28	30	25	116	28	30	30	26	116	31	35	28	35	28	118	118		
113A	16.5	19.8	19.8	29	30	27	114	32	35	29	116	32	35	35	29	116	34	35	31	35	31	118	118		
114A	27.8	33.4	33.4	46	50	42	114	49	50	44	116	49	50	50	45	116	51	60	47	60	47	118	118		
115A	33.0	39.7	39.7	54	60	50	114	57	60	52	116	57	60	60	52	116	59	60	54	60	54	118	118		
114A+116A	41.7	50.2	50.2	67	70	62	114	70	70	64	116	70	70	70	64	116	72	80	66	80	66	118	118		
NONE	-	-	-	21	25	22	139	23	25	24	141	23	25	25	24	141	25	30	26	30	26	143	143		
116A	13.9	16.7	16.7	27	30	25	139	30	30	27	141	30	30	30	27	141	32	35	29	35	29	143	143		
113A	16.5	19.8	19.8	31	35	28	139	34	35	30	141	34	35	35	31	141	36	40	33	40	33	143	143		
114A	27.8	33.4	33.4	48	50	44	139	51	60	46	141	51	60	60	47	141	53	60	49	60	49	143	143		
115A	33.0	39.7	39.7	56	60	51	139	58	60	53	141	59	60	60	54	141	61	70	56	70	56	143	143		
114A+116A	41.7	50.2	50.2	69	70	63	139	72	80	65	141	72	80	80	66	141	74	80	68	80	68	143	143		
NONE	-	-	-	17	20	17	87	21	25	21	91	18	20	20	19	89	22	25	23	25	23	93	93		
118A	17.0	20.4	20.4	29	30	27	87	34	35	31	91	32	35	35	29	89	36	40	33	40	33	93	93		
119A	34.0	40.9	40.9	55	60	50	87	60	60	55	91	57	60	60	52	89	62	70	57	70	57	93	93		
NONE	-	-	-	17	20	18	91	21	25	22	95	19	25	25	20	93	23	25	24	25	24	97	97		
118A	17.0	20.4	20.4	30	30	27	91	35	35	32	95	32	35	35	29	93	37	40	34	40	34	97	97		
119A	34.0	40.9	40.9	56	60	51	91	61	70	55	95	58	60	60	53	93	63	70	57	70	57	97	97		
NONE	-	-	-	18	20	19	100	22	25	21	104	20	25	25	21	102	24	30	25	30	25	106	106		
118A	17.0	20.4	20.4	32	35	29	100	36	40	33	104	34	40	40	31	102	38	40	35	40	35	106	106		
119A	34.0	40.9	40.9	57	60	52	100	62	70	57	104	59	60	60	54	102	64	70	59	70	59	106	106		

See "Legend and Notes for Tables 106 & 107" on page 137.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 107 - Unit Wire/Fuse or HACR Breaker Sizing Data with 2 Speed Indoor Fan Motor (cont.) — (Units Produced On or After 2/16/2015)

UNIT	NO M. V.-P-H-Z	NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.																			
		ELEC. HTR					NO PE.					w/ PE. (pwrdr fr/unit)									
		IFM TYPE	CRHEATER**A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE FLA	DISC. SIZE LRA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE FLA	DISC. SIZE LRA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	DISC. SIZE FLA	DISC. SIZE LRA				
558J*14D (2-stae cool)	208,230-3-60		NONE	-	63/62	80/80	65/64	370	67/66	80/80	70/69	374	68/67	80/80	71/70	375	71/71	80/80	75/74	379	
		STD	117A	7.8/10.4	21.7/25.0	80/80	65/64	370/370	67/66	80/80	70/69	374/374	68/67	80/80	71/71	375/375	71/71	80/80	75/74	379/379	
			110A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	63/62	80/80	65/64	370/370	67/66	80/80	70/69	374/374	68/67	80/80	71/70	375/375	71/71	80/80	75/74	379/379
			112A	24.0/32.0	66.7/77.0	95/106	100/110	87/98	370/370	99/111	100/125	91/102	374/374	101/112	110/125	92/103	375/375	105/117	110/125	96/107	379/379
			112A+117A	31.8/42.4	88.4/102.0	122/138	125/150	112/126	370/370	126/142	150/150	116/131	374/374	128/144	150/150	117/132	375/375	132/148	150/150	121/136	379/379
			112A+110A	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	141/131	150/150	130/147	370/370	146/135	150/150	134/152	374/374	147/137	150/150	135/153	375/375	152/141	175/150	140/157	379/379
			NONE	-	65/64	68/67	80/80	68/67	394	69/68	80/80	72/71	398	70/69	80/80	73/72	399	74/73	80/80	78/77	403
			117A	7.8/10.4	21.7/25.0	65/64	80/80	68/67	394/394	69/68	80/80	72/71	398/398	70/69	80/80	73/72	399/399	74/73	80/80	78/77	403/403
			110A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	65/64	80/80	68/67	394/394	69/68	80/80	72/71	398/398	70/69	80/80	73/72	399/399	74/73	80/80	78/77	403/403
			112A	24.0/32.0	66.7/77.0	97/109	100/110	89/100	394/394	102/114	110/125	93/104	398/398	103/115	110/125	95/105	399/399	108/120	110/125	99/110	403/403
	112A+117A	31.8/42.4	88.4/102.0	124/140	125/150	114/129	394/394	129/145	150/150	118/133	398/398	130/146	150/150	120/134	399/399	135/151	150/175	124/138	403/403		
	112A+110A	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	144/133	150/150	132/150	394/394	149/138	150/150	137/154	398/398	150/139	150/150	138/155	399/399	155/144	175/175	142/160	403/403		
	NONE	-	68/67	68/67	80/80	71/70	405	72/71	80/80	75/74	409	73/72	80/80	77/76	410	76/76	80/90	81/80	414		
	117A	7.8/10.4	21.7/25.0	68/67	80/80	71/70	405/405	72/71	80/80	75/74	409/409	73/72	80/80	77/76	410/410	76/76	90/90	81/80	414/414		
	110A	12.0/16.0	33.4/38.5	68/67	80/80	71/70	405/405	72/71	80/80	75/74	409/409	73/72	80/80	77/76	410/410	76/76	90/90	81/80	414/414		
	112A	24.0/32.0	66.7/77.0	101/113	110/125	92/103	405/405	106/117	110/125	97/108	409/409	107/119	110/125	98/109	410/410	112/123	125/125	102/113	414/414		
	112A+117A	31.8/42.4	88.4/102.0	128/144	150/150	117/132	405/405	133/149	150/150	122/136	409/409	134/150	150/150	123/137	410/410	139/155	150/175	127/142	414/414		
	112A+110A	37.6/50.0	104.2/120.3	148/137	150/150	135/153	405/405	152/141	175/175	140/157	409/409	154/143	175/175	141/158	410/410	158/147	175/175	145/163	414/414		
	NONE	-	29	29	35	30	184	31	40	32	186	31	40	32	186	33	40	34	188		
	116A	13.9	16.7	29	35	30	184	31	40	32	186	31	40	32	186	33	40	34	188		
	113A	16.5	19.8	30	35	30	184	32	40	32	186	33	40	32	186	35	40	34	188		
	115A	33.0	39.7	55	60	50	184	57	60	52	186	58	60	53	186	60	60	55	188		
	114A+116A	41.7	50.2	68	70	62	184	70	70	64	186	71	80	65	186	73	80	67	188		
	115A+113A	50.0	60.1	65	70	73	184	68	80	76	186	68	80	76	186	70	80	78	188		
	NONE	-	30	30	40	31	196	32	40	33	198	32	40	33	198	34	40	35	200		
	116A	13.9	16.7	30	40	31	196	32	40	33	198	32	40	33	198	34	40	35	200		
	113A	16.5	19.8	31	40	31	196	34	40	33	198	34	40	33	198	36	40	35	200		
	115A	33.0	39.7	56	60	51	196	58	60	53	198	59	60	54	198	61	70	56	200		
	114A+116A	41.7	50.2	69	70	63	196	72	80	65	198	72	80	66	198	74	80	68	200		
	115A+113A	50.0	60.1	67	80	75	196	69	80	77	198	69	80	77	198	72	80	79	200		
	NONE	-	31	31	40	33	201	33	40	35	203	34	40	35	203	35	45	37	205		
	116A	13.9	16.7	31	40	33	201	33	40	35	203	34	40	35	203	35	45	37	205		
	113A	16.5	19.8	33	40	33	201	35	40	35	203	36	40	35	203	38	45	37	205		
	115A	33.0	39.7	58	60	55	201	60	60	55	203	61	70	56	203	63	70	58	205		
	114A+116A	41.7	50.2	71	80	65	201	73	80	67	203	74	80	68	203	76	80	70	205		
	115A+113A	50.0	60.1	69	80	76	201	71	80	79	203	71	80	79	203	74	80	81	205		
	NONE	-	24	24	30	24	147	27	30	29	151	25	30	26	149	29	35	31	153		
	118A	17.0	20.4	32	35	29	147	36	40	33	151	34	40	31	149	38	40	35	153		
	119A	34.0	40.9	57	60	52	147	62	70	57	151	59	60	54	149	64	70	59	153		
	118A+119A	51.0	61.3	67	80	76	147	72	80	80	151	70	80	78	149	74	80	82	153		
	NONE	-	24	24	30	24	147	27	30	29	151	25	30	26	149	29	35	31	153		
	118A	17.0	20.4	32	35	29	147	36	40	33	151	34	40	31	149	38	40	35	153		
	119A	34.0	40.9	57	60	52	147	62	70	57	151	59	60	54	149	64	70	59	153		
	118A+119A	51.0	61.3	67	80	76	147	72	80	80	151	70	80	78	149	74	80	82	153		
	NONE	-	24	24	30	24	147	27	30	29	151	25	30	26	149	29	35	31	153		
	118A	17.0	20.4	32	35	29	147	36	40	33	151	34	40	31	149	38	40	35	153		
	119A	34.0	40.9	57	60	52	147	62	70	57	151	59	60	54	149	64	70	59	153		
	118A+119A	51.0	61.3	67	80	76	147	72	80	80	151	70	80	78	149	74	80	82	153		
	NONE	-	25	25	30	26	161	29	35	31	165	27	30	28	163	31	35	33	167		
	118A	17.0	20.4	34	35	31	161	38	40	35	165	36	40	33	163	41	45	37	167		
	119A	34.0	40.9	59	60	54	161	64	70	59	165	61	70	56	163	66	70	60	167		
	118A+119A	51.0	61.3	70	80	78	161	74	80	82	165	72	80	80	163	76	80	84	167		

See "Legend and Notes for Tables 106 & 107" on page 137.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 107 - Unit Wire/Fuse or HACR Breaker Sizing Data with 2 Speed Indoor Fan Motor (cont.)

UNIT	IFM-TYPE	ELEC. HTR				NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.										w/ PWRD C.O.																									
		CRHEATER***A00	Nom (kW)	FLA	I NO RE.			w/ PE. (pwrd fr/unit)			NO RE.			w/ PE. (pwrd fr/unit)			NO RE.			w/ PE. (pwrd fr/unit)																					
					MAX FUSE or BRKR	MCA	DISC. SIZE	FLA	FLA	FLA	MCA	MAX FUSE or BRKR	MCA	DISC. SIZE	FLA	FLA	FLA	MCA	MAX FUSE or BRKR	MCA	DISC. SIZE	FLA	FLA	FLA	MCA	MAX FUSE or BRKR	MCA	DISC. SIZE	FLA	FLA	FLA	MCA									
208/230-3-60	STD	NONE	-	-	70/69	80/80	73/72	393	74/73	80/80	77/76	397	75/74	90/80	78/77	398	78/78	100/100	82/82	402/402	402	291A	12.4/16.5	34.4/39.7	72/71	80/80	73/72	393/393	74/73	80/80	77/76	397/397	75/74	90/80	78/77	398/398	78/78	100/100	82/82	402/402	402
		294A	25.2/33.5	69.9/80.6	99/111	100/125	90/102	393/393	109/116	110/125	95/106	397/397	105/117	110/125	110/125	96/107	398/398	109/122	110/125	100/112	402/402	402	294A	32.7/43.5	90.7/104.7	125/141	150/150	119/134	397/397	131/147	150/150	120/135	398/398	135/152	150/175	124/139	402/402	402			
		288A+294A	37.6/50.0	104.3/120.3	142/131	150/150	130/147	393/393	146/135	150/150	134/152	397/397	149/137	150/150	150/150	135/153	398/398	152/141	175/200	140/157	402/402	402	291A+294A	50.3/67.0	139.7/161.2	151/171	175/200	171/194	393/393	156/176	175/200	175/199	397/397	157/177	175/200	162/182	180/204	402/402	402		
		NONE	-	-	72/71	80/80	75/74	417	76/75	100/90	79/78	421	77/76	100/100	81/79	422	81/80	100/100	85/84	426	426/426	426	291A	12.4/16.5	34.4/39.7	72/71	80/80	75/74	417/417	76/75	100/90	79/78	421/421	77/76	100/100	81/79	422/422	81/80	100/100	85/84	426
		294A	25.2/33.5	69.9/80.6	101/113	110/125	93/104	417/417	106/118	110/125	97/108	421/421	107/119	110/125	110/125	98/109	422/422	112/124	125/125	103/114	426/426	426	294A	32.7/43.5	90.7/104.7	127/144	150/150	121/136	421/421	133/154	150/150	122/137	422/422	138/154	150/175	127/142	142/160	163/207	426/426	426	
		288A+294A	37.6/50.0	104.3/120.3	144/133	150/150	132/150	417/417	149/138	150/150	137/154	421/421	150/139	150/150	150/150	138/155	422/422	155/144	175/175	142/160	426/426	426	291A+294A	50.3/67.0	139.7/161.2	154/174	175/200	177/201	421/421	160/180	175/200	179/202	422/422	164/185	175/200	183/207	426/426	426			
	460-3-60	NONE	-	-	82	100	86	432	85	100	91	436	86	100	92	437	90	100	96	441	441/441	441	292A	16.5	19.9	35	45	36	233	37	45	38	235	37	45	38	235	39	40	237	
		295A	33.5	40.3	56	60	51	233	58	60	53	235	58	60	53	235	61	70	55	237	237	237	295A	43.5	52.3	71	80	65	233	73	80	67	235	76	80	69	237				
		288A+295A	50.0	60.2	65	70	74	233	68	80	76	235	68	80	76	235	70	80	78	237	237	237	292A+295A	67.0	80.6	86	90	97	233	88	88	80	79	235	91	100	102	237			
		NONE	-	-	35	45	36	233	37	45	38	235	37	45	38	235	39	40	237	237	237	237	292A	16.5	19.9	36	45	37	245	38	45	39	247	40	50	42	249				
		295A	33.5	40.3	57	60	52	245	59	60	54	247	59	60	54	247	62	70	57	249	249	249	295A	43.5	52.3	72	80	66	245	74	80	68	247	77	80	70	249				
		288A+295A	50.0	60.2	67	80	75	245	69	80	77	247	69	80	77	247	72	80	79	249	249	249	292A+295A	67.0	80.6	87	100	98	245	89	90	80	79	247	92	100	103	249			
558J*16D (2-stage cool)	NONE	-	-	41	50	43	252	43	50	45	254	43	50	46	254	45	50	48	256	256	256	292A	16.5	19.9	41	50	43	252	43	50	45	254	43	50	46	254	45	50	48	256	
	295A	33.5	40.3	64	70	58	252	66	70	60	254	66	70	60	254	69	70	63	256	256	256	295A	43.5	52.3	79	80	72	252	81	90	74	254	84	90	76	256					
	288A+295A	50.0	60.2	73	80	81	252	76	80	83	254	76	80	83	254	78	80	86	256	256	256	292A+295A	67.0	80.6	94	100	104	252	96	99	88	254	99	100	109	256					

See "Legend and Notes for Tables 106 & 107" on page 137.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION

Table 107 - Unit Wire/Fuse or HACR Breaker Sizing Data with 2 Speed Indoor Fan Motor (cont.)

UNIT	NO M, V-Pn-HZ	ELEC. HTR			NO C.O. or UNPWR C.O.						w/ PWRD C.O.								
		IFM-TYPE	Nom (kW)	FLA	I NO PE.			w/ P.E. (pwrdr fr/unit)			NO PE.			w/ P.E. (pwrdr fr/unit)					
					MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	DISC. SIZE	LRA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	DISC. SIZE	LRA	MCA	MAX FUSE or HACR BRKR	FLA	DISC. SIZE	LRA
558J*16D (2-stage cool)	575-3-60	STD	NONE	-	-	30	184	32	40	34	188	30	35	32	186	34	40	36	190
			293A	16.5	15.9	30	184	32	40	34	188	30	35	32	186	34	40	36	190
			296A	33.5	32.2	42	184	51	60	47	188	48	50	44	186	53	60	49	190
			290A+296A	43.5	41.8	53	184	63	70	58	188	60	60	55	186	65	70	60	190
			293A+296A	50.0	48.1	60	184	59	60	65	188	56	60	62	186	61	70	67	190
		296A+296A	67.0	64.4	79	184	75	80	84	188	73	80	81	186	77	80	86	190	
		MED	NONE	-	-	30	184	32	40	34	188	30	35	32	186	34	40	36	190
			293A	16.5	15.9	30	184	32	40	34	188	30	35	32	186	34	40	36	190
			296A	33.5	32.2	42	184	51	60	47	188	48	50	44	186	53	60	49	190
			290A+296A	43.5	41.8	53	184	63	70	58	188	60	60	55	186	65	70	60	190
293A+296A	50.0		48.1	60	184	59	60	65	188	56	60	62	186	61	70	67	190		
HIGH	296A+296A	67.0	64.4	79	184	75	80	84	188	73	80	81	186	77	80	86	190		
	NONE	-	-	35	196	37	45	39	200	35	40	37	198	39	45	41	202		
	293A	16.5	15.9	35	196	37	45	39	200	35	40	37	198	39	45	41	202		
	296A	33.5	32.2	47	196	57	60	52	200	54	60	49	198	59	60	54	202		
	290A+296A	43.5	41.8	58	196	69	70	63	200	66	70	60	198	71	80	65	202		
293A+296A	50.0	48.1	66	196	65	70	70	200	62	70	68	198	67	70	72	202			
296A+296A	67.0	64.4	84	196	81	90	89	200	78	80	86	198	83	90	91	202			

See "Legend and Notes for Tables 106 & 107" on page 137.

Legend and Notes for Tables 106 & 107

- LEGEND:**
- BRKR - Circuit breaker
 - CO - Convenience outlet
 - DISC - Disconnect
 - FLA - Full load amps
 - IFM - Indoor Fan Motor
 - LRA - Locked rotor amps
 - MCA - Minimum circuit amps
 - MOCP - MAX FUSE or HACR Breaker
 - PE - Power exhaust
 - PWRD CO - Powered convenient outlet
 - UNPWR CO - Unpowered convenient outlet

NOTES:

1. In compliance with NEC requirements for multimotor and combination load equipment (refer to NEC Articles 430 and 440), the overcurrent protective device for the unit shall be fuse or HACR breaker. Canadian units may be fuse or circuit breaker.
2. **Unbalanced 3-Phase Supply Voltage**
Never operate a motor where a phase imbalance in supply voltage is greater than 2%. Use the following formula to determine the percentage of voltage imbalance.

$$\% \text{ Voltage Imbalance} = 100 \times \frac{\text{max voltage deviation from average voltage}}{\text{average voltage}}$$

Example: Supply voltage is 230-3-60



AB = 224 V
BC = 231 V
AC = 226 V

$$\text{Average Voltage} = \frac{(224 + 231 + 226)}{3} = \frac{681}{3}$$

$$= 227$$

Determine maximum deviation from average voltage.

(AB) $227 - 224 = 3 \text{ v}$

(BC) $231 - 227 = 4 \text{ v}$

(AC) $227 - 226 = 1 \text{ v}$

Maximum deviation is 4 v.

Determine percent of voltage imbalance.

$$\% \text{ Voltage Imbalance} = 100 \times \frac{4}{227}$$

$$= 1.76\%$$

This amount of phase imbalance is satisfactory as it is below the maximum allowable 2%.

IMPORTANT: If the supply voltage phase imbalance is more than 2%, contact your local electric utility company immediately.

SEQUENCE OF OPERATION

General

The sequence below describes the sequence of operation for an electromechanical unit with and without a factory installed EconoMi\$er™ IV and X (called “economizer” in this sequence). For information regarding a direct digital controller, see the start-up, operations, and troubleshooting manual for the applicable controller.

Electromechanical units with no economizer

Cooling (Single speed indoor fan motor) —

When the thermostat calls for cooling, terminals G and Y1 are energized. As a result, the indoor fan contactor (IFC) and the compressor contactor (C1) are energized, causing the indoor fan motor (IFM), compressor #1, and outdoor fan to start. If the unit has 2 stages of cooling, the thermostat will additionally energize Y2. The Y2 signal will energize compressor contactor #2 (C2), causing compressor #2 to start. Regardless of the number of stages, the outdoor fan motor runs continuously while unit is cooling.

Cooling (2-speed indoor fan motor) —

Per ASHRAE 90.1 standard section 6.4.3.10.b, during the first stage of cooling operation the VFD will adjust the fan motor to provide 2/3rd of the total cfm established for the unit. When a call for the second stage of cooling is required, the VFD will allow the total cfm for the unit established (100%).

Heating

NOTE: The 558J is sold as cooling only. If electric heaters are required, use only factory-approved electric heaters. They will operate as described below.

Units have either 1 or 2 stages of electric heat. When the thermostat calls for heating, power is applied to the W1 terminal at the unit. The unit control will energize the indoor fan contactor and the first stage of electric heat. On units with 2-stage heating, when additional heating is required, the second stage of electric heat (if equipped) will be energized when power is applied at the W2 terminal on the unit.

Electromechanical units with an economizer

Cooling —

When free cooling is not available, the compressors will be controlled by the zone thermostat. When free cooling is available, the outdoor air damper is modulated by the EconoMi\$er IV and X control to provide a 50°F (10°C) to 55°F (13°C) mixed air temperature into the zone. As the mixed air temperature fluctuates above 55°F (13°C) or below 50°F (10°C) dampers will be modulated (open or close) to bring the mixed air temperature back within control. If mechanical cooling is utilized with free cooling, the outdoor air damper will maintain its current position at the time the compressor is started. If the

increase in cooling capacity causes the mixed air temperature to drop below 45°F (9°C), then the outdoor air damper position will be decreased to the minimum position. If the mixed air temperature continues to fall, the outdoor air damper will close. Control returns to normal once the mixed air temperature rises above 48°F (9°C). The power exhaust fans will be energized and de-energized, if installed, as the outdoor air damper opens and closes.

If field-installed accessory CO₂ sensors are connected to the EconoMi\$er IV and X control, a demand controlled ventilation strategy will begin to operate. As the CO₂ level in the zone increases above the CO₂ setpoint, the minimum position of the damper will be increased proportionally. As the CO₂ level decreases because of the increase in fresh air, the outdoor air damper will be proportionally closed. For EconoMi\$er IV and X operation, there must be a thermostat call for the fan (G). If the unit is occupied and the fan is on, the damper will operate at minimum position. Otherwise, the damper will be closed.

When the EconoMi\$er IV and X control is in the occupied mode and a call for cooling exists (Y1 on the thermostat), the control will first check for indoor fan operation. If the fan is not on, then cooling will not be activated. If the fan is on, then the control will open the EconoMi\$er IV and X damper to the minimum position.

On the initial power to the EconoMi\$er IV and X control, it will take the damper up to 2 1/2 minutes before it begins to position itself. After the initial power-up, further changes in damper position can take up to 30 seconds to initiate. Damper movement from full closed to full open (or vice versa) will take between 1 1/2 and 2 1/2 minutes. If free cooling can be used as determined from the appropriate changeover command (switch, dry bulb, enthalpy curve, differential dry bulb, or differential enthalpy), then the control will modulate the dampers open to maintain the mixed air temperature setpoint at 50°F (10°C) to 55°F (13°C). If there is a further demand for cooling (cooling second stage - Y2 is energized), then the control will bring on compressor stage 1 to maintain the mixed air temperature setpoint. The EconoMi\$er IV and X damper will be open at maximum position. EconoMi\$er IV and X operation is limited to a single compressor.

2-Speed Note: When operating in ventilation mode only, the indoor fan motor will automatically adjust to 2/3rd of the total cfm established.

Heating

The sequence of operation for the heating is the same as an electromechanical unit with no economizer. The only difference is how the economizer acts. The economizer will stay at the Economizer Minimum Position while the evaporator fan is operating. The outdoor air damper is closed when the indoor fan is not operating.

SEQUENCE OF OPERATION (cont.)

Optional Perfect Humidity™ Dehumidification System

NOTE: Perfect Humidity is no longer available for 558J size 04-06 models. When Perfect Humidity is required for 3 to 5 ton models use the equivalent 559J or 551J model.

Units with the factory equipped Perfect Humidity option are capable of providing multiple modes of improved dehumidification as a variation of the normal cooling cycle. The Perfect Humidity option includes additional valves in the liquid line and discharge line of each refrigerant circuit, a small reheat condenser coil downstream of the evaporator, and Motormaster variable-speed control of some or all outdoor fans. Operation of the revised refrigerant circuit for each mode is described below.

The Perfect Humidity system provides three sub-modes of operation: Cool, Reheat1, and Reheat2.

Cool mode - provides a normal ratio of Sensible and Latent Cooling effect from the evaporator coil.

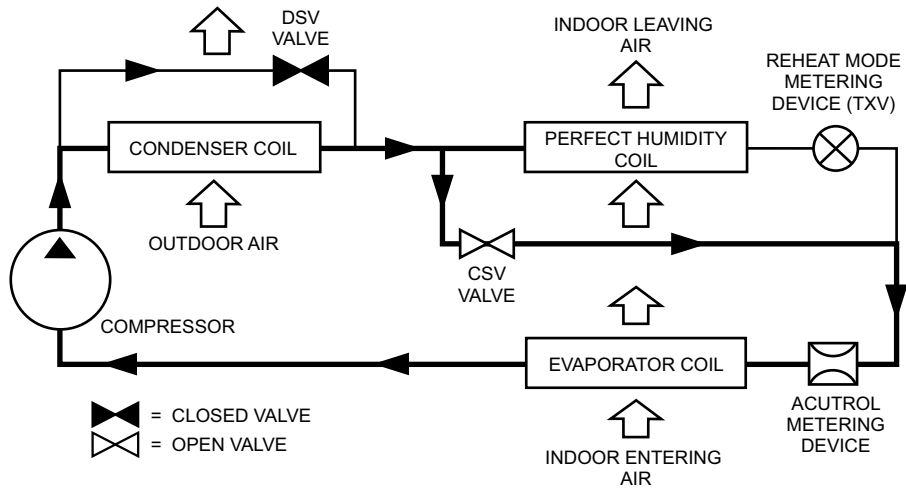
Reheat1 - provides increased Latent Cooling while slightly reducing the Sensible Cooling effect.

Reheat2 - provides normal Latent Cooling but with null or minimum Sensible Cooling effect delivered to the space.

The Reheat1 and Reheat2 modes are available when the unit is not in a Heating mode and when the Low Ambient Lockout switch is closed.

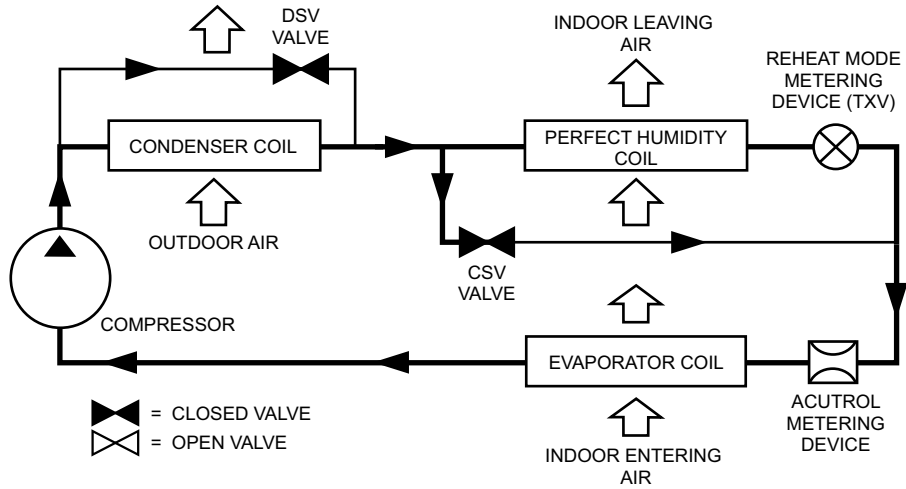
The following diagrams depict piping for Single Stage cooling units.

SEQUENCE OF OPERATION (cont.)



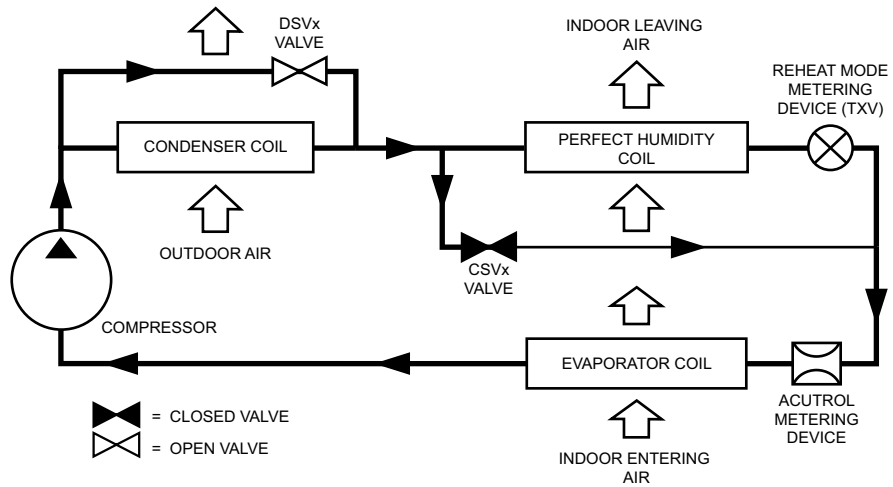
C12650

Normal Cooling Mode - Perfect Humidity System with Single Stage Cooling



C12651

Subcooling Mode (Reheat 1) - Perfect Humidity System with Single Stage Cooling



C12652

Hot Gas Reheat Mode (Reheat 2) - Perfect Humidity System with Single Stage Cooling

Cooling Only/Electric Heat Packaged Rooftop

HVAC Guide Specifications

Size Range: 3 to 15 Nominal Tons



<u>Section</u>	<u>Description</u>
----------------	--------------------

23 06 80	Schedules for Decentralized HVAC Equipment
-----------------	---

23 06 80.13	Decentralized Unitary HVAC Equipment Schedule
-------------	---

23 06 80.13.A.	Rooftop unit schedule
----------------	-----------------------

1. Schedule is per the project specification requirements.

23 07 16	HVAC Equipment Insulation
-----------------	----------------------------------

23 07 16.13	Decentralized, Rooftop Units:
-------------	-------------------------------

23 07 16.13.A.	Evaporator fan compartment:
----------------	-----------------------------

1. Interior cabinet surfaces shall be insulated with a minimum 1/2-in. thick, minimum 1 1/2 lb density, flexible fiberglass insulation bonded with a phenolic binder, neoprene coated on the air side.
2. Insulation and adhesive shall meet NFPA 90A requirements for flame spread and smoke generation.

23 07 16.13.B.	Electric heat compartment:
----------------	----------------------------

1. Aluminum foil-faced fiberglass insulation shall be used.
2. Insulation and adhesive shall meet NFPA 90A requirements for flame spread and smoke generation.

23 09 13	Instrumentation and Control Devices for HVAC
-----------------	---

23 09 13.23	Sensors and Transmitters
-------------	--------------------------

23 09 13.23.A.	Thermostats
----------------	-------------

1. Thermostat must
 - a. energize both “W” and “G” when calling for heat.
 - b. have capability to energize 2 different stages of cooling, and 2 different stages of heating.
 - c. include capability for occupancy scheduling.

23 09 23	Direct-digital Control system for HVAC
-----------------	---

23 09 23.13	Decentralized, Rooftop Units:
-------------	-------------------------------

23 09 23.13.A.	RTU Open - Open protocol, direct digital controller:
----------------	--

1. Shall be ASHRAE 62 compliant.
2. Shall accept 18-30VAC, 50-60Hz, and consumer 15VA or less power.
3. Shall have an operating temperature range from -40°F (-40°C) to 130°F (54°C), 10% - 90% RH (non-condensing).
4. Shall include built-in protocol for BACNET (MS/TP and PTP modes), Modbus (RTU and ASCII), Johnson N2 and LonWorks. LonWorks Echelon processor required for all Lon applications shall be contained in separate communication board.
5. Shall allow access of up to 62 network variables (SNVT). Shall be compatible with all open controllers
6. Baud rate Controller shall be selectable using a dipswitch.
7. Shall have an LED display independently showing the status of serial communication, running, errors, power, all digital outputs, and all analog inputs.
8. Shall accept the following inputs: space temperature, setpoint adjustment, outdoor air temperature, indoor air quality, outdoor air quality, compressor lock-out, fire shutdown, enthalpy switch, and fan status/filter status/humidity/ remote occupancy.
9. Shall provide the following outputs: economizer, fan, cooling stage 1, cooling stage 2, heat stage 1, heat stage 2, heat stage 3/ exhaust/ reversing valve.
10. Shall have built-in surge protection circuitry through solid state polyswitches. Polyswitches shall be used on incoming power and network connections. Polyswitches will return to normal when the “trip” condition clears.
11. Shall have a battery backup capable of a minimum of 10,000 hours of data and time clock retention during power outages.
12. Shall have built-in support for Bryant technician tool.

13. Shall include an RS-485 protocol communication port, an access port for connection of either a computer or a Bryant technician tool, an RS-485 port for network communication to intelligent space sensors and displays, and a port to connect an optional LonWorks communications card.
14. Software upgrades will be accomplished by either local or remote download. No software upgrades through chip replacements are allowed.

23 09 33 Electric and Electronic Control System for HVAC

23 09 33.13 Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

23 09 33.13.A. General:

1. Shall be complete with self-contained low-voltage control circuit protected by a resettable circuit breaker on the 24-v transformer side. Transformer shall have 75VA capability.
2. Shall utilize color-coded wiring.
3. Shall include a central control terminal board to conveniently and safely provide connection points for vital control functions such as: smoke detectors, phase monitor, economizer, thermostat, DDC control options, and low and high pressure switches.
4. Unit shall include a minimum of one 8-pin screw terminal connection board for connection of control wiring.

23 09 33.23.B. Safeties:

1. Compressor over-temperature, over current.
2. Low pressure switch.
 - a. Units with 2 compressors shall have different sized connectors for the circuit 1 and circuit 2 low and high pressure switches. They shall physically prevent the cross-wiring of the safety switches between circuits 1 and 2.
 - b. Low pressure switch shall use different color wire than the high pressure switch. The purpose is to assist the installer and service technician to correctly wire and or troubleshoot the rooftop unit.
3. High pressure switch.
 - a. Units with 2 compressors shall have different sized connectors for the circuit 1 and circuit 2 low and high pressure switches. They shall physically prevent the cross-wiring of the safety switches between circuits 1 and 2.
 - b. High pressure switch shall use different color wire than the low pressure switch. The purpose is to assist the installer and service technician to correctly wire and or troubleshoot the rooftop unit.
4. Automatic reset, motor thermal overload protector.

23 09 93 Sequence of Operations for HVAC Controls

23 09 93.13 Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

23 09 93.13 INSERT SEQUENCE OF OPERATION

23 40 13 Panel Air Filters

23 40 13.13 Decentralized, Rooftop Units:

23 40 13.13.A. Standard filter section

1. Shall consist of factory-installed, low velocity, throwaway 2-in. thick fiberglass filters of commercially available sizes.
2. Unit shall use only one filter size. Multiple sizes are not acceptable.
3. Filters shall be accessible through an access panel with “no-tool” removal as described in the unit cabinet section of this specification (23 81 19.13.G).

23 81 19 Self-Contained Air Conditioners

23 81 19.13 Small-Capacity Self-Contained Air Conditioners (558J*04-16)

23 81 19.13.A. General

1. Outdoor, rooftop mounted, electrically controlled, heating and cooling unit utilizing a(n) hermetic scroll compressor(s) for cooling duty and gas combustion for heating duty.
2. Factory assembled, single-piece heating and cooling rooftop unit. Contained within the unit enclosure shall be all factory wiring, piping, controls, and special features required prior to field start-up.
3. Unit shall use Puron refrigerant.
4. Unit shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer’s instructions.
5. Unit must be selected and installed in compliance with local, state, and federal codes.

23 81 19.13.B. Quality Assurance

1. Unit meets ASHRAE 90.1 minimum efficiency requirements.
2. Unit shall be rated in accordance with AHRI Standards 210/240 and 340/360.
3. Unit shall be designed to conform to ASHRAE 15.

4. Unit shall be UL-tested and certified in accordance with ANSI Z21.47 Standards and UL-listed and certified under Canadian standards as a total package for safety requirements.
 5. Insulation and adhesive shall meet NFPA 90A requirements for flame spread and smoke generation.
 6. Unit casing shall be capable of withstanding 500-hour salt spray exposure per ASTM B117 (scribed specimen).
 7. Unit shall be designed in accordance with ISO 9001:2000, and shall be manufactured in a facility registered by ISO 9001:2000.
 8. Roof curb shall be designed to conform to NRCA Standards.
 9. Unit shall be subjected to a completely automated run test on the assembly line. The data for each unit will be stored at the factory, and must be available upon request.
 10. Unit shall be designed in accordance with UL Standard 1995, including tested to withstand rain.
 11. Unit shall be constructed to prevent intrusion of snow and tested to prevent snow intrusion into the control box up to 40 mph.
 12. Unit shake tested to assurance level 1, ASTM D4169 to ensure shipping reliability.
 13. High Efficient Motors listed shall meet section 313 of the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007 (EISA 2007).
- 23 81 19.13.C. Delivery, Storage, and Handling
1. Unit shall be stored and handled per manufacturer's recommendations.
 2. Lifted by crane requires either shipping top panel or spreader bars.
 3. Unit shall only be stored or positioned in the upright position.
- 23 81 19.13.D. Project Conditions
1. As specified in the contract.
- 23 81 19.13.E. Operating Characteristics
1. Unit shall be capable of starting and running at 115°F (46°C) ambient outdoor temperature, meeting maximum load criteria of AHRI Standard 210/240 or 340/360 at ± 10% voltage.
 2. Compressor with standard controls shall be capable of operation down to 40°F (4°C), ambient outdoor temperatures. Accessory winter start kit is necessary if mechanically cooling at ambient temperatures down to 25°F (-4°C).
 3. Unit shall discharge supply air vertically or horizontally as shown on contract drawings.
 4. Unit shall be factory configured for vertical supply & return configurations.
 5. Unit shall be field convertible from vertical to horizontal airflow on all models. No special kit required on 04-14 models. Supply duct kit required for 16 size model only.
 6. Unit shall be capable of mixed operation: vertical supply with horizontal return or horizontal supply with vertical return.
- 23 81 19.13.F. Electrical Requirements
1. Main power supply voltage, phase, and frequency must match those required by the manufacturer.
- 23 81 19.13.G. Unit Cabinet
1. Unit cabinet shall be constructed of galvanized steel, and shall be bonderized and coated with a pre-painted baked enamel finish on all externally exposed surfaces.
 2. Unit cabinet exterior paint shall be: film thickness, (dry) 0.003 inches minimum, gloss (per ASTM D523, 60°F): 60, Hardness: H-2H Pencil hardness.
 3. Evaporator fan compartment interior cabinet insulation shall conform to AHRI Standards 210/240 or 340/360 minimum exterior sweat criteria. Interior surfaces shall be insulated with a minimum 1/2-in. thick, 1 lb density, flexible fiberglass insulation, neoprene coated on the air side. Aluminum foil-faced fiberglass insulation shall be used in the heat compartment.
 4. Base of unit shall have a minimum of four locations for thru-the-base gas and electrical connections (factory installed or field installed), standard.
 5. Base Rail
 - a. Unit shall have base rails on a minimum of 2 sides.
 - b. Holes shall be provided in the base rails for rigging shackles to facilitate maneuvering and overhead rigging.
 - c. Holes shall be provided in the base rail for moving the rooftop by fork truck.
 - d. Base rail shall be a minimum of 16 gauge thickness.
 6. Condensate pan and connections:
 - a. Shall be a sloped condensate drain pan made of a non-corrosive material.
 - b. Shall comply with ASHRAE Standard 62.
 - c. Shall use a 3/4" -14 NPT drain connection, possible either through the bottom or end of the drain pan. Connection shall be made per manufacturer's recommendations.

7. Top panel:
 - a. Shall be a single piece top panel on 04 thru 12 sizes, two piece on 14 and 16 size.
 8. Electrical Connections
 - a. All unit power wiring shall enter unit cabinet at a single, factory-prepared, knockout location.
 - b. Thru-the-base capability
 - (1.) Standard unit shall have a thru-the-base electrical location(s) using a raised, embossed portion of the unit basepan.
 - (2.) Optional, factory-approved, water-tight connection method must be used for thru-the-base electrical connections.
 - (3.) No basepan penetration, other than those authorized by the manufacturer, is permitted.
 9. Component access panels (standard)
 - a. Cabinet panels shall be easily removable for servicing.
 - b. Unit shall have one factory installed, tool-less, removable, filter access panel.
 - c. Panels covering control box, indoor fan, indoor fan motor, gas components (where applicable), and compressors shall have molded composite handles.
 - d. Handles shall be UV modified, composite. permanently attached, and recessed into the panel.
 - e. Screws on the vertical portion of all removable access panel shall engage into heat resistant, molded composite collars.
 - f. Collars shall be removable and easily replaceable using manufacturer recommended parts.
- 23 81 19.13.H. Coils
1. Standard Aluminum fin - Copper Tube Coils:
 - a. Standard evaporator and condenser coils shall have aluminum lanced plate fins mechanically bonded to seamless internally grooved copper tubes with all joints brazed.
 - b. Evaporator coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig, pressure tested to 450 psig, and qualified to UL 1995 burst test at 1775 psig.
 - c. Condenser coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig, pressure tested to 650 psig, and qualified to UL 1995 burst test at 1980 psig.
 2. Optional Pre-coated aluminum-fin condenser coils (3 Phase Models Only):
 - a. Shall have a durable epoxy-phenolic coating to provide protection in mildly corrosive coastal environments.
 - b. Coating shall be applied to the aluminum fin stock prior to the fin stamping process to create an inert barrier between the aluminum fin and copper tube.
 - c. Epoxy-phenolic barrier shall minimize galvanic action between dissimilar metals.
 3. Optional Copper-fin evaporator and condenser coils (3 Phase Models Only):
 - a. Shall be constructed of copper fins mechanically bonded to copper tubes and copper tube sheets.
 - b. Galvanized steel tube sheets shall not be acceptable.
 - c. A polymer strip shall prevent coil assembly from contacting the sheet metal coil pan to minimize potential for galvanic corrosion between coil and pan.
 4. Optional E-coated aluminum-fin evaporator and condenser coils (3 Phase Models Only):
 - a. Shall have a flexible epoxy polymer coating uniformly applied to all coil surface areas without material bridging between fins.
 - b. Coating process shall ensure complete coil encapsulation of tubes, fins and headers.
 - c. Color shall be high gloss black with gloss per ASTM D523-89.
 - d. Uniform dry film thickness from 0.8 to 1.2 mil on all surface areas including fin edges.
 - e. Superior hardness characteristics of 2H per ASTM D3363-92A and cross-hatch adhesion of 4B-5B per ASTM D3359-93.
 - f. Impact resistance shall be up to 160 in.-lb (ASTM D2794-93).
 - g. Humidity and water immersion resistance shall be up to minimum 1000 and 250 hours respectively (ASTM D2247-92 and ASTM D870-92).
 - h. Corrosion durability shall be confirmed through testing to be no less than 1000 hours salt spray per ASTM B117-90.
 5. Standard All Aluminum Novation Coils:
 - a. Standard condenser coils shall have all aluminum Novation Heat Exchanger Technology design consisting of aluminum multi port flat tube design and aluminum fin. Coils shall be a furnace brazed design and contain epoxy lined shrink wrap on all aluminum to copper connections.

- b. Condenser coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig, pressure tested to 650 psig, and qualified to UL 1995 burst test at 1980 psig.
- 6. Optional E-coated aluminum-fin, aluminum tube condenser coils:
 - a. Shall have a flexible epoxy polymer coating uniformly applied to all coil external surface areas without material bridging between fins or louvers.
 - b. Coating process shall ensure complete coil encapsulation, including all exposed fin edges.
 - c. E-coat thickness of 0.8 to 1.2 mil with top coat having a uniform dry film thickness from 1.0 to 2.0 mil on all external coil surface areas, including fin edges, shall be provided.
 - d. Shall have superior hardness characteristics of 2H per ASTM D3363-00 and cross-hatch adhesion of 4B-5B per ASTM D3359-02.
 - e. Shall have superior impact resistance with no cracking, chipping or peeling per NSF/ANSI 51-2002 Method 10.2.

23 81 19.13.I. Refrigerant Components

- 1. Refrigerant circuit shall include the following control, safety, and maintenance features:
 - a. Fixed orifice metering system shall prevent mal-distribution of two-phase refrigerant by including multiple fixed orifice devices in each refrigeration circuit. Each orifice is to be optimized to the coil circuit it serves.
 - b. Refrigerant filter drier.
 - c. Service gauge connections on suction and discharge lines.
 - d. Pressure gauge access through a specially designed access port in the top panel of the unit.
- 2. There shall be gauge line access port in the skin of the rooftop, covered by a black, removable plug.
 - a. The plug shall be easy to remove and replace.
 - b. When the plug is removed, the gauge access port shall enable maintenance personnel to route their pressure gauge lines.
 - c. This gauge access port shall facilitate correct and accurate condenser pressure readings by enabling the reading with the compressor access panel on.
 - d. The plug shall be made of a leak proof, UV-resistant, composite material.
- 3. Compressors
 - a. Unit shall use one fully hermetic, scroll compressor for each independent refrigeration circuit.
 - b. Compressor motors shall be cooled by refrigerant gas passing through motor windings.
 - c. Compressors shall be internally protected from high discharge temperature conditions.
 - d. Compressors shall be protected from an over-temperature and over-amperage conditions by an internal, motor overload device.
 - e. Compressor shall be factory mounted on rubber grommets.
 - f. Compressor motors shall have internal line break thermal, current overload and high pressure differential protection.
 - g. Crankcase heaters shall not be required for normal operating range, unless provided by compressor manufacturer due to refrigerant charge limits.

23 81 19.13.J. Filter Section

- 1. Filters access is specified in the unit cabinet section of this specification.
- 2. Filters shall be held in place by a pivoting filter tray, facilitating easy removal and installation.
- 3. Shall consist of factory-installed, low velocity, throw-away 2-in. thick fiberglass filters.
- 4. Filters shall be standard, commercially available sizes.
- 5. Only one size filter per unit is allowed.

23 81 19.13.K. Evaporator Fan and Motor

- 1. Evaporator fan motor:
 - a. Shall have permanently lubricated bearings.
 - b. Shall have inherent automatic-reset thermal overload protection or circuit breaker.
 - c. Shall have a maximum continuous bhp rating for continuous duty operation; no safety factors above that rating shall be required.
- 2. Electric Drive (Direct Drive) X13 – 5 Speed/Torque Evaporator Fan:
 - a. Multi-speed motor with easy quick adjustment settings.
 - b. Blower fan shall be double-inlet type with forward-curved blades.
 - c. Shall be constructed from steel with a corrosion resistant finish and dynamically balanced.
 - d. Standard on all 04-06 3-phase models without Perfect Humidity™, with optional belt drive.
- 3. Belt-driven Evaporator Fan:

- a. Belt drive shall include an adjustable pitch motor pulley.
- b. Shall use sealed, permanently lubricated ball-bearing type.
- c. Blower fan shall be double-inlet type with forward-curved blades.
- d. Shall be constructed from steel with a corrosion resistant finish and dynamically balanced.

23 81 19.13.L. Condenser Fans and Motors

1. Condenser fan motors:
 - a. Shall be a totally enclosed motor.
 - b. Shall use permanently lubricated bearings.
 - c. Shall have inherent thermal overload protection with an automatic reset feature.
 - d. Shall use a shaft-down design on 04 to 12 and 16 size models and shaft-up design on 14 size with rain shield.
2. Condenser Fans:
 - a. Shall be a direct-driven propeller type fan.
 - b. Shall have galvalum blades riveted to corrosion-resistant steel spiders and shall be dynamically balanced.

23 81 19.13.M. Special Features, Options and Accessories

1. 2-Stage Indoor Fan Motor System for 2-stage cooling models only.
 - a. Evaporator fan motor:
 - (1.) Shall have permanently lubricated bearings.
 - (2.) Shall have a maximum continuous bhp rating for continuous duty operation; no safety factors above that rating.
 - (3.) Shall be Variable Frequency duty and 2-speed control.
 - (4.) Shall contain motor shaft grounding ring to prevent electrical bearing fluting damage by safely diverting harmful shaft voltages and bearing currents to ground.
2. Variable Frequency Drive (VFD). Only available on 2-Stage Indoor Fan Motor System option:
 - a. Shall be installed inside the unit cabinet, mounted, wired and tested.
 - b. Shall contain Electromagnetic Interference (EMI) frequency protection.
 - c. Insulated Gate Bi-Polar Transistors (IGBT) used to produce the output pulse width modulated (PWM) waveform, allowing for quiet motor operation.
 - d. Self diagnostics with fault and power code LED indicator. Field accessory Display Kit available for further diagnostics and special setup applications.
 - e. RS485 capability standard.
 - f. Electronic thermal overload protection.
 - g. 5% swinging chokes for harmonic reduction and improved power factor.
 - h. All printed circuit boards shall be conformal coated.
3. Integrated EconoMi\$er IV, EconoMi\$er2, and EconoMi\$er X standard leak rate models. (Factory installed on 3 phase models only. Field installed on all 3 and 1 phase models)
 - a. Integrated, gear driven opposing modulating blade design type capable of simultaneous economizer and compressor operation.
 - b. Independent modules for vertical or horizontal return configuration shall be available. Vertical return modules shall be available as a factory installed option.
 - c. Damper blades shall be galvanized steel with composite gears. Plastic or composite blades on intake or return shall not be acceptable.
 - d. Shall include all hardware and controls to provide free cooling with outdoor air when temperature and/or humidity are below setpoints.
 - e. Shall be equipped with gear driven dampers for both the outdoor ventilation air and the return air for positive air stream control.
 - f. Standard leak rate shall be equipped with dampers not to exceed 2% leakage at 1 in. wg pressure differential.
 - g. Economizer controller on EconoMi\$er IV models shall be Honeywell W7212 that provides:
 - (1.) Combined minimum and DCV maximum damper position potentiometers with compressor staging relay.
 - (2.) Functions with solid state analog enthalpy or dry bulb changeover control sensing.
 - (3.) Contain LED indicates for:
 - when free cooling is available, when module is in DCV mode, when exhaust fan contact is closed.
 - h. Economizer controller on EconoMi\$er X models shall be the Honeywell W7220 that provides:
 - (1.) 2-line LCD interface screen for setup, configuration and troubleshooting.
 - (2.) On-board Fault Detection and Diagnostics (FDD) that senses and alerts when the economizer is not operating properly, per California Title 24.

- (3.) Sensor failure loss of communication identification
- (4.) Automatic sensor detection
- (5.) Capabilities for use with multiple-speed indoor fan systems
- (6.) Utilize digital sensors: Dry bulb and Enthalpy
- i. Economizer controller on EconoMiSer 2 models with RTU Open models shall be a 4–20mA design controlled directly by the RTU Open controller. RTU Open meets California Title 24 Fault Detection & Diagnostic (FDD) requirements.
- j. Shall be capable of introducing up to 100% outdoor air.
- k. Shall be equipped with a barometric relief damper capable of relieving up to 100% return air and contain seals that meet ASHRAE 90.1 requirements.
- l. Shall be designed to close damper(s) during loss-of-power situations with spring return built into motor.
- m. Dry bulb outdoor air temperature sensor shall be provided as standard. Enthalpy sensor is also available on factory installed only. Outdoor air sensor setpoint shall be adjustable and shall range from 40 to 100F /4 to 38C. Additional sensor options shall be available as accessories.
- n. The economizer controller shall also provide control of an accessory power exhaust unit function. Factory set at 100%, with a range of 0% to 100%.
- o. The economizer shall maintain minimum airflow into the building during occupied period and provide design ventilation rate for full occupancy.
- p. Dampers shall be completely closed when the unit is in the unoccupied mode.
- q. Economizer controller shall accept a 2–10 Vdc CO2 sensor input for IAQ/DCV control. In this mode, dampers shall modulate the outdoor air damper to provide ventilation based on the sensor input.
- r. Compressor lockout temperature on W7220 is adjustable from -45°F to 80°F, set at a factory default of 32°F. Others shall open at 35°F (2°C) and closes at 50°F (10°C).
- s. Actuator shall be direct coupled to economizer gear. No linkage arms or control rods shall be acceptable.
- t. Economizer controller shall provide indications when in free cooling mode, in the DCV mode, or the exhaust fan contact is closed.
- 4. Integrated EconoMiSer2, and EconoMiSer X Ultra Low Leak rate models. (Factory installed on 3 phase models only. Field installed on all 3 and 1 phase models)
 - a. Integrated, gear driven opposing modulating blade design type capable of simultaneous economizer and compressor operation.
 - b. Independent modules for vertical or horizontal return configuration shall be available. Vertical return modules shall be available as a factory installed option.
 - c. Damper blades shall be galvanized steel with composite gears. Plastic or composite blades on intake or return shall not be acceptable.
 - d. Shall include all hardware and controls to provide free cooling with outdoor air when temperature and/or humidity are below setpoints.
 - e. Shall be equipped with gear driven dampers for both the outdoor ventilation air and the return air for positive air stream control
 - f. Ultra Low Leak design meets California Title 24 section 140.4 and ASHRAE 90.1 requirements for 4 cfm per sq.ft. on the outside air dampers and 10 cfm per sq. ft. on the return dampers.
 - g. Economizer controller on EconoMiSer X models shall be the Honeywell W7220 that provides:
 - (1.) 2-line LCD interface screen for setup, configuration and troubleshooting
 - (2.) On-board Fault Detection and Diagnostics (FDD) that senses and alerts when the economizer is not operating properly, per California Title 24.
 - (3.) Sensor failure loss of communication identification
 - (4.) Automatic sensor detection
 - (5.) Capabilities for use with multiple-speed indoor fan systems
 - (6.) Utilize digital sensors: Dry bulb and Enthalpy
 - h. Economizer controller on EconoMiSer 2 models with RTU Open models shall be a 4–20mA design controlled directly by the RTU Open controller. RTU Open meets California Title 24 Fault Detection & Diagnostic (FDD) requirements.
 - i. Shall be capable of introducing up to 100% outdoor air.
 - j. Shall be equipped with a barometric relief damper capable of relieving up to 100% return air and contain seals that meet ASHRAE 90.1 requirements.
 - k. Shall be designed to close damper(s) during loss-of-power situations with spring return built into motor.

- l. Dry bulb outdoor air temperature sensor shall be provided as standard. Enthalpy sensor is also available on factory installed only. Outdoor air sensor setpoint shall be adjustable and shall range from 40 to 100°F / 4 to 38°C. Additional sensor options shall be available as accessories.
- m. The economizer controller shall also provide control of an accessory power exhaust unit function. Factory set at 100%, with a range of 0% to 100%.
- n. The economizer shall maintain minimum airflow into the building during occupied period and provide design ventilation rate for full occupancy.
- o. Dampers shall be completely closed when the unit is in the unoccupied mode.
- p. Economizer controller shall accept a 2-10 Vdc CO₂ sensor input for IAQ/DCV control. In this mode, dampers shall modulate the outdoor air damper to provide ventilation based on the sensor input.
- q. Compressor lockout temperature on W7220 is adjustable from -45°F to 80°F, set at a factory default of 32°F. Others shall open at 35°F (2°C) and closes at 50°F (10°C).
- r. Actuator shall be direct coupled to economizer gear. No linkage arms or control rods shall be acceptable.
- s. Economizer controller shall provide indications when in free cooling mode, in the DCV mode, or the exhaust fan contact is closed.
5. Two-Position Damper (Factory installed on 3 Phase Models Only. Field installed on all 3 and 1 Phase Models)
 - a. Damper shall be a Two-Position Damper. Damper travel shall be from the full closed position to the field adjustable %-open setpoint.
 - b. Damper shall include adjustable damper travel from 25% to 100% (full open).
 - c. Damper shall include single or dual blade, gear driven dampers and actuator motor.
 - d. Actuator shall be direct coupled to damper gear. No linkage arms or control rods shall be acceptable.
 - e. Damper will admit up to 100% outdoor air for applicable rooftop units.
 - f. Damper shall close upon indoor (evaporator) fan shutoff and/or loss of power.
 - g. The damper actuator shall plug into the rooftop unit's wiring harness plug. No hard wiring shall be required.
 - h. Outside air hood shall include aluminum water entrainment filter
 - i. Not available with 2-Stage Indoor Fan Motor System models.
6. Manual damper
 - a. Manual damper package shall consist of damper, air inlet screen, and rain hood which can be preset to admit up to 50% outdoor air for year round ventilation.
 - b. Not available with 2-Stage Indoor Fan Motor System models.
7. Perfect Humidity™ Dehumidification System (3 Phase Models Only).
 - a. The Perfect Humidity Dehumidification System shall be factory installed in single stage 558J 07 and 2-stage 558J 08-16 models with RTPF (round tube plate fin) condenser coils, and shall provide greater dehumidification of the occupied space by two modes of dehumidification operations in addition to its normal design cooling mode:
 - (1.) Subcooling mode further subcools the hot liquid refrigerant leaving the condenser coil when both temperature and humidity in the space are not satisfied.
 - (2.) Hot gas reheat mode shall mix a portion of the hot gas from the discharge of the compressor with the hot liquid refrigerant leaving the condenser coil to create a two-phase heat transfer in the system, resulting in a neutral leaving- air temperature when only humidity in the space is not satisfied.
 - (3.) Includes Head Pressure Controller.
8. Head Pressure Control Package
 - a. Controller shall control coil head pressure by condenser-fan speed modulation or condenser-fan cycling and wind baffles.
 - b. Shall consist of solid-state control and condenser-coil temperature sensor to maintain condensing temperature between 90°F (32°C) and 110°F (43°C) at outdoor ambient temperatures down to -20°F (-29°C).
9. Condenser Coil Hail Guard Assembly (Factory installed on 3 Phase Models Only. Field installed on all 3 and 1 Phase Models)
 - a. Shall protect against damage from hail.
 - b. Shall be louvered design.
10. Unit-Mounted, Non-Fused Disconnect Switch (Available on units with MOCPS of 80 amps or less):
 - a. Switch shall be factory-installed, internally mounted.
 - b. National Electric Code (NEC) and UL approved non-fused switch shall provide unit power shutoff.
 - c. Shall be accessible from outside the unit
 - d. Shall provide local shutdown and lockout capability.
11. Convenience Outlet

- a. Powered convenience outlet (3 Phase Models Only)
 - (1.) Outlet shall be powered from main line power to the rooftop unit.
 - (2.) Outlet shall be powered from line side or load side of disconnect by installing contractor, as required by code. If outlet is powered from load side of disconnect, unit electrical ratings shall be UL certified and rated for additional outlet amperage.
 - (3.) Outlet shall be factory-installed and internally mounted with easily accessible 115-v female receptacle.
 - (4.) Outlet shall include 15 amp GFI receptacles with independent fuse protection.
 - (5.) Voltage required to operate convenience outlet shall be provided by a factory-installed step-down transformer.
 - (6.) Outlet shall be accessible from outside the unit.
 - (7.) Outlet shall include a field-installed "Wet in Use" cover.
 - b. Non-Powered convenience outlet.
 - (1.) Outlet shall be powered from a separate 115/120v power source.
 - (2.) A transformer shall not be included.
 - (3.) Outlet shall be factory-installed and internally mounted with easily accessible 115-v female receptacle.
 - (4.) Outlet shall include 15 amp GFI receptacles with independent fuse protection.
 - (5.) Outlet shall be accessible from outside the unit.
 - (6.) Outlet shall include a field-installed "Wet in Use" cover.
12. Thru-the-Base Connectors:
- a. Kits shall provide connectors to permit electrical connections to be brought to the unit through the unit basepan.
 - b. Minimum of four connection locations per unit.
13. Supply Duct Cover (16 size only):
- a. Required when field converting the factory standard vertical duct supply to horizontal duct supply configuration. One required per unit.
14. Propeller Power Exhaust:
- a. Power exhaust shall be used in conjunction with an integrated economizer.
 - b. Independent modules for vertical or horizontal return configurations shall be available.
 - c. Horizontal power exhaust is shall be mounted in return ductwork.
 - d. Power exhaust shall be controlled by economizer controller operation. Exhaust fans shall be energized when dampers open past the 0-100% adjustable setpoint on the economizer control.
15. Roof Curbs (Vertical):
- a. Full perimeter roof curb with exhaust capability providing separate air streams for energy recovery from the exhaust air without supply air contamination.
 - b. Formed galvanized steel with wood nailer strip and shall be capable of supporting entire unit weight.
 - c. Permits installation and securing of ductwork to curb prior to mounting unit on the curb.
16. Thru-the-Bottom Utility Connectors:
- a. Kit shall provide connectors to permit gas and electrical connections to be brought to the unit through the basepan.
17. Outdoor Air Enthalpy Sensor:
- a. The outdoor air enthalpy sensor shall be used to provide single enthalpy control. When used in conjunction with a return air enthalpy sensor, the unit will provide differential enthalpy control. The sensor allows the unit to determine if outside air is suitable for free cooling.
18. Return Air Enthalpy Sensor:
- a. The return air enthalpy sensor shall be used in conjunction with an outdoor air enthalpy sensor to provide differential enthalpy control.
19. Indoor Air Quality (CO₂) Sensor:
- a. Shall be able to provide demand ventilation indoor air quality (IAQ) control.
 - b. The IAQ sensor shall be available in duct mount, wall mount, or wall mount with LED display. The setpoint shall have adjustment capability.
20. Smoke detectors (factory-installed only):
- a. Shall be a Four-Wire Controller and Detector.
 - b. Shall be environmental compensated with differential sensing for reliable, stable, and drift-free sensitivity.
 - c. Shall use magnet-activated test/reset sensor switches.
 - d. Shall have tool-less connection terminal access.

- e. Shall have a recessed momentary switch for testing and resetting the detector.
- f. Controller shall include:
 - (1.) One set of normally open alarm initiation contacts for connection to an initiating device circuit on a fire alarm control panel.
 - (2.) Two Form-C auxiliary alarm relays for interface with rooftop unit or other equipment.
 - (3.) One Form-C supervision (trouble) relay to control the operation of the Trouble LED on a remote test/reset station.
 - (4.) Capable of direct connection to two individual detector modules.
 - (5.) Can be wired to up to 14 other duct smoke detectors for multiple fan shutdown applications.
- 21. Winter start kit
 - a. Shall contain a bypass device around the low pressure switch.
 - b. Shall be required when mechanical cooling is required down to 25°F (-4°C).
 - c. Shall not be required to operate on an economizer when below an outdoor ambient of 40°F (4°C).
- 22. Time Guard
 - a. Shall prevent compressor short-cycling by providing a 5-minute delay (± 2 minutes) before restarting a compressor after shutdown for any reason.
 - b. One device shall be required per compressor.
- 23. Electric Heat:
 - a. Heating Section
 - (1.) Heater element open coil resistance wire, nickel-chrome alloy, 0.29 inches inside diameter, strung through ceramic insulators mounted on metal frame. Coil ends are staked and welded to terminal screw slots.
 - (2.) Heater assemblies are provided with integral fusing for protection of internal heater circuits not exceeding 48 amps each. Auto reset thermo limit controls, magnetic heater contactors (24 v coil) and terminal block all mounted in electric heater control box (minimum 18 ga galvanized steel) attached to end of heater assembly.
- 24. Disconnect Switch Bracket (16 size only)
 - a. Provides a pre-engineered and sized mounting bracket for applications requiring a unit mounted fused and non-fused disconnect of greater than 100 amps. Bracket assures that no damage will occur to coils when mounting with screws and other fasteners.
- 25. Hinged Access Panels
 - a. Shall provide easy access through integrated quarter turn latches.
 - b. Shall be on major panels of: filters, control box, fan motor and compressor.
- 26. Display Kit for Variable Frequency Drive
 - a. Kit allows the ability to access the VFD controller programs to provide special setup capabilities and diagnostics.
 - b. Kit contains display module and communication cable.
 - c. Display Kit can be permanently installed in the unit or used on any 2-Speed Indoor Fan Motor System VFD controller as needed.